A JOHN DEERE COMPANY

WIRTGEN GROUP



PARTS CATALOGUE

2022

CLOSE TO OUR CUSTOMERS

WIRTGEN GROUP

CONTENTS

WIRTGEN



CUTTING TOOLS 8

Alternative cutting tools 11
Round-shank picks for recyclers/soil stabilisers 17
Round-shank picks for road milling machines 28

MILLING DRUM 29

Milling drum 30

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE 61

Drive sprockets 61
Track pads 64
Crawler unit chains 80
Chain runner 86
Track rollers 88
Idlers 91
Tensioner units 93
Service packages for track pads 95

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE 104

Tyres 104
Pneumatic tyres 108
Wheels 108
Tubes 113
Solid tyre 113

CONVEYOR UNIT 114

Drive rollers 114
Conveyor belts 118
Guide rollers 124
Idler rollers 127
Return rollers 133
Return rollers 137

MAINTENANCE PARTS 142

Filter packages 142
Maintenance packages 165
Lubricants 186

MILLING DRUM ACCESSORIES 187

Ejectors 187
Toolholder 188

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS 191

Scraper 191
Wear protection segments 197

MILLING DRUM DRIVE 208

Power belts 208
Belt pulleys 212

TELEMATICS 223

WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) 224
WITOS FleetView 225

EMERGENCY KITS 230

Emergency kits 230
Service case 233

TOOLS 239

Service case 239
Tools for road milling machines 240
Tools for changing round-shank picks 240
Tools for maintenance and assembly 241

VÖGELE



SCREED 244

Rubber cover panel 244
Telescoping tubes 247
Spring steel strip 252
Slide rails and sliding blocks 258
Generators 259
Screed plate 268
Heating rods 289
V-belts 309
Pressure bars 315
Service package for screeds 324
Service package for screed extensions 327
Tamper bar 334
Tamper shield 350

FEED OF MIX 369

Push rollers 369
Conveyor 377
Material hopper 387
Auger drive 412
Sensors for feed of mix 417
Augers 425

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE 479

Drive sprockets 479
Track pads 481
Track chains 483
Track rollers 486
Idlers 489
Tensioner units 491

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE 493

Wheels 493
Tyres 497

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM 499

Paver operator's console 499
Sensors 503

MAINTENANCE PARTS 524

Filter packages 525
Lubricants 542

LIGHTING 543

Light balloons 543

KEYS 549

Control cabinet keys 549
Key rings 550
Tank key 553
Square key 556
Ignition keys 558

TELEMATICS 562

WITOS FleetView 562

EMERGENCY KITS 566

Emergency kits 566

TOOLS 569

Stringline tensioning system 570
Tools for electrical systems 571
Tools for hydraulic systems 572
Service case 572
Other tools 573

WIRTGEN GROUP

CONTENTS

HAMM



MAINTENANCE PARTS 574

Filter sets 574
Maintenance packages 596
Lubricants 620

WATER SYSTEM 621

Sprinkling system parts 621
Water filters 637
Water pumps 639

SCRAPER 642

Scraper 642

RUBBER BUFFERS 649

Rubber buffers 649

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE 653

Earthworks tyres 653
Rock tyres 656
Smooth tyres 658

WINDSCREEN CLEANING 663

Nozzles 663
Wiper arms 664
Wiper blades 671
Wiper motors 677

LIGHTING 683

Drum lighting 683
Position lights 684
Indicator lights 686
Reversing lights 689
Headlights 694
Tail lights 700

TELEMATICS 703

WITOS FleetView 703

EMERGENCY KITS 708

Emergency kits 708

TOOLS 711

Other tools 711
Sprinkling system tools 716

KLEEMANN



CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS 720

Impact bars 720
Impact plates 721
Impact wings 723
Blow bars 724

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR JAW CRUSHERS 745

Crusher jaws 745

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR CONE CRUSHERS 749

Crushing shells and crushing cones 750

ABRASION LINING 756

Rubber curtain 757
Chain curtain 758
Wear plates 759
Cheek plates 762

SCREENING 768

Wire mesh 769
Harp screens 886
Hydraulic folding grates 905
Anti-clogging ropes 909
Perforated plates 910
Slotted grates 919
Vibrating grates 922

CONVEYOR UNIT 926

Scraper strips 926
Conveyor belts 935
Guide rollers 948
Idler rollers 950
Tapping rollers 954
Underbelt rollers 955

CRUSHER OVERLOAD PROTECTION 982

Pressure plates 982

CRUSHER DRIVE 985

Narrow belts 985

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE 987

Track pads 987
Crawler unit parts 990
Track rollers 992

MAINTENANCE PARTS 995

Filter sets 996
Lubricants 1047

EMERGENCY KITS 1048

Emergency kits 1048

TELEMATICS 1051

WITOS FleetView 1051

WIRTGEN GROUP

CONTENTS

BENNINGHOVEN



LIFTER PLATES	1054
CHAIN, BUCKET ELEVATOR, GEAR RING	1056
INNER PANELS	1058
AGITATOR	1060
FILTER BAGS	1062

A JOHN DEERE COMPANY

WIRTGEN GROUP



- *HIGHEST QUALITY:* *For a long machine life*
- *IDEAL AVAILABILITY:* *Rapid delivery thanks to high storage capacities and the very latest logistics*
- *EXPERT ADVICE:* *Service specialists with sound technical knowledge*
- *FIRST-CLASS SUPPORT:* *Fast, reliable order processing*
- *IDEALLY SORTED:* *Extensive, thematically coordinated service and maintenance packages*

WIRTGEN GROUP ORIGINAL PARTS

Our quality products for your success

Original WIRTGEN
CUTTING TOOLS



Genuine WIRTGEN cutting tools represent an integral part of your machine. As the market leader in this technology, we offer a perfectly harmonised, high-performance cutting system. To ensure that this remains the case long into the future, we continuously make advancements to all the components.

In addition to our high-quality and cost-effective round-shank picks for road milling machines as well as recyclers and stabilisers, we offer alternative cutting tools that perfectly complement our portfolio of round-shank picks.

WIRTGEN cutting tools are synonymous with unparalleled productivity, maximum service life and low operating costs.

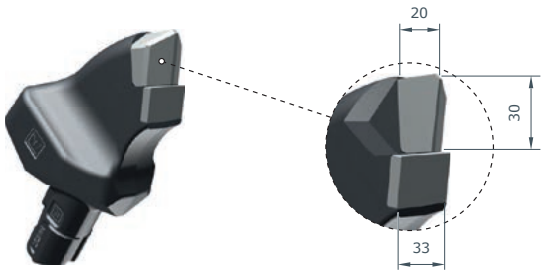
> Read more online

ALTERNATIVE CUTTING TOOLS

Alternative cutting tools from WIRTGEN perfectly complement our round-shank picks. While the PCD milling tools are optimally suited for surface layer rehabilitation as well as fine milling applications due to their tool geometry, the WCC milling tools are designed for mixing compact soils interspersed with large pieces of rock. Both types of tools can be combined with all HT22 toolholder bottom parts.



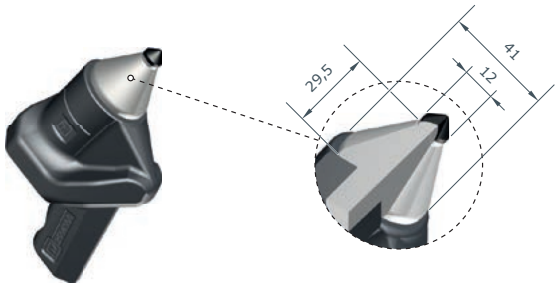
WCC-33/HT22	Part no. 2527901
Application	Soil stabilising
Width carbide edge	33 mm
Base body suitable for toolholder system	HT22
Height carbide edge	30 mm
Depth carbide edge	20 mm
Weight per toolbox	15.46 kg
Quantity per toolbox	4 pc.



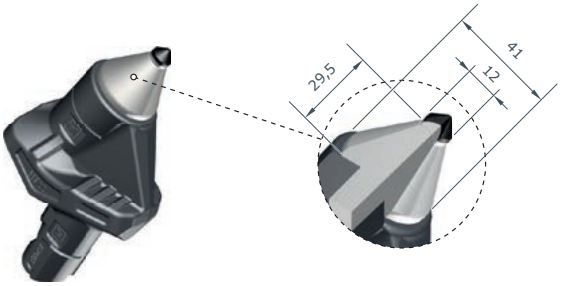
Original WIRTGEN

CUTTING TOOLS

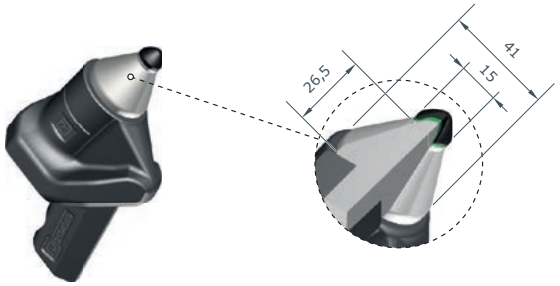
WD2-12F/HT11	Part no. 2564368
Carbidesocket: WD2 – Mushroomshaped carbide socket	
Base diameter tip	12 mm
Tip geometry	F – Flat shape
Base body suitable for toolholder system	HT11
Number of interlayers	0
Height carbide socket	29.5 mm
Diameter carbide socket	41 mm
Weight per toolbox	13 kg
Quantity per toolbox	5 pc.



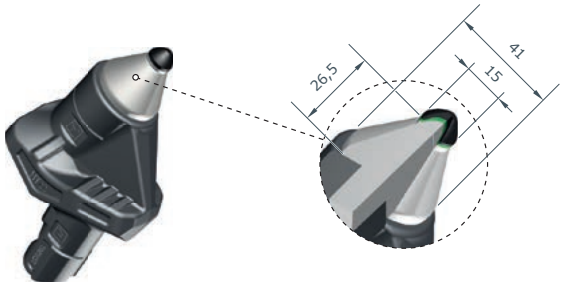
WD2-12F/HT22	Part no. 2540437
Carbidesocket: WD2 – Mushroomshaped carbide socket	
Base diameter tip	12 mm
Tip geometry	F – Flat shape
Base body suitable for toolholder system	HT22
Number of interlayers	0
Height carbide socket	29.5 mm
Diameter carbide socket	41 mm
Weight per toolbox	16.2 kg
Quantity per toolbox	5 pc.



WD2-15B/HT11	**Part no. 2564369**
Carbidesocket: WD2 – Mushroomshaped carbide socket	
Base diameter tip	15 mm
Tip geometry	B – Ballistic shape
Base body suitable for toolholder system	HT11
Number of interlayers	2
Height carbide socket	26.5 mm
Diameter carbide socket	41 mm
Weight per toolbox	13.1 kg
Quantity per toolbox	5 pc.



WD2-15B/HT22	**Part no. 2516748**
Carbidesocket: WD2 – Mushroomshaped carbide socket	
Base diameter tip	15 mm
Tip geometry	B – Ballistic shape
Base body suitable for toolholder system	HT22
Number of interlayers	2
Height carbide socket	26.5 mm
Diameter carbide socket	41 mm
Weight per toolbox	16.25 kg
Quantity per toolbox	5 pc.



Original WIRTGEN

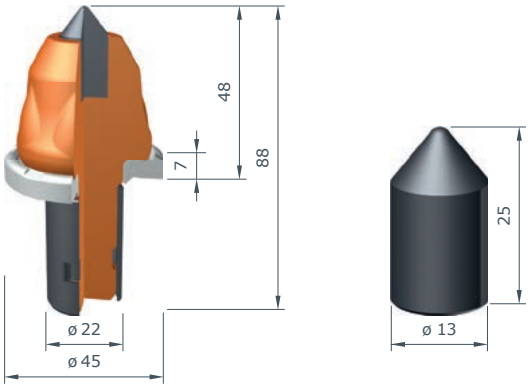
CUTTING TOOLS

ROUND-SHANK PICKS FOR RECYCLERS/SOIL STABILISERS

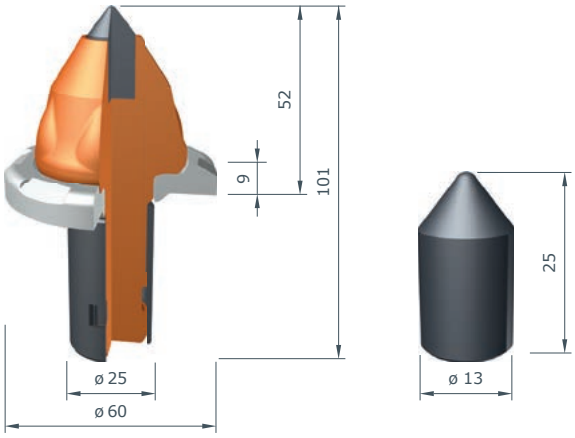
Our GENERATION ***Z*** round-shank picks for recyclers and stabilisers are designed for high impact loads thanks to their optimised carbide tip geometry and composition, making them the ideal solution for their areas of application.



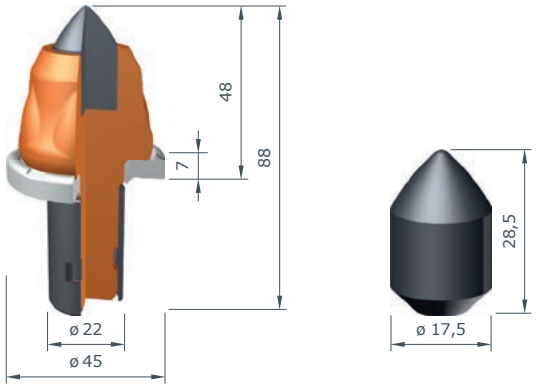
W1-13/22Z	Part no. 2493532
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for mixing increasingly stony soil	
Base diameter tip	13 mm
Diameter shank	22 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Application	Cold recycling and pulverising, soilstabilising
For use in toolholder system	HT22 D22, HT11 D22, HT3 D22
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	25 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	39 g
Weight per toolbox	16.9 kg
Quantity per toolbox	40 pc.



W1-13/25Z	**Part no. 2493547**
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for mixing increasingly stony soil	
Base diameter tip	13 mm
Diameter shank	25 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Application	Soil stabilising
For use in toolholder system	HT22 D25, HT11 D25, HT3 D25
Height head	52 mm
Height pick	101 mm
Height tip	25 mm
Height wear plate	9 mm
Diameter wear plate	60 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	39 g
Weight per toolbox	10.25 kg
Quantity per toolbox	15 pc.



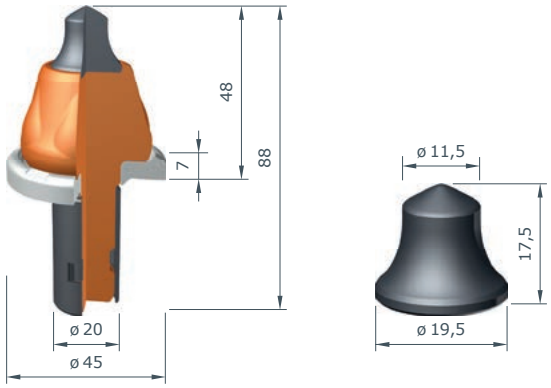
W1-17/22Z	**Part no. 2493534**
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for mixing increasingly stony soil	
Base diameter tip	17.5 mm
Diameter shank	22 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	28.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	74 g
Weight per toolbox	17.7 kg
Quantity per toolbox	40 pc.



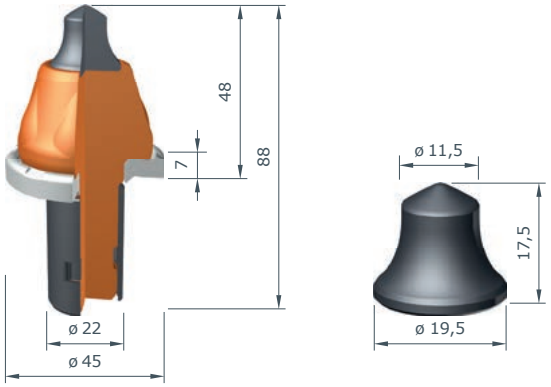
Original WIRTGEN

CUTTING TOOLS

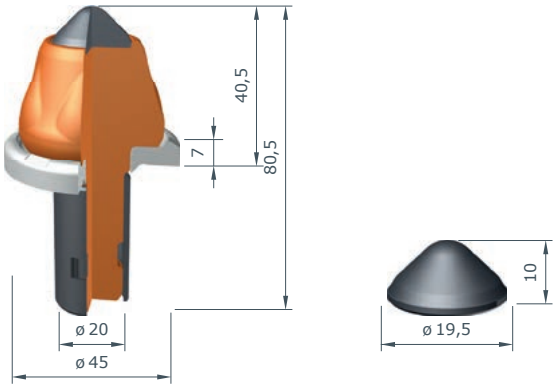
W6/20Z	Part no. 2493520
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for mixing compact soil	
Base diameter tip	19.5 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	17.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	37 g
Weight per toolbox	15.3 kg
Quantity per toolbox	40 pc.



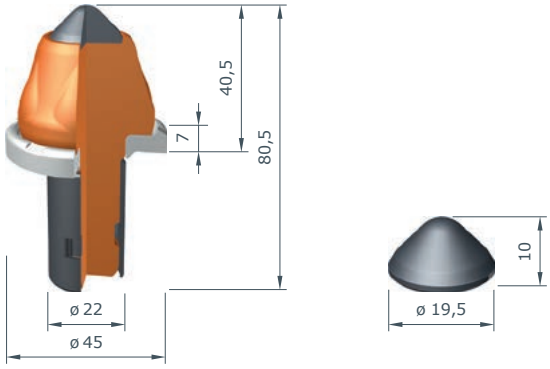
W6/22Z	Part no. 2493524
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for mixing compact soil	
Base diameter tip	19.5 mm
Diameter shank	22 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Application	Cold recycling and pulverising, soil stabilising
For use in toolholder system	HT22 D22, HT11 D22, HT3 D22
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	17.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	37 g
Weight per toolbox	16.5 kg
Quantity per toolbox	40 pc.



W6C/20Z	**Part no. 2493523**
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for mixing soil with small to mediumsized pieces of rock	
Tip shape	C – Flat carbide tip for greater breaking resistance
Base diameter tip	19.5 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Height head	40.5 mm
Height pick	80.5 mm
Height tip	10 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	24 g
Weight per toolbox	14.5 kg
Quantity per toolbox	40 pc.



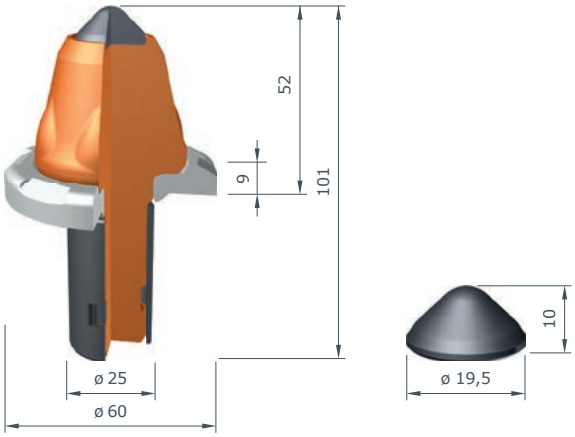
W6C/22Z	**Part no. 2493527**
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for mixing soil with small to mediumsized pieces of rock	
Tip shape	C – Flat carbide tip for greater breaking resistance
Base diameter tip	19.5 mm
Diameter shank	22 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Application	Soil stabilising
For use in toolholder system	HT22 D22, HT11 D22, HT3 D22
Height head	40.5 mm
Height pick	80.5 mm
Height tip	10 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	24 g
Weight per toolbox	15.7 kg
Quantity per toolbox	40 pc.



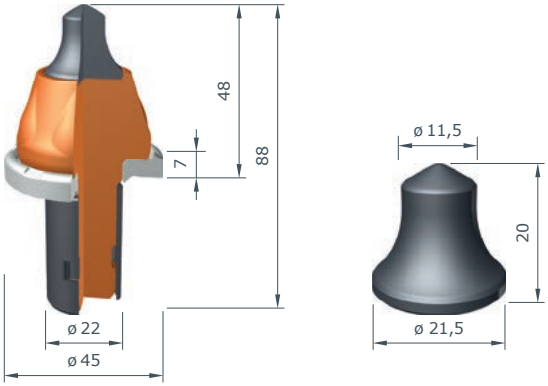
Original WIRTGEN

CUTTING TOOLS

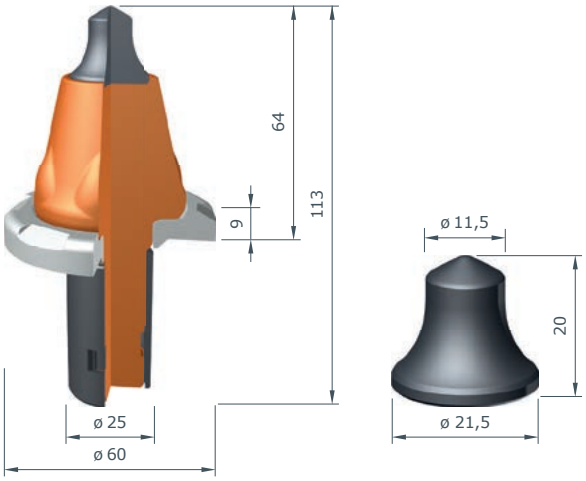
W6C/25Z	Part no. 2493541
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for mixing soil with small to mediumsized pieces of rock	
Tip shape	C – Flat carbide tip for greater breaking resistance
Base diameter tip	19.5 mm
Diameter shank	25 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Application	Soil stabilising
For use in toolholder system	HT22 D25, HT11 D25, HT3 D25
Height head	52 mm
Height pick	101 mm
Height tip	10 mm
Height wear plate	9 mm
Diameter wear plate	60 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	24 g
Weight per toolbox	10.4 kg
Quantity per toolbox	15 pc.



W8/22Z	Part no. 2493530
Carbide tip: W8 – Capshaped carbide tip for mixing compact soil	
Base diameter tip	21.5 mm
Diameter shank	22 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Application	Cold recycling and pulverising, soil stabilising
For use in toolholder system	HT22 D22, HT11 D22, HT3 D22
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	20 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	47 g
Weight per toolbox	16.5 kg
Quantity per toolbox	40 pc.



W8/25Z	**Part no. 2493545**
Carbide tip: W8 – Capshaped carbide tip for mixing compact soil	
Base diameter tip	21.5 mm
Diameter shank	25 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	Z
Application	Soil stabilising
For use in toolholder system	HT22 D25, HT11 D25, HT3 D25
Height head	64 mm
Height pick	113 mm
Height tip	20 mm
Height wear plate	9 mm
Diameter wear plate	60 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	47 g
Weight per toolbox	10.4 kg
Quantity per toolbox	15 pc.



Original WIRTGEN

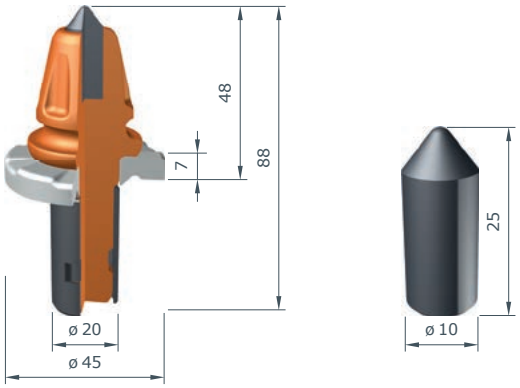
CUTTING TOOLS

ROUND-SHANK PICKS FOR ROAD MILLING MACHINES

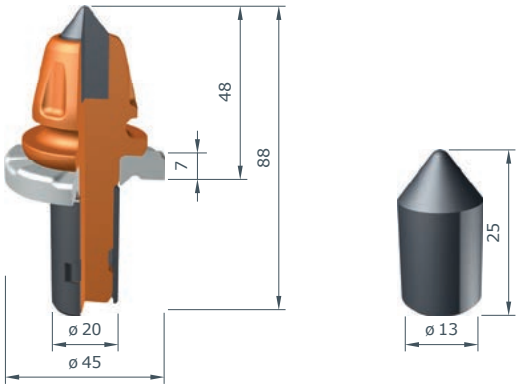
Round-shank picks for road milling machines, including GENERATION ***X²*** roundshank picks, reduce toolholder wear thanks to their innovative, contoured wear plate. This results in the longest possible toolholder service life and a consistent milled surface quality over a longer period of time.



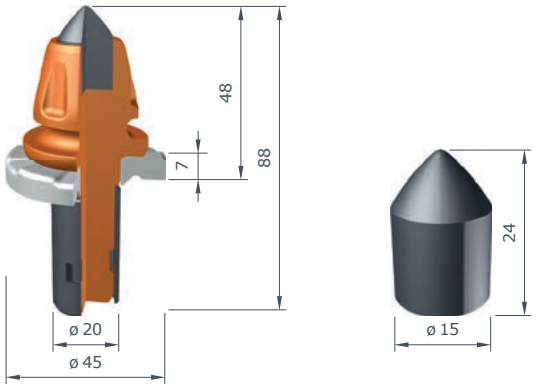
W1-10-G/20X²	Part no. 2642516
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for removing concrete	
Base diameter tip	10 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	25 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	24 g
Weight per toolbox	15.4 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



W1-13-G/20X²	**Part no. 2642517**
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for removing concrete	
Base diameter tip	13 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	25 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	38 g
Weight per toolbox	16.75 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.

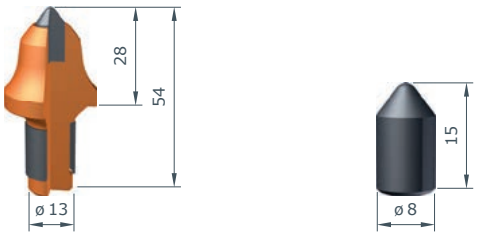


W1-15-G/20X²	**Part no. 2642518**
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for removing concrete	
Base diameter tip	15 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	24 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	47 g
Weight per toolbox	16.95 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.

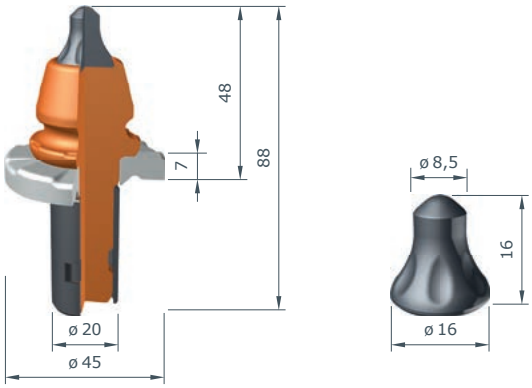


CUTTING TOOLS

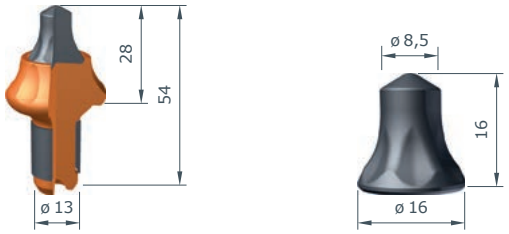
W1-8/13	Part no. 193701
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for removing concrete	
Base diameter tip	8 mm
Diameter shank	13 mm
Height head	28 mm
Height pick	54 mm
Height tip	15 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	8.9 g
Weight per toolbox	19.1 kg
Quantity per toolbox	200 pc.



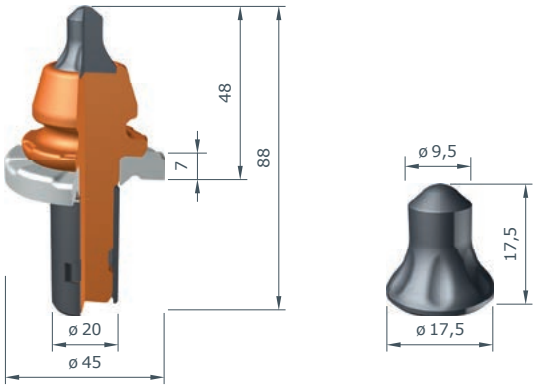
W4-G/20X²	Part no. 2642519
Carbide tip: W4 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	16 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	16 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	8.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	20 g
Weight per toolbox	14.85 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



W4/13	Part no. 182598
Carbide tip: W4 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	16 mm
Diameter shank	13 mm
Height head	28 mm
Height pick	54 mm
Height tip	16 mm
Upper diameter tip	8.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	19.7 g
Weight per toolbox	19.3 kg
Quantity per toolbox	200 pc.



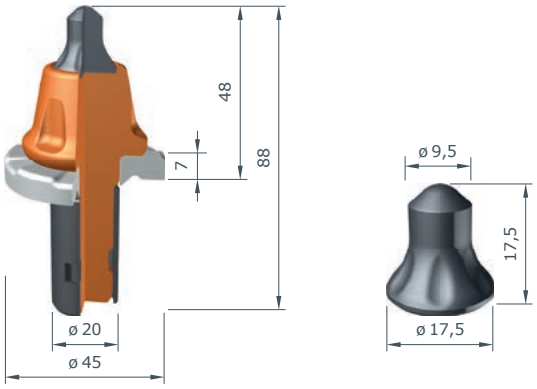
W5-G/20X²	Part no. 2642520
Carbide tip: W5 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	17.5 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	17.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	9.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	26 g
Weight per toolbox	15.75 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



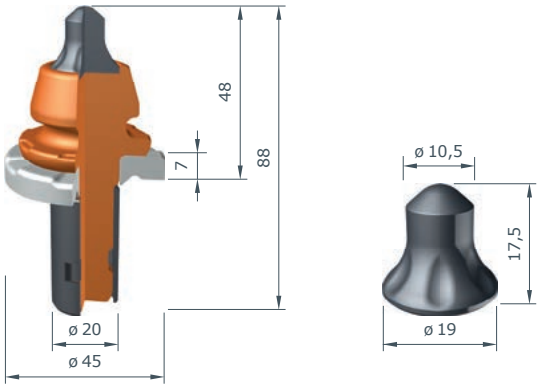
Original WIRTGEN

CUTTING TOOLS

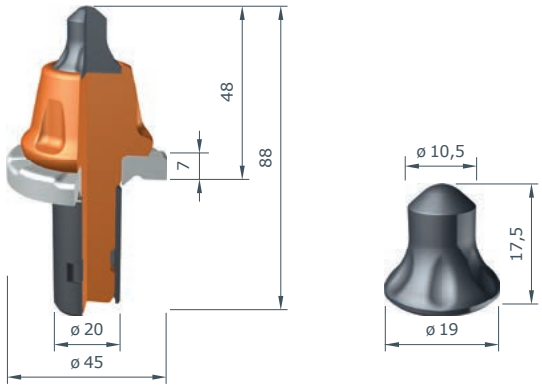
W5/20X²	Part no. 2642521
Carbide tip: W5 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	17.5 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	17.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	9.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	26 g
Weight per toolbox	15.9 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



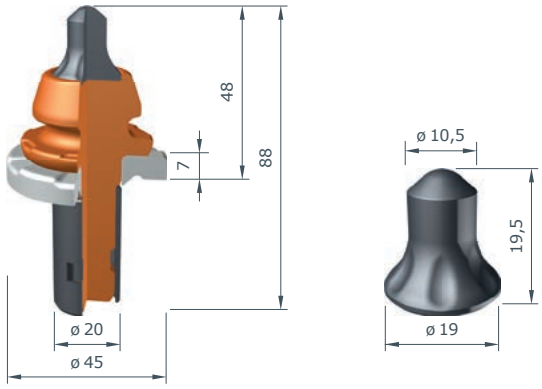
W6-G/20X²	Part no. 2642522
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	19 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	17.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	10.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	30 g
Weight per toolbox	16.45 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



W6/20X²	Part no. 2642523
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	19 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	17.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	10.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	30 g
Weight per toolbox	17 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



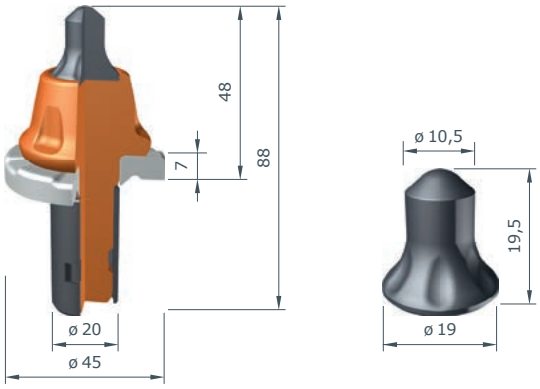
W6LG/20X²	Part no. 2642524
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Tip shape	L – Long carbide tip for longlasting cutting performance
Base diameter tip	19 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	19.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	10.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	33 g
Weight per toolbox	16.15 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



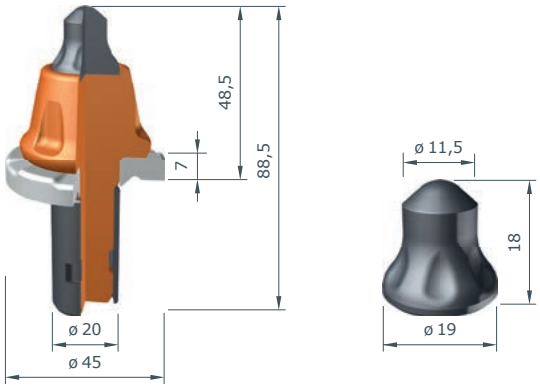
Original WIRTGEN

CUTTING TOOLS

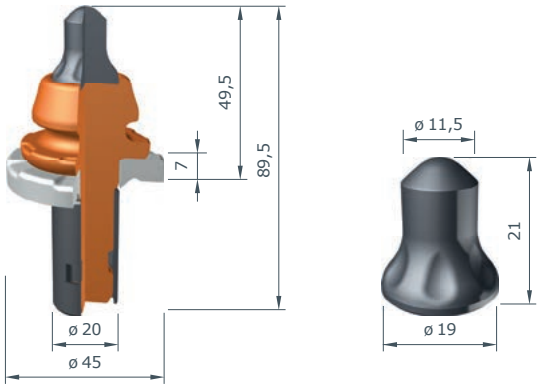
W6L/20X²	Part no. 2642525
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Tip shape	L – Long carbide tip for longlasting cutting performance
Base diameter tip	19 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	19.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	10.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	33 g
Weight per toolbox	16.6 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



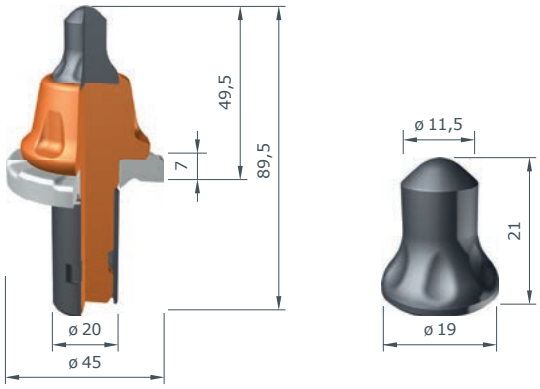
W6M/20X²	Part no. 2642526
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Tip shape	M - Massive carbide tip for greater breaking resistance
Base diameter tip	19 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48.5 mm
Height pick	88.5 mm
Height tip	18 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	36 g
Weight per toolbox	17.3 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



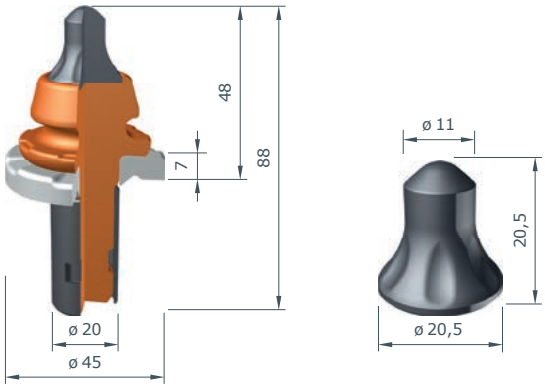
W6MLG/20X²	**Part no. 2642528**
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Tip shape	M – Massive carbide tip for greater breaking resistance/ L – Long carbide tip for longlasting cutting performance
Base diameter tip	19 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	49.5 mm
Height pick	89.5 mm
Height tip	21 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	41 g
Weight per toolbox	16.5 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



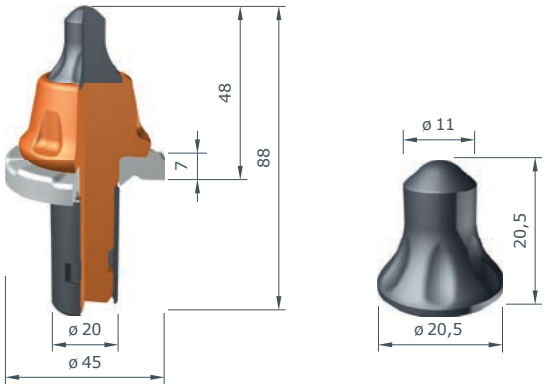
W6ML/20X²	**Part no. 2642529**
Carbide tip: W6 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Tip shape	M – Massive carbide tip for greater breaking resistance/ L – Long carbide tip for longlasting cutting performance
Base diameter tip	19 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	49.5 mm
Height pick	89.5 mm
Height tip	21 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	41 g
Weight per toolbox	17 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



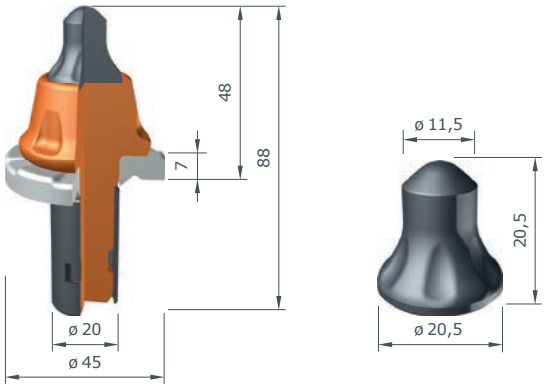
W7-G/20X²	Part no. 2642530
Carbide tip: W7 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	20.5 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	20.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	41 g
Weight per toolbox	16.85 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



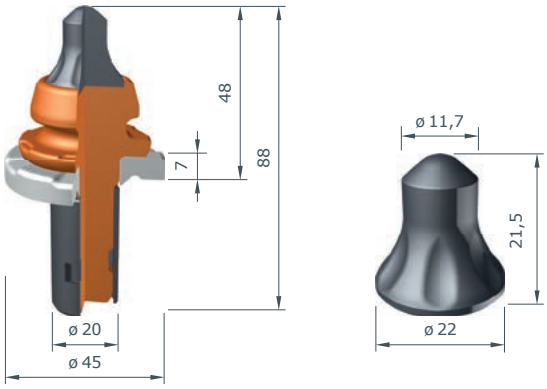
W7/20X²	Part no. 2642532
Carbide tip: W7 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	20.5 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	20.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	41 g
Weight per toolbox	17 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



W7M/20X²	**Part no. 2642534**
Carbide tip: W7 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Tip shape	M - Massive carbide tip for greater breaking resistance
Base diameter tip	20.5 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	20.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.5 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	44 g
Weight per toolbox	17.15 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



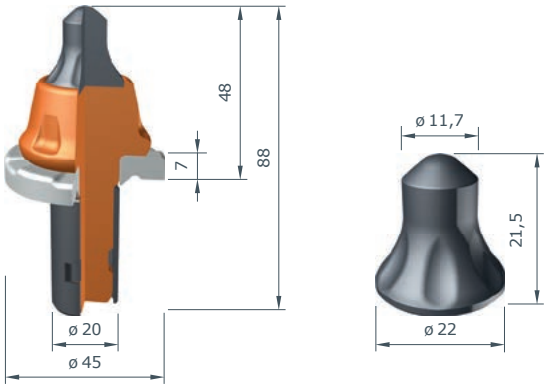
W8-G/20X²	**Part no. 2642535**
Carbide tip: W8 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	22 mm
Head shape	G – Pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	21.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.7 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	48 g
Weight per toolbox	16.5 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



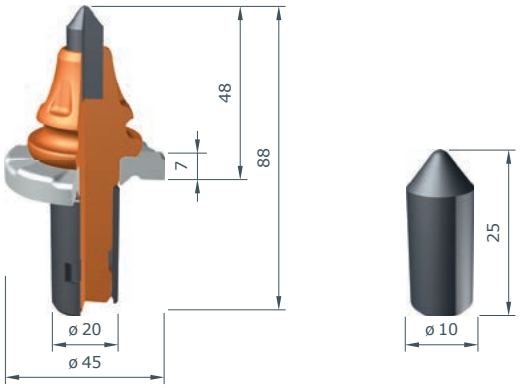
Original WIRTGEN

CUTTING TOOLS

W8/20X²	Part no. 2642537
Carbide tip: W8 – Capshaped carbide tip for removing asphalt layers	
Base diameter tip	22 mm
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	21.5 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Upper diameter tip	11.7 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	48 g
Weight per toolbox	17.3 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



W1-10-NG/20X²	Part no. 2642539
Carbide tip: W1 – Cylindrical carbide tip for removing concrete	
Base diameter tip	10 mm
Head shape	NG – Slim pick head with extractor groove to aid in removal
Diameter shank	20 mm
Generation identification / product characteristic	X²
Height head	48 mm
Height pick	88 mm
Height tip	25 mm
Height wear plate	7 mm
Diameter wear plate	45 mm
Carbide weight per roundshank pick	24 g
Weight per toolbox	14.05 kg
Quantity per toolbox	50 pc.



MILLING DRUM



The heart of the world-renowned WIRTGEN road milling machines are the milling drums, designed and manufactured at the Windhagen factory. WIRTGEN has always invested in its key technology – cutting technology – to the benefit of its customers. Cutting, conveying, ejecting – genuine WIRTGEN milling drums not only meet your highest demands in terms of quality and performance, but in conjunction with the other WIRTGEN cutting technology components, also ensure that your machine achieves its maximum performance.

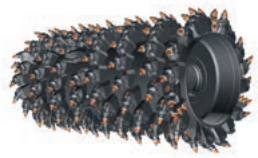
> Read more online

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM

In order to fully leverage the machine's potential, WIRTGEN offers the perfect milling drum for every application.



MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	193418
			Standard	350 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	187267
		Milling drum	Standard	500 mm			15 mm	110 mm	1	2430055
			Standard	350 mm			15 mm	110 mm	1	2430058
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	350 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	187266
			Standard	250 mm	200 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	195052
			Standard	300 mm	250 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	195053
			Standard	200 mm	150 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	193416
			Standard	350 mm	300 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	193337
			Standard	500 mm	450 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	193419
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				110 mm		188358
W 35 Ri	0703	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	193418
			Standard	350 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	187267
		Milling drum	Standard	500 mm			15 mm	110 mm	1	2430055
			Standard	350 mm			15 mm	110 mm	1	2430058
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	350 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	187266
			Standard	250 mm	200 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	195052
			Standard	300 mm	250 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	195053
			Standard	200 mm	150 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	193416

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 35 Ri	0703	Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	350 mm	300 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	193337
			Standard	500 mm	450 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	193419
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				110 mm		188358
W 500	0605	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	89502
		Milling drum	Standard	500 mm			15 mm	160 mm	1	2400763
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				220 mm		56855
W 50	0805	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	172199
		Milling drum	Standard	400 mm			15 mm	160 mm	1	2413492
			Standard	500 mm			20 mm	160 mm	1	2413941
			Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	177011
			Standard	300 mm			15 mm	160 mm	1	2413491
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	160 mm	1	2400764
		Gutter milling drum	Standard	500 mm			15 mm	50 mm	1	176725
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	300 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	180542
			Standard	350 mm	300 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	172201
			Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	179276
			Standard	500 mm	450 mm	2x25 mm	6 mm	50 mm	1	180541
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				160 mm		172197
	1005	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	172199
		Milling drum	Standard	300 mm			15 mm	160 mm	1	2413491
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	160 mm	1	2400764

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 50	1005	Milling drum	Standard	400 mm			15 mm	160 mm	1	2413492
			Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	177011
			Standard	500 mm			20 mm	160 mm	1	2413941
		Gutter milling drum	Standard	500 mm			15 mm	50 mm	1	176725
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	300 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	180542
			Standard	500 mm	450 mm	2x25 mm	6 mm	50 mm	1	180541
			Standard	350 mm	300 mm	2x25 mm	3 mm	30 mm	1	172201
			Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	179276
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				160 mm		172197
W 50 DC	0905	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	177179
			Standard	500 mm	450 mm	2x25 mm	6 mm	30 mm	2	183191
		Milling drum	Standard	400 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334390
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334391
			Standard	300 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334386
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	178362
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				300 mm		179301
			Standard	80 mm				210 mm		183119
W 50 DCi	1205	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	177179
			Standard	500 mm	450 mm	2x25 mm	6 mm	30 mm	2	183191
		Milling drum	Standard	400 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334390
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334391
			Standard	300 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334386

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 50 DCi	1205	Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	178362
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				300 mm		179301
			Standard	80 mm				210 mm		183119
W 50 R	1405	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	177179
		Milling drum	Standard	500 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334391
			Standard	500 mm			20 mm	210 mm	1	2389391
			Standard	300 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334386
			Standard	400 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334390
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	178362
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				300 mm		179301
			Standard	80 mm				210 mm		183119
W 50 Ri	1505	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	177179
		Milling drum	Standard	500 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334391
			Standard	500 mm			20 mm	210 mm	1	2389391
			Standard	300 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334386
			Standard	400 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334390
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	178362
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				300 mm		179301
			Standard	80 mm				210 mm		183119

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
W 50 H	1305	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	2487367
			Standard	400 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	2487917
		Milling drum	Standard	350 mm			15 mm	150 mm	1	2487332
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	180 mm	1	2544519
		Gutter milling drum	Standard	300 mm			6 mm	30 mm	1	2488800
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	200 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	2487364
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				135 mm		2487369
W 55 H	1305	Fine milling drum	Standard	500 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	2487367
			Standard	400 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	2487917
		Milling drum	Standard	350 mm			15 mm	150 mm	1	2487332
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	180 mm	1	2544519
		Gutter milling drum	Standard	300 mm			6 mm	30 mm	1	2488800
		Micro-fine milling drum	Standard	200 mm			3 mm	30 mm	1	2487364
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				135 mm		2487369
W 60 R	1405	Milling drum	Standard	600 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334395
			Standard	600 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	2389394
			Standard	600 mm			20 mm	210 mm	1	2389396
		Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				210 mm		2389537
W 60 Ri	1505	Milling drum	Standard	600 mm			15 mm	210 mm	1	2334395
			Standard	600 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	2389394
			Standard	600 mm			20 mm	210 mm	1	2389396

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 60 Ri	1505	Cutting wheel	Standard	80 mm				210 mm		2389537
W 60	0910	Milling drum	Standard	600 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311471
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2317307
			Standard	400 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2317256
W 60i	1210	Milling drum	Standard	600 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311471
			Standard	500 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2317307
			Standard	400 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2317256
W 100	0910	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2311438
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062033
		Milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2492794
			Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311427
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311434
W 100i	1210	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2311438
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062033
		Milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2492794
			Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311427
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311434
W 100 H	1910	Milling drum	Standard	1300 mm			18 mm	180 mm	1	2314405
			Standard	1000 mm			18 mm	180 mm	1	2314400
W 100 R	1510	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2311438
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062033
		Milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2492794
			Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311427
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311434

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
W 100 Ri	1610	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2311438
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062033
		Milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2492794
			Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311427
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2311434
W 100 H	1410	Milling drum	Standard	1300 mm			18 mm	180 mm	1	2314405
			Standard	1000 mm			18 mm	180 mm	1	2314400
W 120 R	1510	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2494907
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2494908
		Milling drum	Standard	1200 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2510269
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2494906
W 120 Ri	1610	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2494907
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2494908
		Milling drum	Standard	1200 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2510269
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2494906
W 130 H	1410, 1910	Milling drum	Standard	1300 mm			18 mm	180 mm	1	2314405
			Standard	1000 mm			18 mm	180 mm	1	2314400
W 1000 F	0710	Fine milling drum	Standard	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2345885
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	50 mm	1	2345886
			FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338529
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	150396
			Standard	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	161484
		Milling drum	Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	315 mm	1	2341969
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2338528
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338527

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	Milling drum	FCS	750 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338523
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338522
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	315 mm	1	2338521
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2338525
W 100 F	0810	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308204
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062046
		Milling drum	FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308577
			FCS	1000 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308540
			FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308571
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308077
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
W 100 Fi	1310	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308204
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062046
		Milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308571
			Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308577
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308077
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			FCS	1000 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308540
W 100 CF	1710	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308204
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062046
		Milling drum	FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 100 CF	1710	Milling drum	Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308577
			FCS	1000 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308540
			FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308571
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308077
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
W 100 CFi	1810	Fine milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308204
			FCS	1000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062046
		Milling drum	FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			Standard	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308577
			FCS	1000 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308540
			FCS	1000 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308571
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308077
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
W 1200 F	0710	Fine milling drum	Standard	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2345888
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	179345
			FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2345889
		Milling drum	FCS	750 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338523
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338527
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2338528
			Standard	1200 mm			15 mm	315 mm	1	2345887
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338522
			FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338521
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	315 mm	1	2338520

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 1200 F	0710	Milling drum	FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2338525
W 120 F	0810	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
			FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
		Milling drum	FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308569
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308291
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308146
			Standard	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308580
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
W 120 Fi	1310	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
		Milling drum	FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			Standard	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308580
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308291
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308569
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308146
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
W 120 CF	1710	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
		Milling drum	FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			Standard	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308580

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 120 CF	1710	Milling drum	FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308291
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308569
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308146
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
W 120 CFi	1810	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
		Milling drum	FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			Standard	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308580
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308291
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308569
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308146
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
W 1300 F	0710	Fine milling drum	FCS	1320 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2345892
		Milling drum	FCS	1000 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338521
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338522
			FCS	750 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338523
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338527
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2338528
			Standard	1320 mm			15 mm	315 mm	1	2345890
			FCS	1320 mm			15 mm	315 mm	1	2345891

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 1300 F	0710	Milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2338520
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2338525
W 130 F	0810	Fine milling drum	FCS	1300 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308268
			FCS	1300 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062070
		Milling drum	FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
			FCS	1300 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308610
			FCS	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308220
			FCS	1300 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308457
			Standard	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308584
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
W 130 Fi	1310	Fine milling drum	FCS	1300 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062070
			FCS	1300 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308268
		Milling drum	FCS	1300 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308457
			FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
			FCS	1300 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308610
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			FCS	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308220
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
			Standard	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308584
W 130 CF	1710	Fine milling drum	FCS	1300 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308268
			FCS	1300 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062070
		Milling drum	FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
W 130 CF	1710	Milling drum	FCS	1300 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308610
			FCS	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308220
			FCS	1300 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308457
			Standard	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308584
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
W 130 CFi	1810	Fine milling drum	FCS	1300 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308268
			FCS	1300 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062070
		Milling drum	FCS	300 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308192
			FCS	1300 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308610
			FCS	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308220
			FCS	1300 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308457
			Standard	1300 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308584
			FCS	500 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308183
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	290 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	290 mm	1	2308214
W 1500	0820	Fine milling drum	Standard	1320 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338530
		Milling drum	Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2338533
			Standard	1320 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2338532
W 150	0513	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
			FCS	1500 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314989
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
			FCS	1500 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2090831

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 150	0513	Milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308569
			FCS	1500 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2309322
			Standard	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2309334
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2309338
			FCS	1500 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2314996
			FCS	1500 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2315000
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	280 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	280 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308146
			FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308291
W 150i	0613	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
			FCS	1500 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314989
			FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
			FCS	1500 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2090831
		Milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2308569
			FCS	1500 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2309322
			Standard	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2309334
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2309338
			FCS	1500 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2314996
			FCS	1500 mm			18 mm	320 mm	1	2315000
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	280 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	280 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2308146
			FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2308291

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
W 150 CF	0713	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
			FCS	1800 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2632992
			FCS	1500 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2090831
			FCS	1500 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314989
			FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
		Milling drum	Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2309338
			FCS	1500 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2314996
			FCS	1500 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2315000
			FCS	1800 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2535359
			FCS	1500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2309322
			FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	280 mm	1	2308291
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	280 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	280 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	280 mm	1	2308146
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	280 mm	1	2308569
W 150 CFi	0813	Fine milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2062051
			FCS	1800 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2632992
			FCS	1500 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2090831
			FCS	1500 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314989
			FCS	1200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2308217
		Milling drum	Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2309338
			FCS	1500 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2314996
			FCS	1500 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2315000
			FCS	1800 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2535359
			FCS	1500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2309322

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 150 CFi	0813	Milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			25 mm	280 mm	1	2308291
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	280 mm	1	2308214
			FCS	600 mm			12 mm	280 mm	1	2308151
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	280 mm	1	2308146
			FCS	1200 mm			18 mm	280 mm	1	2308569
W 1900	0820	Fine milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314592
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	144986
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338534
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	123977
		Milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314585
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314564
	0920	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	123977
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338534
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314592
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	144986
		Milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314564
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314585
	1020	Fine milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314592
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	144986
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338534
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	123977
		Milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314585
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314564
W 195	1820	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
W 195	1820	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
		Milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325
			FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
W 2000	0620, 1120	Fine milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	144986
			Standard	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338535
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338534
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2314592
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	123977
		Milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2338536
			FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	320 mm	1	2338538
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314577
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314564
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2314585
W 200	1220	Fine milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2119190
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307335
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
		Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 200	1220	Milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307332
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307333
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307338
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2370389
			FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325
W 200i	1420	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
			FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2119190
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307335
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481
		Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307332
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307333
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307338
			FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307340
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307341
			FCS	600 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307342
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2370389
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
W 200i	1420	Milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
W 200 F	2020	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			Standard	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112500
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			MCS-B	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687542
			MCS-B	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2626331
			MCS-B	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2627263
			MCS-B	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687539
			Standard	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307331
		Milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307328
			Standard	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307329
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2616746
			MCS-B	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2616748
			MCS-B	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2623439
			MCS-B	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2630948
			MCS-B	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2636948
			MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2659150

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 200 F	2020	PCD milling drum	MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675768
			MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675764
W 200 Fi	2120	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			MCS-B	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2627263
			MCS-B	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2626331
			Standard	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112500
			Standard	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307331
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			Standard	1500 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307339
			MCS-B	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687542
			MCS-B	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687539
			Standard	1500 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2139106
		Milling drum	MCS-B	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2623439
			MCS-B	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2616748
			MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2616746
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307338
			Standard	1500 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307336
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			Standard	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307329
			Standard	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307328
			MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2659150
			MCS-B	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2630948
			MCS-B	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2636948
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 200 Fi	2120	Milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
		PCD milling drum	MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675764
			MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675768
W 200 H	1620	Milling drum	Standard	2100 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2314417
			Standard	2100 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2314414
W 200 Hi	1720	Milling drum	Standard	2100 mm			18 mm	300 mm	1	2314417
			Standard	2100 mm			15 mm	300 mm	1	2314414
W 205	2520	Fine milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
		Milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
			FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
W 207 Fi	2120	Fine milling drum	MCS-B	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687542
			MCS-B	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687539
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			Standard	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112500
			Standard	1500 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2139106
			Standard	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307331
			Standard	1500 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307339
			MCS-B	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2627263

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 207 Fi	2120	Fine milling drum	MCS-B	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2626331
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
		Milling drum	MCS-B	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2630948
			MCS-B	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2636948
			MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2659150
			MCS-B	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2623439
			MCS-B	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2616748
			MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2616746
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307338
			Standard	1500 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307336
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			Standard	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307329
			Standard	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307328
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
		PCD milling drum	MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675764
			MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675768
W 2100	0921	Fine milling drum	Standard	2100 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338541
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2338543
		Milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2338542
			Standard	2100 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2338539
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	320 mm	1	2315691
W 210	1320	Fine milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2119190
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307335

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 210	1320	Fine milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
		Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307332
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307333
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307338
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2370389
			FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325
W 210i	1520	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
			FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2119190
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307335
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481
		Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307332
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307333
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307338

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 210i	1520	Milling drum	FCS	1200 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307340
			FCS	900 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307341
			FCS	600 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307342
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2370389
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325
			FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
W 210 Fi	2320	Fine milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			MCS-B	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2626331
			MCS-B	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687542
			MCS-B	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2687539
			Standard	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307331
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			MCS-B	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2627263
			MCS-B	2500 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2627265
			Standard	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112500
		Milling drum	MCS-B	2500 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2687543
			MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2659150
			MCS-B	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2636948
			MCS-B	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2630948
			MCS-B	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2616748
			MCS-B	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2623439

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 210 Fi	2320	Milling drum	MCS-B	2500 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2624427
			MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2616746
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307328
			Standard	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307329
		PCD milling drum	MCS-B	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675768
			MCS-B	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2675764
			MCS-B	2500 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2675788
W 210 XP	2420	Fine milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307335
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481
			FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2119190
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
		Milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307332
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307333
			Standard	1500 mm			15 mm	310 mm	1	2307338
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2370389
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307330
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325
			FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 210 XP	2420	Milling drum	Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
W 215	1920	Fine milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307327
			Standard	2000 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2307323
			FCS	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112481
			Standard	2000 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2112478
		Milling drum	FCS	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307324
			Standard	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307322
			Standard	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307321
			FCS	2000 mm			18 mm	330 mm	1	2307325
			FCS	2000 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2307326
			Standard	2000 mm			25 mm	330 mm	1	2307320
W 2200	0821	Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2300231
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317660
			FCS	2500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317661
			FCS	4400 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317666
			FCS	3500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317664
			FCS	3800 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317665
			FCS	3100 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317663
W 220	0522	Fine milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2120236
		Milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	350 mm	1	2309341
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2309353
			FCS	2500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2440591

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
W 220	0522	Milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	350 mm	1	2309362
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317660
			FCS	2500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317661
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2300231
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2309358
W 220i	0722	Fine milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2120236
		Milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	350 mm	1	2309341
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2309353
			FCS	2500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2440591
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	350 mm	1	2309362
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317660
			FCS	2500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317661
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2300231
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2309358
W 250	0422	Fine milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2120236
		Milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	350 mm	1	2309341
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2309353
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2309358
			FCS	4400 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317666
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317660
			FCS	2500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317661
			FCS	3100 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317663
			FCS	3500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317664

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 250	0422	Milling drum	FCS	3800 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317665
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2300231
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	350 mm	1	2309362
W 250i	0622	Fine milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			6 mm	30 mm	2	2120236
		Milling drum	FCS	2200 mm			25 mm	350 mm	1	2309341
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2309353
			FCS	2200 mm			8 mm	100 mm	1	2309358
			FCS	4400 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317666
			FCS	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317660
			FCS	2500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317661
			FCS	3100 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317663
			FCS	3500 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317664
			FCS	3800 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2317665
			Standard	2200 mm			15 mm	350 mm	1	2300231
			FCS	2200 mm			18 mm	350 mm	1	2309362
WS 220	02AS	Milling drum	Standard	2150 mm			40 mm	500 mm	1	2314423
WS 250	02AS	Milling drum	Standard	2500 mm			40 mm	500 mm	1	2314429
WR 2000	03WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2000 mm			20 mm	500 mm	1	2338550
WR 200	06WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2000 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2339558
			Standard	2000 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2339557

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
WR 200i	09WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2000 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2339558
			Standard	2000 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2339557
WR 2400	05WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2400 mm			20 mm	500 mm	1	2338552
WR 240	07WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2400 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2314437
			Standard	2400 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2314434
WR 240i	10WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2400 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2314437
			Standard	2400 mm			20 mm	510 mm	1	2314434
WR 2500 S	04WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2438 mm			30 mm	500 mm	2	2341964
			Standard	3048 mm			37 mm	500 mm	2	2338553
WR 250	08WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2400 mm			30 mm	560 mm	2	2314518
			Standard	2400 mm			30 mm	560 mm	2	2314513
WR 250i	11WR	DURA-***FORCE*** milling/mixing rotor	Standard	2400 mm			30 mm	560 mm	2	2314518
			Standard	2400 mm			30 mm	560 mm	2	2314513

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maximum milling depth	Number of tool operations per revolution	Part no.
W 240 CR	03CR	DC milling drum		3200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701514
				3500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701518
				3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701525
		UC/DC milling drum	Standard	2350 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2573810
			Standard	3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2315042
W 240 CRi	04CR	DC milling drum		3200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701514
				3500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701518
				3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701525
		UC/DC milling drum	Standard	2350 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2573810
			Standard	3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2315042
W 380 CR	03CR	DC milling drum		3200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701514
				3500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701518
				3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701525
		UC/DC milling drum	Standard	2350 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2573810
			Standard	3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2315042
W 380 CRi	04CR	DC milling drum		3200 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701514
				3500 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701518
				3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2701525
		UC/DC milling drum	Standard	2350 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2573810
			Standard	3800 mm			15 mm	330 mm	1	2315042
2200 SM	0821	Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			38 mm	300 mm	1	127333
			Standard	2200 mm			76 mm	300 mm	1	141663
			Standard	3800 mm			50 mm	300 mm	1	2045386
			Standard	2200 mm			38 mm	300 mm	1	2143830
			Standard	2200 mm			76 mm	300 mm	1	2143829

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM

MILLING DRUM										
Series code	Serial code	Part	Milling drum variant	Milling width	Milling width without outlet	Milling width outlet	Line spacing	Maxi-mum milling depth	Number of tool opera-tions per rev-olution	Part no.
220 SM	0822	Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2570768
			Standard	3800 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2569952
			Standard	3800 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535491
			Standard	2200 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535495
220 SM 3.8	0822	Milling drum	Standard	3800 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535491
			Standard	2200 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535495
			Standard	3800 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2569952
			Standard	2200 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2570768
220 SMi	0922	Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535495
			Standard	3800 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2569952
			Standard	3800 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535491
			Standard	2200 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2570768
220 SMi 3.8	0922	Milling drum	Standard	2200 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2570768
			Standard	2200 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535495
			Standard	3800 mm			50 mm	350 mm	1	2535491
			Standard	3800 mm			75 mm	350 mm	1	2569952

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE



WIRTGEN crawler units are designed to safely translate the drive system power into forceful forward motion for the milling process, even in the tough conditions found day to day on the construction site.

The shape and dimensions of all the parts have been precisely tailored to the chain for reliable power transmission and high-precision tracking. The materials used guarantee a long service life and a high degree of functional reliability.

> Read more online

DRIVE SPROCKETS

Our precision-fit drive sprockets made of hardened, highly wear-resistant cast steel ensure that power is optimally transmitted to the WIRTGEN crawler undercarriages, which is converted into high-traction forward motion.



DRIVE SPROCKETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	8 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

DRIVE SPROCKETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Part no.
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 1500	0820	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 1900	0820	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 2000	0620	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933

DRIVE SPROCKETS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Part no.
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
				EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 2100	0921	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W3	41346
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W2	121234
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W3	41346
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W3	41346
W 250	0422	3 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
W 250i	0622	3 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
2200 CR	0821	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
W 240 CR	03CR	3 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
W 240 CRi	04CR	3 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
W 380 CR	03CR	3 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
W 380 CRi	04CR	3 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	133013
SP 150	09SP	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
SP 15i	14SP	1 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2555933
2200 SM	0821	740 - 9999	Drive sprocket	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W5	2416655

Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS

WIRTGEN offers different types of track pads so that you, as the customer, can select your preferred bolting type. Regardless of your choice, all WIRTGEN track pads provide reliable traction on a wide variety of surfaces and also prevent possible damage to the asphalt pavement. You can never go wrong with genuine track pads from WIRTGEN.



TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
			Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 100 F	0810	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002

TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 100 F	0810	Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 100 Fi	1310	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 100 CF	1710	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533

Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 100 CFi	1810	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 1200 F	0710	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 120 F	0810	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388

TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 120 F	0810	Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 120 Fi	1310	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 120 CF	1710	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 120 CF	1710	Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 120 CFi	1810	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1			1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 1300 F	0710	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 130 F	0810	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740

TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 130 F	0810	Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 130 Fi	1310	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 130 CF	1710	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 130 CF	1710	Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 130 CFi	1810	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 1500	0820	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
			Poly Grip	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	18502
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	24 pc.	100 pc.	2064533

TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 150	0513	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
			EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 150i	0613	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
			Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 150 CF	0713	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 150 CF	0713	Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 150 CFi	0813	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	20 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	20 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
			Poly Grip	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	18502
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	18501
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2103002

TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	24 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 195	1820	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	24 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 2000	0620, 1120	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	150821
		Nut	Poly Grip	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	1860
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	1861
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534
W 200	1220	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2103002

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 200	1220	Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	24 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 200i	1420	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	24 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 200 F	2020	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 200 Fi	2120	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		23 pc.	1 pc.	2650002

TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 200 Fi	2120	Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 200 H	1620	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	24 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 200 Hi	1720	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063489
		Nut	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2615388
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2908516
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2411111
		Pad bolt on	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1		24 pc.	1 pc.	2650002
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	for pads	24 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for base-plates	24 pc.	100 pc.	2064533
W 205	2520	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534
W 207 Fi	2120	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 207 Fi	2120	Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534
W 2100	0921	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063491
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	144728
		Nut	Poly Grip	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	37825
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	2102698
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	37824
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	for pads	24 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	for base-plates	24 pc.	50 pc.	2064535
W 210	1320	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534
W 210i	1520	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534
W 210 Fi	2320	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534
W 210 XP	2420	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534

TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 215	1920	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2063490
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W3		23 pc.	1 pc.	2411112
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for pads	23 pc.	100 pc.	2103002
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	for base-plates	23 pc.	100 pc.	2064534
W 2200	0821	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Track pad	Poly Grip	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	144727
		Nut	Poly Grip	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	43499
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	43500
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
W 220	0522	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063491
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	2102698
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	for pads	24 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	for base-plates	24 pc.	50 pc.	2064535
W 220i	0722	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	2063491
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W4		24 pc.	1 pc.	2102698
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	for pads	24 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	for base-plates	24 pc.	50 pc.	2064535
W 250	0422	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
W 250i	0622	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 250i	0622	Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
2200 CR	0821	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
W 240 CR	03CR	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
W 240 CRi	04CR	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
W 380 CR	03CR	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
W 380 CRi	04CR	Baseplate	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2063492
		Pad	EPS ***PLUS***	W5		26 pc.	1 pc.	2102699
		Bolt set	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for pads	26 pc.	50 pc.	2103003
		Bolt set (incl. nuts)	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	for base-plates	26 pc.	50 pc.	2064536
SP 150	09SP	Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
SP 15	12SP	Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502

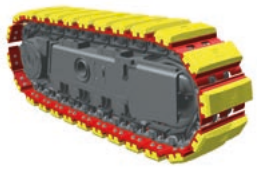
TRACK PADS								
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
SP 15	12SP	Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
SP 15i	14SP	Track pad	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	150740
		Nut	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18502
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W1		20 pc.	1 pc.	18501
SP 250	08SP	Track pad	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	151757
		Nut	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120553
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120552
SP 25	13SP	Track pad	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	151757
		Nut	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120553
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120552
SP 25i	15SP	Track pad	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	151757
		Nut	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120553
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120552
SP 500	10SP	Track pad	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	151757
		Nut	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120553
		Bolt	Poly Grip	W0		27 pc.	1 pc.	120552

Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS

High-strength genuine WIRTGEN crawler unit chains achieve an exceptionally long service life, even under extreme construction site conditions, and thus always ensure a reliable transfer of traction.



CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Pads per crawler unit	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472

CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Pads per crawler unit	Part no.
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 1500	0820	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	24 pcs.	108750

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Pads per crawler unit	Part no.
W 1500	0820	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2136667
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	108756
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	24 pcs.	108750
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2136667
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	108756
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	24 pcs.	108750
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2136667
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	108756
W 2000	0620, 1120	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235
			EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	24 pcs.	108750
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	108756
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2136667

CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Pads per crawler unit	Part no.
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	108756
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	24 pcs.	108750
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2136667
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	23 pcs.	2703072
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2703118
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	23 pcs.	2703072
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2703118
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	24 pcs.	108750
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2136667
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	108756
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	24 pcs.	108750
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	108756
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2136667
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
			EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
			Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
W 2100	0921	1 - 147	Poly Grip	W4	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	41345
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	without track pads	24 pcs.	41344
		148 - 9999	Poly Grip	W4	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	193228
			EPS ***PLUS***	W4	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2213105
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	without track pads	24 pcs.	191688
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
			Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Pads per crawler unit	Part no.
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235
			EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
			Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235
			EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
			EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	23 pcs.	2136665
			Poly Grip	W3	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	23 pcs.	121235
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	without track pads	23 pcs.	121236
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322
			EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
			Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	without track pads	24 pcs.	191688
			Poly Grip	W4	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	193228
			EPS ***PLUS***	W4	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2213105
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	without track pads	24 pcs.	191688
			Poly Grip	W4	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	193228
			EPS ***PLUS***	W4	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	24 pcs.	2213105
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322
			Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
W 250i	0622	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322

CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Pads per crawler unit	Part no.
W 250i	0622	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
			Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
2200 CR	0821	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322
			Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
			EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
W 240 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
			Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322
W 240 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322
			Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
W 380 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322
			EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
			Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
W 380 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	26 pcs.	176321
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	26 pcs.	176322
			EPS ***PLUS***	W5	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	26 pcs.	2517143
SP 150	09SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
SP 15i	14SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	without track pads	20 pcs.	131296
			Poly Grip	W1	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	20 pcs.	131303
			EPS ***PLUS***	W1	pre-assembled with EPS ***PLUS*** track pads	20 pcs.	2121472

Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

CRAWLER UNIT CHAINS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Pads per crawler unit	Part no.
SP 250	08SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W0	without track pads	27 pcs.	120561
			Poly Grip	W0	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	27 pcs.	120610
SP 25	13SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W0	without track pads	27 pcs.	120561
			Poly Grip	W0	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	27 pcs.	120610
SP 25i	15SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W0	without track pads	27 pcs.	120561
			Poly Grip	W0	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	27 pcs.	120610
SP 500	10SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W0	without track pads	27 pcs.	120561
			Poly Grip	W0	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	27 pcs.	120610
2200 SM	0821	740 - 9999	Poly Grip	W5	pre-assembled with Poly Grip track pads	24 pcs.	2531040
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	without track pads	24 pcs.	2416649

CHAIN RUNNER

Chain runner from WIRTGEN increase the service life of the crawler unit chains by preventing the link chains from coming into contact with the crawler unit frame.



CHAIN RUNNER					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Part no.
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527

CHAIN RUNNER					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Part no.
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2139779
W 2000	0620	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	138451
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2139779
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2139779
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2139779
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2139779
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2139779
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2139779
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	2139779
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	2139779
W 2100	0921	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	138451
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	2139779
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	2139779
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	2139779
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	2139779
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	2139779

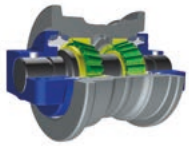
Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

CHAIN RUNNER					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Part no.
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	133018
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	2212009
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	2212009
W 250	0422	3 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	2212009
W 250i	0622	3 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	2212009
2200 CR	0821	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	133018
W 240 CR	03CR	3 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	2212009
W 240 CRi	04CR	3 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	2212009
W 380 CR	03CR	3 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	2212009
W 380 CRi	04CR	3 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	2212009
SP 150	09SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
SP 15i	14SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	2056527
2200 SM	0821	740 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	133018

TRACK ROLLERS

Genuine track rollers from WIRTGEN safely support the weight of the machine and thus ensure that the machine tracks with extreme precision, even at high advance rates and large milling depths.



TRACK ROLLERS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	193999
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936

TRACK ROLLERS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	193999
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	193999
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 1500	0820	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	193999
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	193999
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	191936
W 2000	0620, 1120	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2066123
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	191936
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	191936
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	191936
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	191936
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	191936

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK ROLLERS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Track pad system	Crawler size	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	4 pc.	191936
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2111494
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2111494
W 2100	0921	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2070670
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2111494
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2111494
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2111494
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2111494
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2111494
W 2200	0821	1 - 311	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for sliding bearings	4 pc.	118719
		312 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for sliding bearings	4 pc.	2053169
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2070670
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2070670
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2165046
W 250i	0622	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2165046
2200 CR	0821	1 - 311	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for sliding bearings	4 pc.	118719
		312 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for sliding bearings	4 pc.	2053169
W 240 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2165046
W 240 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2165046
W 380 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2165046
W 380 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	for roller bearings	4 pc.	2165046
SP 150	09SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936
SP 15i	14SP	1 - 9999	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	for roller bearings	3 pc.	191936

IDLERS

WIRTGEN's wear-resistant idlers are lubricated for life and ensure the machine tracks precisely.



IDLERS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package includes	Part no.
W 1900	0820	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	complete, incl. front tensioner unit	106030
				EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	complete, incl. rear tensioner unit	106031
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 2000	0620	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	complete, incl. tensioner unit	121231
				EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	121232
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 2100	0921	1 - 147	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	incl. idler guide	73749
		148 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	incl. idler guide	191689
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	2139776

Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

IDLERS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package includes	Part no.
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W2	incl. idler guide	2139776
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	incl. idler guide	191689
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	incl. idler guide	191689
W 250	0422	3 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
W 250i	0622	3 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
2200 CR	0821	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
W 240 CR	03CR	3 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
W 240 CRi	04CR	3 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
W 380 CR	03CR	3 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
W 380 CRi	04CR	3 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	incl. idler guide	133014
SP 150	09SP	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	87705
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	87705
SP 15i	14SP	1 - 9999	Idler unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	incl. idler guide	87705

TENSIONER UNITS

The tensioner unit always ensures that the crawler unit chain is optimally tensioned. Specially adapted to the respective requirement, either a spring-loaded grease tensioning cylinder or a hydraulic tensioning cylinder is used.



TENSIONER UNITS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Position	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	129987
W 100 F	0810	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 100 Fi	1310	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 100 CF	1710	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 100 CFi	1810	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 1200 F	0710	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	129987
W 120 F	0810	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 120 Fi	1310	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 120 CF	1710	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 120 CFi	1810	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 1300 F	0710	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	129987
W 130 F	0810	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 130 Fi	1310	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 130 CF	1710	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 130 CFi	1810	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 1500	0820	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, front	106035
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, rear	106036
W 150	0513	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 150i	0613	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 150 CF	0713	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TENSIONER UNITS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Position	Part no.
W 150 CFi	0813	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 1900	0820	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, front	106035
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, rear	106036
	0920	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, rear	106036
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, front	106035
	1020	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, front	106035
			EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system, rear	106036
W 195	1820	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Spring/grease system	2533501
W 2000	0620, 1120	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Spring/grease system	121233
W 200	1220	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 200i	1420	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 200 F	2020	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 200 Fi	2120	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 200 H	1620	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 200 Hi	1720	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 205	2520	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Spring/grease system	2533501
W 207 Fi	2120	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 2100	0921	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 210	1320	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 210i	1520	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 210 Fi	2320	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 210 XP	2420	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
W 215	1920	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W3	Spring/grease system	2533501
W 2200	0821	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 220	0522	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 220i	0722	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W4	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015

TENSIONER UNITS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Crawler size	Position	Part no.
W 250	0422	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 250i	0622	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
2200 CR	0821	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 240 CR	03CR	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 240 CRi	04CR	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 380 CR	03CR	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
W 380 CRi	04CR	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip	W5	Hydraulic cylinder system	133015
SP 150	09SP	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
SP 15	12SP	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849
SP 15i	14SP	Complete tensioner unit	EPS ***PLUS***; Poly Grip; EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Hydraulic cylinder system	2056849

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS

The service packages for track pads are our comprehensive, full-service packages for you. In order to achieve optimal wear characteristics, all track pads of a crawler unit should be exchanged at the same time. The packages contain all you need for wear-optimised, fast and uncomplicated changing of your track pads. Wirtgen track pad service packages ensure that you always get the very best from your machines.



SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS							
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter "Service packages for track pads".

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS							
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 100 F	0810	Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
W 100 Fi	1310	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
W 100 CF	1710	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
W 100 CFi	1810	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
W 1200 F	0710	Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter “Service packages for track pads”.

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 120 F	0810	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
W 120 Fi	1310	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
W 120 CF	1710	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
W 120 CFi	1810	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
W 1300 F	0710	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter “Service packages for track pads”.

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS							
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 130 F	0810	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
W 130 Fi	1310	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
W 130 CF	1710	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
W 130 CFi	1810	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
W 1500	0820	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	24 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	24 pc.	24 pc.	85186
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2906480
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063499
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063505
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	200 pc.	2063664

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter "Service packages for track pads".

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 150	0513	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
W 150i	0613	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
W 150 CF	0713	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
W 150 CFi	0813	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2759108
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	20 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063504
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	2063498
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package I	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063499
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063505
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2906480
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	24 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	24 pc.	24 pc.	85186
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	200 pc.	2063664

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter “Service packages for track pads”.

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS							
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 195	1820	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063505
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2906480
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	24 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
W 2000	0620, 1120	Poly Grip	W3	Service package I	23 pc.	23 pc.	162456
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package I	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063500
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		Poly Grip	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	200 pc.	2063665
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 200	1220	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063505
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2906480
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	24 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
W 200i	1420	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2906480
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	24 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063505
W 200 F	2020	EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2703012
		EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2906483
W 200 Fi	2120	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2906483
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2703012
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
W 200 H	1620	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2906480
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	24 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063505
W 200 Hi	1720	EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2906480
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package III	24 pc.	200 pc.	2275797
		EPS ***PLUS***	W1	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063505

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter "Service packages for track pads".

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS

Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 205	2520	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 207 Fi	2120	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 2100	0921	Poly Grip	W4	Service package I	24 pc.	24 pc.	165045
		EPS ***PLUS***	W4	Service package I	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063502
		EPS ***PLUS***	W4	Service package III	24 pc.	100 pc.	2275799
		Poly Grip	W4	Service package II	24 pc.	100 pc.	2063666
		EPS ***PLUS***	W4	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063649
W 210	1320	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 210i	1520	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 210 Fi	2320	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 210 XP	2420	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 215	1920	EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package III	23 pc.	200 pc.	2275798
		EPS ***PLUS***	W3	Service package II	23 pc.	23 pc.	2063506
W 2200	0821	Poly Grip	W5	Service package I	26 pc.	26 pc.	130346
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package I	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063503
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		Poly Grip	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	104 pc.	2063667
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
W 220	0522	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	Service package III	24 pc.	100 pc.	2275799
		EPS ***PLUS***	W4	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063649

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter “Service packages for track pads”.

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

SERVICE PACKAGES FOR TRACK PADS							
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Crawler size	Package type	Track pads per crawler unit	Packaging unit	Part no.
W 220i	0722	EPS ***PLUS***	W4	Service package III	24 pc.	100 pc.	2275799
		EPS ***PLUS***	W4	Service package II	24 pc.	24 pc.	2063649
W 250	0422	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
W 250i	0622	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
2200 CR	0821	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package I	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063503
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
W 240 CR	03CR	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
W 240 CRi	04CR	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
W 380 CR	03CR	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
W 380 CRi	04CR	EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package III	26 pc.	104 pc.	2275800
		EPS ***PLUS***	W5	Service package II	26 pc.	26 pc.	2063650
SP 150	09SP	Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
SP 15	12SP	Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664
SP 15i	14SP	Poly Grip	W1	Service package I	20 pc.	20 pc.	162455
		Poly Grip	W1	Service package II	20 pc.	200 pc.	2063664

Further details on the displayed package types can be found at the end of the chapter “Service packages for track pads”.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE PACKAGE CONTENTS OF THE SERVICE PACKAGES FOR THE TRACK PAD SYSTEMS		
Track pad system	Package type	Package content
EPS ***PLUS***	Service package I	1 Package contains all the components needed to convert a crawler unit to EPS ***PLUS***
EPS ***PLUS***	Service package II	1 Package contains all the components needed to mount the track pads to the crawler unit
EPS ***PLUS***	Service package III	1 Package contains all the components needed to mount the number of track pads indicated under packaging unit
EPS ***PLUS*** bolt on	Service package II	1 Package contains all the components needed to mount the track pads to the crawler unit
Poly Grip	Service package I	1 Package contains all the components needed to mount the track pads to the crawler unit
Poly Grip	Service package II	1 Package contains all the components needed to mount the number of track pads indicated under packaging unit

Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE



Machine traction plays an extremely important role in achieving optimum milling performance. The objective is to ensure that the machine and the wheels are perfectly compatible with each other. Genuine WIRTGEN wheels have been designed on the basis of many years of experience to achieve the best possible results with WIRTGEN small milling machines and cold recyclers and to minimise wear costs.

> Read more online

TYRES

Tyres made of cut-resistant elastomer optimise the characteristic properties of the WIRTGEN small milling machines.



TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	1 - 9999	front	2138566
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999	front	2138566
W 500	0605	1 - 9999	3 wheels, front; 3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	57151

TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
W 500	0605	1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	74626
W 50	0805	1 - 67	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	171108
		1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136645
			3 wheels, front	2136675
		68 - 9999	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675
	1005	1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136645
			3 wheels, front; 3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 50	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	57151
		1 - 99	4 wheels, front	2136645
			3 wheels, front	2136675
		51 - 9999	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675
		100 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136645
			3 wheels, front	2136675
W 50 DCi	1205	1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136645
			3 wheels, front; 3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999	3 wheels, front; 4 wheels, front	2286953
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675
			3 wheels, front; 4 wheels, front	2286953
W 50 H	1305	88 - 9999	rear	2453785
			front	2453888
W 55 H	1305	88 - 9999	rear	2453785
			front	2453888
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675
			3 wheels, front; 4 wheels, front	2286953
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136675

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	3 wheels, front; 4 wheels, front	2286953
W 60	0910	1 - 9999	3 wheels, front	2136699
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
			4 wheels, front	2136688
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	3 wheels, front	2136699
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
			4 wheels, front	2136688
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136688
			3 wheels, front	2136699
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136688
			3 wheels, front	2136699
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
W 100	1010	88 - 9999	front	2149237
			rear	2149239
W 100 H	1910	88 - 9999	rear	2149239
			front	2149237
W 100	1110	1 - 9999	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
			4 wheels, front	2136688
			3 wheels, front	2136699
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136688
			3 wheels, front	2136699
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	3 wheels, front	2136699
			4 wheels, front	2136688
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696

TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
W 100 H	1410	88 - 9999	front	2149237
			rear	2149239
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999	4 wheels, front	2136688
			3 wheels, front	2136699
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	3 wheels, front	2136699
			3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear	2136696
			4 wheels, front	2136688
W 130 H	1410, 1910	88 - 9999	rear	2149239
			front	2149237
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	front; rear	123417

Original WIRTGEN

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

PNEUMATIC TYRES

High-quality pneumatic tyres from WIRTGEN ensure that our hot recyclers have the optimum grip, even in the most extreme conditions.

PNEUMATIC TYRES		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
4500 HM	02HM	15374
HM 4500	06HM	15374

WHEELS

Wheels made of cut-resistant elastomer rubber provide traction and guarantee smooth operation.



WHEELS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	S-Pack	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front		2138565
				rear		181793
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front		2138565
				rear		181793
W 500	0605	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		62602
				3 wheels, front; 3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		53348
W 50	0805	1 - 67	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		172139
		1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136641
				3 wheels, front		2136673
		68 - 9999	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136678
	1005	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136641
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136678

WHEELS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	S-Pack	Part no.
W 50	1005	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	3 wheels, front		2136673
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 50	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		173684
		1 - 99	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136641
				3 wheels, front		2136673
		51 - 9999	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136678
		100 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136670
				3 wheels, front		2136683
W 50 DCi	1205	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136670
				3 wheels, front		2136683
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136678
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2286962
				3 wheels, front		2347467
				4 wheels, front		2286975
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2286962
				3 wheels, front		2347467
				4 wheels, front		2286975
W 50 H	1305	88 - 9999	Complete wheel	front		2453827
				rear		2453783
W 55 H	1305	88 - 9999	Complete wheel	front		2453827
				rear		2453783
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2286962
				3 wheels, front		2347467
				4 wheels, front		2286975
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2286962
				3 wheels, front		2347467
				4 wheels, front		2286975

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

WHEELS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	S-Pack	Part no.
W 60	0910	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 100	1010	88 - 9999	Complete wheel	rear		2149234
				front		2149233
W 100 H	1910	88 - 9999	Complete wheel	rear		2149234
				front		2149233
W 100	1110	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 100 H	1410	88 - 9999	Complete wheel	rear		2149234

WHEELS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	S-Pack	Part no.
W 100 H	1410	88 - 9999	Complete wheel	front		2149233
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	4 wheels, front		2136687
				3 wheels, front		2136698
				3 wheels, rear; 4 wheels, rear		2136695
W 130 H	1410, 1910	88 - 9999	Complete wheel	rear		2149234
				front		2149233
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		125782
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	right		2292199
				left		2292198

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

WHEELS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	S-Pack	Part no.
WR 200	06WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	left		2292198
				right		2292199
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	right		2292199
				left		2292198
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	left		2472152
				right		2472153
WR 240	07WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	right	with	2486382
				left	with	2486381
				left	without	2472152
				right	without	2472153
WR 240i	10WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	right	with	2486382
				right	without	2472153
				left	without	2472152
				left	with	2486381
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	right		2472153
				left		2472152
WR 250	08WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	right	with	2486382
				left	without	2472152
				right	without	2472153
				left	with	2486381
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	right	with	2486382
				right	without	2472153
				left	without	2472152
				left	with	2486381
RX 4500	05RX	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		32627
4500 HM	02HM	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		15680

WHEELS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	S-Pack	Part no.
HM 4500	06HM	1 - 9999	Complete wheel	front; rear		15680

TUBES

We also offer our high-quality tubes for our genuine WIRTGEN pneumatic tyres, which are perfectly tailored to the specifications, separately.

TUBES			
Series code	Serial code	Part	Part no.
4500 HM	02HM	Tube for pneumatic tyre	15375
HM 4500	06HM	Tube for pneumatic tyre	15375

SOLID TYRE

The solid tyres for WIRTGEN's WR series make it easy to handle even the most difficult ground conditions.



SOLID TYRE			
Series code	Serial code	S-Pack	Part no.
WR 2000	03WR		2292195
WR 200	06WR		2292195
WR 200i	09WR		2292195
WR 240	07WR	with	2486380
WR 240i	10WR	with	2486380
WR 250	08WR	with	2486380
WR 250i	11WR	with	2486380
RX 4500	05RX		32023

Original WIRTGEN

CONVEYOR UNIT



The milling performance of WIRTGEN road milling machines is largely determined by the conveying capacity of the conveyor unit systems. An optimised cross-section with built-in longitudinal seals and particularly high conveying cleats all serve to maximise these machines' conveying capacity. Thanks to their durable splice, conveyor belts produced via the hot vulcanisation process also stand out for their long service life. The perfect interaction of all WIRTGEN premium components ensures that our conveyor unit systems are highly reliable and deliver maximum performance. In addition to the conveyor belts themselves, the guide, belt, drive and return rollers specially developed to reliably transport milled material therefore also play an important role.

> Read more online

DRIVE ROLLERS

WIRTGEN drive rollers' thick-walled special rubber compound guarantees reliable power transmission for a long service life. The diamond design also helps to prevent asphalt adhesion.



DRIVE ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	Discharge conveyor	182505
W 35 Ri	0703	Discharge conveyor	182505
W 500	0605	Discharge conveyor	43231



DRIVE ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 50	0805, 1005	Discharge conveyor	43231
W 50 DC	0905	Discharge conveyor	43231
W 50 DCi	1205	Discharge conveyor	43231
W 50 R	1405	Discharge conveyor	2279067
W 50 Ri	1505	Discharge conveyor	2279067
W 55 H	1305	Discharge conveyor	43231
W 60 R	1405	Discharge conveyor	2279067
W 60 Ri	1505	Discharge conveyor	2279067
W 60	0910	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 60i	1210	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 100	0910	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 100i	1210	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 100 H	1910	Discharge conveyor	43231
W 100 R	1510	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 100 Ri	1610	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 100 H	1410	Discharge conveyor	43231
W 120 R	1510	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 120 Ri	1610	Discharge conveyor	72052
W 130 H	1410, 1910	Discharge conveyor	43231
W 1000 F	0710	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	90117
W 100 F	0810	Loading conveyor	190358
		Discharge conveyor	90117
W 100 Fi	1310	Loading conveyor	190358
		Discharge conveyor	90117
W 100 CF	1710	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 100 CFi	1810	Loading conveyor	190358

CONVEYOR UNIT

DRIVE ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 100 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	90117
W 1200 F	0710	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	90117
W 120 F	0810	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 120 Fi	1310	Loading conveyor	190358
		Discharge conveyor	90117
W 120 CF	1710	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 120 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 1300 F	0710	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	90117
W 130 F	0810	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 130 Fi	1310	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 130 CF	1710	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 130 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 1500	0820	Discharge conveyor	95865
		Loading conveyor	52667
W 150	0513	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 150i	0613	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 150 CF	0713	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358

DRIVE ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 150 CFi	0813	Discharge conveyor	90117
		Loading conveyor	190358
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	Discharge conveyor	95865
		Loading conveyor	52667
W 195	1820	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 2000	0620, 1120	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	95865
W 200	1220	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 200i	1420	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 200 F	2020	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 200 Fi	2120	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 200 H	1620	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	95865
		Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 200 Hi	1720	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	95865
		Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 205	2520	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 207 Fi	2120	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 2100	0921	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	138926
W 210	1320	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 210i	1520	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 210 Fi	2320	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 210 XP	2420	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 215	1920	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2107985
W 2200	0821	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	127761
W 220	0522	Discharge conveyor	138926
		Loading conveyor	127761
W 220i	0722	Discharge conveyor	138926
		Loading conveyor	127761

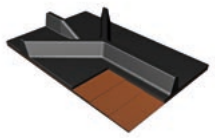
Original WIRTGEN

CONVEYOR UNIT

DRIVE ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 250	0422	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	127761
W 250i	0622	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	127761
W 240 CR	03CR	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	127761
W 240 CRi	04CR	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	127761
W 380 CR	03CR	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	127761
W 380 CRi	04CR	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	127761
KMA 200	04MS	Discharge conveyor	95865
		Dosing conveyor	138926
KMA 220i	06MS	Discharge conveyor	95865
		Dosing conveyor	138926
KMA 220	05MS	Discharge conveyor	95865
		Dosing conveyor	138926

CONVEYOR BELTS

Conveyor belts from WIRTGEN are known for their long service life, extremely smooth running, exceptional tear and tensile strength and conveying capacities of up to 1000 tonnes per hour.



CONVEYOR BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Conveyor length	Width	Version	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	Discharge conveyor	short	250 mm	hot-vulcanised	182130
		Discharge conveyor	long	250 mm	hot-vulcanised	193070
W 35 Ri	0703	Discharge conveyor	short	250 mm	hot-vulcanised	182130
		Discharge conveyor	long	250 mm	hot-vulcanised	193070
W 500	0605	Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
		Discharge conveyor	short	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	71478

CONVEYOR BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Conveyor length	Width	Version	Part no.
W 50	0805, 1005	Discharge conveyor	short	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	71478
		Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
W 50 DC	0905	Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
		Discharge conveyor	short	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	71478
W 50 DCi	1205	Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
		Discharge conveyor	short	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	71478
W 50 R	1405	Discharge conveyor		350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2279330
		Discharge conveyor	short	350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2323424
W 50 Ri	1505	Discharge conveyor	short	350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2323424
		Discharge conveyor		350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2279330
W 55 H	1305	Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	2185067
W 60 R	1405	Discharge conveyor		350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2279330
		Discharge conveyor	short	350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2323424
W 60 Ri	1505	Discharge conveyor		350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2279330
		Discharge conveyor	short	350 mm	hot-vulcanised	2323424
W 60	0910	Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
W 60i	1210	Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
W 100	0910	Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
W 100i	1210	Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
W 100 H	1910	Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
		Discharge conveyor	long	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	2327881
W 100 R	1510	Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
		Discharge conveyor	short	500 mm	hot-vulcanised	2080936
W 100 Ri	1610	Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
		Discharge conveyor	short	500 mm	hot-vulcanised	2080936
W 100 H	1410	Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
		Discharge conveyor	long	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	2327881

Original WIRTGEN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Conveyor length	Width	Version	Part no.
W 120 R	1510	Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
		Discharge conveyor	short	500 mm	hot-vulcanised	2080936
W 120 Ri	1610	Discharge conveyor	short	500 mm	hot-vulcanised	2080936
		Discharge conveyor		500 mm	hot-vulcanised	71776
W 130 H	1410	Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
		Discharge conveyor	long	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	2327881
	1910	Discharge conveyor	long	400 mm	hot-vulcanised	2327881
		Discharge conveyor		400 mm	hot-vulcanised	50002
W 1000 F	0710	Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	125134
W 100 F	0810	Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	191410
		Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
W 100 Fi	1310	Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2173916
W 100 CFi	1810	Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2490307
		Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
W 1200 F	0710	Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	125134
W 120 F	0810	Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	191410
W 120 Fi	1310	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2173916
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873

CONVEYOR BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Conveyor length	Width	Version	Part no.
W 120 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2490307
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
W 1300 F	0710	Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	125134
W 130 F	0810	Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	191410
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
W 130 Fi	1310	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2173916
W 130 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2490307
W 1500	0820	Discharge conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	57482
		Loading conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	52890
W 150	0513	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2075932
W 150i	0613	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2075932
W 150 CF	0713	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873
		Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2431790
W 150 CFi	0813	Discharge conveyor	short	600 mm	hot-vulcanised	2068042
		Discharge conveyor		600 mm	hot-vulcanised	51873

Original WIRTGEN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Conveyor length	Width	Version	Part no.
W 150 CFi	0813	Loading conveyor		650 mm	hot-vulcanised	2431790
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	Discharge conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	57482
		Loading conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	52890
W 195	1820	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 2000	0620, 1120	Discharge conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	57482
		Loading conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	112781
W 200	1220	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 200i	1420	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 200 F	2020	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 200 Fi	2120	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 200 H	1620	Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
		Discharge conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	2219593
		Loading conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	2212374
W 200 Hi	1720	Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
		Discharge conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	2219593
		Loading conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	2212374
W 205	2520	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 207 Fi	2120	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 2100	0921	Loading conveyor		1000 mm	hot-vulcanised	53870
		Discharge conveyor		1000 mm	hot-vulcanised	138316

CONVEYOR BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Conveyor length	Width	Version	Part no.
W 210	1320	Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
		Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
W 210i	1520	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 210 Fi	2320	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 210 XP	2420	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 215	1920	Loading conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106093
		Discharge conveyor		850 mm	hot-vulcanised	2106086
W 2200	0821	Discharge conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116578
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116577
W 220	0522	Discharge conveyor		1000 mm	hot-vulcanised	2178711
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	2161723
W 220i	0722	Discharge conveyor		1000 mm	hot-vulcanised	2178711
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	2161723
W 250	0422	Discharge conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	2147320
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116577
W 250i	0622	Discharge conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	2147320
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116577
W 240 CR	03CR	Discharge conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116578
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116577
W 240 CRi	04CR	Discharge conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116578
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116577
W 380 CR	03CR	Discharge conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116578
		Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116577
W 380 CRi	04CR	Discharge conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116578

Original WIRTGEN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Conveyor length	Width	Version	Part no.
W 380 CRi	04CR	Loading conveyor		1100 mm	hot-vulcanised	116577
KMA 200	04MS	Discharge conveyor		800 mm	hot-vulcanised	8383
		Dosing conveyor		1000 mm	hot-vulcanised	150748

GUIDE ROLLERS

The side-mounted guide rollers prevent the conveyor belt from slipping sideways and, in conjunction with the other components, ensure the conveyor delivers optimum conveying capacity.



GUIDE ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Part no.
W 500	0605					2 pc.		54954
W 50	0805, 1005			2 pc.		2 pc.		54954
W 50 DC	0905			2 pc.		2 pc.		54954
W 50 DCi	1205			2 pc.		2 pc.		54954
W 50 R	1405			2 pc.		2 pc.		54954
W 50 Ri	1505			2 pc.		2 pc.		54954
W 55 H	1305			2 pc.		2 pc.		54954
W 60	0910					4 pc.		54954
W 60i	1210					4 pc.		54954
W 100	0910					4 pc.		54954
W 100i	1210					4 pc.		54954
W 100 H	1910	4 pc.				2 pc.		54954

GUIDE ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, short	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, long	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, standard	Require-ment: loading conveyor	Part no.
W 100 R	1510			2 pc.	2 pc.	2 pc.		54954
W 100 Ri	1610			2 pc.	2 pc.	2 pc.		54954
W 100 H	1410	4 pc.				2 pc.		54954
W 120 R	1510			2 pc.	2 pc.	2 pc.		54954
W 120 Ri	1610			2 pc.	2 pc.	2 pc.		54954
W 130 H	1410, 1910	4 pc.				2 pc.		54954
W 1000 F	0710					4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 100 F	0810	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 100 Fi	1310	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 100 CF	1710	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 100 CFi	1810	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 1200 F	0710					4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 120 F	0810	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 120 Fi	1310	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 120 CF	1710	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 120 CFi	1810	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 1300 F	0710					4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 130 F	0810	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 130 Fi	1310	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 130 CF	1710	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 130 CFi	1810	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 1500	0820	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 150	0513	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 150i	0613	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.	2 pc.	54954

CONVEYOR UNIT

GUIDE ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, short	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, long	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, standard	Require-ment: loading conveyor	Part no.
W 150 CF	0713	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 150 CFi	0813	2 pc.	2 pc.			2 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 195	1820	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 2000	0620, 1120	4 pc.				4 pc.	4 pc.	54954
W 200	1220	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 200i	1420	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 200 F	2020	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 200 Fi	2120	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 200 H	1620	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 200 Hi	1720	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 205	2520	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 207 Fi	2120	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 2100	0921	4 pc.				4 pc.	4 pc.	54954
W 210	1320	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 210i	1520	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 210 Fi	2320	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 210 XP	2420	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 215	1920	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 2200	0821	4 pc.				4 pc.		54954
W 220	0522	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 220i	0722	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 250	0422	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954
W 250i	0622	4 pc.				4 pc.	2 pc.	54954

GUIDE ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Part no.
W 240 CR	03CR	4 pc.					2 pc.	54954
W 240 CRi	04CR	4 pc.					2 pc.	54954
W 380 CR	03CR	4 pc.					2 pc.	54954
W 380 CRi	04CR	4 pc.					2 pc.	54954
KMA 200	04MS	2 pc.					4 pc.	54954

IDLER ROLLERS

Genuine WIRTGEN idler rollers are located inside the conveyor unit where they support the weight of the milled material.



IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 50	0805, 1005					9 pc.			171832
W 50 DC	0905					9 pc.			171832
W 50 DCi	1205					9 pc.			171832
W 50 R	1405			4 pc.		9 pc.			2279085
W 50 Ri	1505			4 pc.		9 pc.			2279085
W 55 H	1305					8 pc.			171832
W 60	0910					4 pc.			72068

Original WIRTGEN

CONVEYOR UNIT

IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 60	0910					7 pc.			71777
W 60i	1210					4 pc.			72068
						7 pc.			71777
W 100	0910					4 pc.			72068
						7 pc.			71777
W 100i	1210					4 pc.			72068
						7 pc.			71777
W 100 H	1910	11 pc.				8 pc.			171832
W 100 R	1510			4 pc.	4 pc.	4 pc.			72068
				6 pc.	7 pc.	7 pc.			71777
W 100 Ri	1610			4 pc.	4 pc.	4 pc.			72068
				6 pc.	7 pc.	7 pc.			71777
W 100 H	1410	11 pc.				8 pc.			171832
W 120 R	1510			4 pc.	4 pc.	4 pc.			72068
				6 pc.	7 pc.	7 pc.			71777
W 120 Ri	1610			4 pc.	4 pc.	4 pc.			72068
				6 pc.	7 pc.	7 pc.			71777
W 130 H	1410, 1910	11 pc.				8 pc.			171832
W 1000 F	0710					7 pc.			90122
						4 pc.	6 pc.		90120
W 100 F	0810						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 100 Fi	1310						6 pc.	650 mm	190448

IDLER ROLLERS

Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 100 Fi	1310	7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 100 CF	1710						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 100 CFi	1810						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 1200 F	0710					7 pc.			90122
						4 pc.	6 pc.		90120
W 120 F	0810						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 120 Fi	1310						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 120 CF	1710						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 120 CFi	1810						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 1300 F	0710					7 pc.			90122
						4 pc.	6 pc.		90120

CONVEYOR UNIT

IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 130 F	0810						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 130 Fi	1310						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 130 CF	1710						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 130 CFi	1810						6 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 1500	0820						4 pc.		65967
		11 pc.				10 pc.			111363
W 150	0513						4 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 150i	0613	7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
							4 pc.	650 mm	190448
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 150 CF	0713						4 pc.	650 mm	190448
		7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122
		4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
W 150 CFi	0813	7 pc.	6 pc.			7 pc.		600 mm	90122

IDLER ROLLERS

Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 150 CFi	0813	4 pc.	4 pc.			4 pc.		600 mm	90120
							8 pc.	650 mm	190448
W 1900	0820	11 pc.				10 pc.			111363
							4 pc.		65967
	0920						4 pc.		65967
		11 pc.				10 pc.			111363
	1020	11 pc.				10 pc.			111363
							4 pc.		65967
W 195	1820	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 2000	0620, 1120			11 pc.		10 pc.	5 pc.		111363
W 200	1220	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 200i	1420	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 200 F	2020	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 200 Fi	2120	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 200 H	1620	7 pc.					5 pc.	800 mm	111363
		10 pc.						850 mm	2091189
W 200 Hi	1720	7 pc.					5 pc.	800 mm	111363
		10 pc.						850 mm	2091189
W 205	2520	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 207 Fi	2120	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 2100	0921	11 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		138312
W 210	1320	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 210i	1520	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 210 Fi	2320	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189

CONVEYOR UNIT

IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 210 XP	2420	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 215	1920	10 pc.				10 pc.	5 pc.		2091189
W 2200	0821	11 pc.				10 pc.	6 pc.		116524
W 220	0522						6 pc.	1100 mm	116524
		9 pc.				10 pc.		1000 mm	138312
W 220i	0722	9 pc.				10 pc.		1000 mm	138312
							6 pc.	1100 mm	116524
W 250	0422	10 pc.				10 pc.	6 pc.		116524
W 250i	0622	10 pc.				10 pc.	6 pc.		116524
W 240 CR	03CR	10 pc.					6 pc.		116524
W 240 CRi	04CR	10 pc.					6 pc.		116524
W 380 CR	03CR	10 pc.					6 pc.		116524
W 380 CRi	04CR	10 pc.					6 pc.		116524
KMA 220	05MS	7 pc.							65967

RETURN ROLLERS

The return rollers made of a high-quality steel alloy keep the conveyor running smoothly and ensure it has a long service life. In addition, the curved outer contour ensures that the belt remains precisely centred.



RETURN ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	Discharge conveyor	182519
W 35 Ri	0703	Discharge conveyor	182519
W 500	0605	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 50	0805, 1005	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 50 DC	0905	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 50 DCi	1205	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 50 R	1405	Discharge conveyor	2279219
W 50 Ri	1505	Discharge conveyor	2279219
W 55 H	1305	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 60 R	1405	Discharge conveyor	2279219
W 60 Ri	1505	Discharge conveyor	2279219
W 60	0910	Discharge conveyor	72060
W 60i	1210	Discharge conveyor	72060
W 100	0910	Discharge conveyor	72060
W 100i	1210	Discharge conveyor	72060
W 100 H	1910	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 100 R	1510	Discharge conveyor	72060
W 100 Ri	1610	Discharge conveyor	72060
W 100 H	1410	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 120 R	1510	Discharge conveyor	72060
W 120 Ri	1610	Discharge conveyor	72060

CONVEYOR UNIT

RETURN ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 130 H	1410, 1910	Discharge conveyor	7654
W 1000 F	0710	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	90059
W 100 F	0810	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 100 Fi	1310	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 100 CF	1710	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 100 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 1200 F	0710	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	90059
W 120 F	0810	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 120 Fi	1310	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 120 CF	1710	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 120 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 1300 F	0710	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	90059
W 130 F	0810	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 130 Fi	1310	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 130 CF	1710	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 130 CFi	1810	Discharge conveyor	90059

RETURN ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 130 CFi	1810	Loading conveyor	190357
W 1500	0820	Loading conveyor	52666
		Discharge conveyor	110871
W 150	0513	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 150i	0613	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	190357
W 150 CF	0713	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	2431175
W 150 CFi	0813	Discharge conveyor	90059
		Loading conveyor	2431175
W 1900	0820, 0920	Loading conveyor	52666
		Discharge conveyor	110871
	1020	Discharge conveyor	110871
		Loading conveyor	52666
W 195	1820	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 2000	0620, 1120	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	110871
W 200	1220	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 200i	1420	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 200 F	2020	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2607590
W 200 Fi	2120	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2607590
W 200 H	1620	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2203028
		Discharge conveyor	2105093
W 200 Hi	1720	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2203028
		Discharge conveyor	2105093
W 205	2520	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 207 Fi	2120	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2607590

Original WIRTGEN

CONVEYOR UNIT

RETURN ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Conveyor type	Part no.
W 2100	0921	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	128671
W 210	1320	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 210i	1520	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 210 Fi	2320	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2607590
W 210 XP	2420	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 215	1920	Discharge conveyor; Loading conveyor	2105093
W 2200	0821	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	111225
W 220	0522	Discharge conveyor	2178746
		Loading conveyor	2141645
W 220i	0722	Discharge conveyor	2178746
		Loading conveyor	2141645
W 250	0422	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2141645
W 250i	0622	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2141645
W 240 CR	03CR	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2141645
W 240 CRi	04CR	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2141645
W 380 CR	03CR	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2141645
W 380 CRi	04CR	Loading conveyor; Discharge conveyor	2141645
KMA 200	04MS	Discharge conveyor	110871
		Dosing conveyor	154282
KMA 220i	06MS	Discharge conveyor	110871
		Dosing conveyor	154282
KMA 220	05MS	Discharge conveyor	110871
		Dosing conveyor	154282

RETURN ROLLERS

Highly wear-resistant return rollers made of a special polyurethane compound with low abrasion reliably support the belt during its return.



RETURN ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403			4 pc.		6 pc.			182129
W 35 Ri	0703			4 pc.		6 pc.			182129
W 500	0605					10 pc.			8363
				3 pc.		3 pc.			71844
W 50	0805, 1005			3 pc.		3 pc.			71844
W 50 DC	0905			3 pc.		3 pc.			71844
W 50 DCi	1205			3 pc.		3 pc.			71844
W 50 R	1405			1 pc.		3 pc.			2279214
W 50 Ri	1505			1 pc.		3 pc.			2279214
W 55 H	1305			3 pc.		3 pc.			71844
W 60	0910					6 pc.			72067
W 60i	1210					6 pc.			72067
W 100	0910					6 pc.			72067
W 100i	1210					6 pc.			72067
W 100 H	1910	4 pc.				3 pc.			71844
W 100 R	1510			5 pc.	5 pc.	6 pc.			2373013
W 100 Ri	1610			5 pc.	5 pc.	6 pc.			2373013
W 100 H	1410	4 pc.				3 pc.			71844

CONVEYOR UNIT

RETURN ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 120 R	1510			5 pc.	5 pc.	6 pc.			2373013
W 120 Ri	1610			5 pc.	5 pc.	6 pc.			2373013
W 130 H	1410, 1910	4 pc.				3 pc.			71844
W 1000 F	0710					6 pc.	3 pc.		90121
W 100 F	0810	5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121
							3 pc.	650 mm	191392
W 100 Fi	1310	5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121
							3 pc.	650 mm	191392
W 100 CF	1710						3 pc.	650 mm	2341067
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	2341068
W 100 CFi	1810						3 pc.	650 mm	2341067
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	2341068
W 1200 F	0710					6 pc.	3 pc.		90121
W 120 F	0810						3 pc.	650 mm	191392
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121
W 120 Fi	1310	5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121
							3 pc.	650 mm	191392
W 120 CF	1710	5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	2341068
							3 pc.	650 mm	2341067
W 120 CFi	1810						3 pc.	650 mm	2341067
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	2341068
W 1300 F	0710					6 pc.	3 pc.		90121
W 130 F	0810						3 pc.	650 mm	191392
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121

RETURN ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 130 Fi	1310						3 pc.	650 mm	191392
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121
W 130 CF	1710	5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	2341068
							3 pc.	650 mm	2341067
W 130 CFi	1810	5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	2341068
							3 pc.	650 mm	2341067
W 1500	0820	5 pc.				5 pc.			111348
							2 pc.		52889
W 150	0513						2 pc.	650 mm	191392
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121
W 150i	0613						2 pc.	650 mm	191392
		5 pc.	4 pc.			6 pc.		600 mm	90121
W 150 CF	0713						2 pc.	650 mm	2341067
		5 pc.	4 pc.			5 pc.		600 mm	2341068
W 150 CFi	0813						2 pc.	650 mm	2341067
		5 pc.	4 pc.			5 pc.		600 mm	2341068
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	5 pc.				5 pc.			111348
							2 pc.		52889
W 195	1820	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 2000	0620, 1120	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		111348
W 200	1220	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 200i	1420	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 200 F	2020	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 200 Fi	2120	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190

CONVEYOR UNIT

RETURN ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Requirement: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, short	Requirement: discharge conveyor, long	Requirement: discharge conveyor, standard	Requirement: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 200 H	1620	3 pc.					2 pc.	800 mm	2104500
		5 pc.						850 mm	2091190
W 200 Hi	1720	5 pc.						850 mm	2091190
		3 pc.					2 pc.	800 mm	2104500
W 205	2520	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 207 Fi	2120	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 2100	0921	5 pc.				5 pc.			53907
							2 pc.		146073
W 210	1320	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 210i	1520	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 210 Fi	2320	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 210 XP	2420	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 215	1920	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2091190
W 2200	0821	5 pc.				5 pc.			116747
							2 pc.		146072
W 220	0522						2 pc.	1100 mm	2147184
		5 pc.				5 pc.		1000 mm	2219716
W 220i	0722						2 pc.	1100 mm	2147184
		5 pc.				5 pc.		1000 mm	2219716
W 250	0422	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2147184
W 250i	0622	5 pc.				5 pc.	2 pc.		2147184
W 240 CR	03CR	5 pc.					2 pc.		2147184
W 240 CRi	04CR	5 pc.					2 pc.		2147184
W 380 CR	03CR	5 pc.					2 pc.		2147184

RETURN ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, folding conveyor, short	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, short	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, long	Require-ment: discharge conveyor, standard	Require-ment: loading conveyor	Width	Part no.
W 380 CRi	04CR	5 pc.					2 pc.		2147184
KMA 220	05MS	2 pc.							111348
							4 pc.		150792
							19 pc.		150768

Original WIRTGEN

MAINTENANCE PARTS



Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant specially tailored to the application has a significant impact on the service life of the active parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gearboxes and bearings. WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants are optimised for your machine and therefore meet these special requirements perfectly. Combined with WIRTGEN GROUP filter sets and maintenance packages, our lubricants are the best choice to maintain the performance of your machine and permanently reduce maintenance costs.

> Read more online

FILTER PACKAGES

WIRTGEN GROUP filter systems, which are designed to be perfectly compatible with our lubricants and operating agents, ensure that the systems remain clean and prevent damage to components, thus maximising the service life of your machines. The filter packages contain the engine and hydraulic filters required based on the machine type's respective replacement interval. In order to ensure that the machine performs at its best, we recommend that you adhere to the specified replacement intervals.



FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	1 - 165	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	189278
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	106520
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	107665

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	166 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2089190
			Motor		50 h		2219665
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2438131
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2449922
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2438377
			Motor			500 h	2438358
W 500	0605	5 - 275	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	106521
			Motor		50 h	250 h	107686
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	107649
			Hydraulics			1000 h	106522
		276 - 903	Motor		50 h	250 h	107686
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	106523
		276 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	107650
			Hydraulics			1000 h	106531
		904 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	125016
			Motor		50 h	250 h	125015
W 50	0805	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	181302
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
	1005	1 - 27	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	2056606
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
		28 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2089191
			Motor		50 h		2219642
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 234	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	181303
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
		235 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2085671
			Motor		50 h		2219616
W 50 DCi	1205	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2336958
			Motor		50 h		2336956
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor			500 h	2451842
			Motor		50 h		2219616
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 999	Motor			1000 h	2370101
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
			Motor		50 h		2336956
			Motor			500 h	2370101
		1001 - 9999	Motor			1000 h	2520117
W 50 H	1305	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h		2592883
			Hydraulics			500 h	2592891
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2592895
			Motor			1000 h	2592904
			Motor			250 h	2592902
			Motor			500 h	2592903
			Motor		50 h		2592898
W 55 H	1305	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h		2592883
			Hydraulics			500 h	2592891

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 55 H	1305	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	2592895
			Motor			1000 h	2592904
			Motor			250 h	2592902
			Motor			500 h	2592903
			Motor		50 h		2592898
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor			500 h	2451842
			Motor		50 h		2219616
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 999	Motor			1000 h	2370101
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
			Motor		50 h		2336956
			Motor			500 h	2370101
		1001 - 9999	Motor			1000 h	2520117
W 60	0910	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2196864
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2063467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2219670
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2217206
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2196864

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2063467
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2219670
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2217206
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 100	1010	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2196864
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2063467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 100 H	1910	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2379534
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2592826
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2592824
			Motor		50 h		2379537
W 100	1110	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2196864
			Motor			500 h	2063467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2196864
			Motor			500 h	2063467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
			Motor			1000 h	2572683
			Motor		50 h		2219670
			Motor			500 h	2217206

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 100 H	1410	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h; 500 h; 1000 h	2586988
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2592826
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2592824
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Motor		50 h		2196864
			Motor			500 h	2063467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	182467
			Hydraulics			1000 h	182469
			Motor			1000 h	2572683
			Motor		50 h		2219670
			Motor			500 h	2217206
W 130 H	1410	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h; 500 h; 1000 h	2586988
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2592826
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2592824
	1910	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2379534
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2592826
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2592824
			Motor		50 h		2379537
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 329	Hydraulics			1000 h	105556
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	107664
		2 - 74	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	136834
		75 - 559	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	136833
		330 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
			Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
		560 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	182335

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2219674
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2217202
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
			Motor			1000 h	2428651
			Motor			500 h	2428649
			Motor		50 h		2428648
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 329	Hydraulics			1000 h	105556
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	107664
		2 - 74	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	136834
		75 - 559	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	136833
		330 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
			Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
		560 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	182335
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2219674
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2217202
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
			Motor			1000 h	2428651
			Motor			500 h	2428649
			Motor		50 h		2428648
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 329	Hydraulics			1000 h	105556
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	107664
		2 - 74	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	136834
		75 - 559	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	136833
		330 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
			Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
		560 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	182335
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2219674
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2217202
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
			Motor			1000 h	2428651
			Motor			500 h	2428649
			Motor		50 h		2428648
W 1500	0820	1 - 638	Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
		1 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	147248
			Motor		50 h	250 h	193135
		639 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2219674
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2217202

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h	2060509
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181355
			Motor		50 h		2428648
			Hydraulics			1000 h	172347
			Motor			1000 h	2428651
			Motor			500 h	2428649
W 1900	0820, 0920	1 - 638	Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
		1 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	147248
			Motor		50 h	250 h	193135
		639 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
	1020	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Motor		50 h	250 h	2594264
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2586907
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2591800
			Motor		50 h		2196860
			Motor			500 h	2141040
W 2000	0620	1 - 865	Motor		50 h	250 h	192887
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	130774

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 2000	0620	1 - 1438	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
			Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
		866 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h	194311
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	194312
		1439 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
	1120	1 - 533	Motor		50 h	250 h	194311
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2586677
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
		534 - 635	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2586679
			Motor		50 h	250 h	2592866
		636 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2586682
			Motor		50 h	250 h	2592909
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Motor		50 h		2196860
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2141040
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
W 200i	1420	1 - 22	Motor		50 h		2219675
			Motor			500 h	2217204
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
		23 - 888	Motor		50 h		2219675
			Motor			500 h	2547239
		1001 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2432906
			Motor		50 h		2432905

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 200i	1420	1001 - 9999	Motor			1000 h	2432907
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Motor		50 h		2196860
			Motor			1000 h	2875321
			Motor			500 h	2721944
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2680061
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2680061
			Motor			1000 h	2680196
			Motor			500 h	2680195
			Motor		50 h		2680194
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2196860
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2273099
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2273095
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2223531
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 3	Motor		50 h		2219675
			Motor			500 h	2217204
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	2273095
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2273099
		4 - 888	Motor		50 h		2219675
			Motor			500 h	2547239
		1001 - 9999	Motor			1000 h	2446714
			Motor			500 h	2446710
			Motor		50 h		2432905
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2591800

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2196860
			Motor			500 h	2141040
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2680061
			Motor			1000 h	2680196
			Motor			500 h	2680195
			Motor		50 h		2680194
W 2100	0921	1 - 129	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	130774
			Motor		50 h	250 h	192887
		1 - 384	Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
		130 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	186536
			Motor		50 h	250 h	193132
		385 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Motor		50 h		2196861
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2141041
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
W 210i	1520	1 - 999	Motor			500 h	2217203
			Motor		50 h		2219676
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
		1001 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2432165
			Motor			500 h	2432166
			Motor			1000 h	2432168

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Motor		50 h		2500496
			Motor			1000 h	2881265
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2680061
			Motor			500 h	2680058
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Motor		50 h		2219172
			Motor			250 h	2215627
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2591800
			Motor		50 h		2196860
			Motor			500 h	2141040
W 2200	0821	1 - 499	Motor			500 h	130344
			Hydraulics			1000 h	130345
			Motor		50 h	250 h	193133
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	193134
		500 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h	2110174
			Motor			500 h	2110175
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Motor		50 h		2219172
			Motor			250 h	2215627
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
			Motor			1000 h	2548852
			Motor			500 h	2546015
			Motor		50 h		2546013
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Motor		50 h		2196862
			Motor			500 h	2173465
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
W 250i	0622	1 - 999	Motor		50 h		2275504
			Motor			500 h	2275505
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
		1001 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2466710
			Motor			500 h	2466711
			Motor			1000 h	2466719
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 327	Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
		1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h	181918
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	181919
		328 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
WR 200	06WR	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h	181918
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Motor			500 h	181919
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2331705
			Motor			500 h	2331704
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
WR 200 XLi	09WR	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Motor		50 h		2331705
			Motor			500 h	2331704
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 211	Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
		1 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	192131
			Motor		50 h	250 h	192389
		212 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
WR 240	07WR	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Motor			500 h	2223531
			Motor		50 h		2196860
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
WR 240i	10WR	1 - 83	Motor			500 h	2217204
		1 - 888	Motor		50 h		2219675
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
		84 - 888	Motor			500 h	2409545
		1001 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2343449
			Motor			1000 h	2431650
			Motor		50 h		2432905
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 350	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	165057

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original WIRTGEN

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 350	Motor		50 h	250 h	165056
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	165055
			Hydraulics			1000 h	165054
		351 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	2116464
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2116463
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2115214
			Motor		50 h		2219697
			Motor			250 h	2115213
WR 250	08WR	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Motor			250 h	2262419
			Motor		50 h		2219172
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Motor			250 h	2500497
			Motor		50 h		2500496
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
WM 1000	03MS	1 - 37	Motor			500 h	166184
		1 - 134	Hydraulics			1000 h	166187
			Hydraulics			500 h	193136
		38 - 104	Motor			500 h	166186
		105 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2079386
		135 - 9999	Hydraulics			500 h	2181374
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2181375
2200 CR	0821	1 - 499	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	130344
			Hydraulics			1000 h	130345
			Motor		50 h	250 h	193133

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
2200 CR	0821	1 - 499	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	193134
		500 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2110175
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456
			Motor		50 h	250 h	2110174
W 240 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2570010
			Motor		50 h	250 h	2570009
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2570006
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2570001
W 240 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2570001
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2570008
			Motor		50 h	250 h	2570007
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2570006
W 380 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2570001
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2570006
			Motor		50 h	250 h	2570009
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2570010
W 380 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h	2570007
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2570006
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2570001
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2570008
KMA 200	04MS	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
			Motor			500 h	167637
KMA 220i	06MS	1 - 9999	Motor			1000 h	2530854
			Motor			500 h	2463271

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
KMA 220i	06MS	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2219670
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
KMA 220	05MS	1 - 42	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	181920
			Hydraulics			1000 h	130775
		1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h	2103183
		43 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2160672
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2160674
RX 4500	05RX	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h	2054557
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	166477
4500 HM	02HM	1 - 15	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	85249
		1 - 67	Motor		50 h	250 h; 500 h; 1000 h	166188
		16 - 67	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	167012
		68 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h; 500 h; 1000 h	166263
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	165087
HM 4500	06HM	1 - 6	Motor			250 h	125015
			Motor			500 h	125016
		1 - 28	Hydraulics			500 h	182359
		7 - 28	Motor			500 h	176653
		29 - 69	Motor			500 h	181303
		29 - 9999	Hydraulics			500 h	2181377
		70 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2085671
SP 150	09SP	1 - 4	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	181302
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	2060566
		5 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	2077854
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2164534

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2196863
			Motor			500 h	2164063
SP 15i	14SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	2164534
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2330727
			Motor		50 h		2219670
SP 250	08SP	1 - 65	Hydraulics			1000 h	107431
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	107655
			Motor		50 h	250 h	125015
			Motor			500 h; 1000 h	125016
		66 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	176653
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	176654
			Hydraulics			1000 h	176655
SP 25	13SP	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2063467
			Motor		50 h		2196864
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2167088
SP 25i	15SP	1 - 888	Motor			500 h	2217206
			Motor		50 h		2219670
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2167088
		1001 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2336956
			Motor			500 h	2336958
SP 500	10SP	1 - 59	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	182335
		1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	182338
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators		1000 h	182339
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	182340
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators		1000 h	182341
		60 - 9999	Motor		50 h	500 h; 1000 h	2103183

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
SP 61	22SP	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2063467
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
			Motor		50 h		2196864
SP 61i	23SP	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2217206
			Motor		50 h		2219670
			Motor			1000 h	2529911
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators		500 h	2362731
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators		500 h	2362727
SP 62	22SP	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2063467
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
			Motor		50 h		2196864
SP 62i	23SP	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2217206
			Motor		50 h		2219670
			Motor			1000 h	2529911
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators		500 h	2362731
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators		500 h	2362727
SP 64	22SP	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2196864
			Motor			500 h	2063467
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
SP 64i	23SP	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2217206
			Motor		50 h		2219670
			Motor			1000 h	2529911
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators		500 h	2362731

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
SP 64i	23SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators		500 h	2362727
SP 92	20SP	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h	2465134
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
SP 92i	21SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators		500 h	2362727
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators		500 h	2362731
			Motor			1000 h	2474459
			Motor			500 h	2465498
			Motor		50 h		2428648
SP 94	20SP	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h	2465134
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
SP 94i	21SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators		500 h	2362727
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators		500 h	2362731
			Motor			1000 h	2474459
			Motor			500 h	2465498
			Motor		50 h		2428648
SP 124	18SP	1 - 9999	Motor		50 h		2196859
			Motor			500 h	2465441
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators; Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h; 1000 h	2362731
SP 124i	19SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Motor		50 h		2769854

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
SP 124i	19SP	1 - 9999	Motor			1000 h	2474461
			Motor			500 h	2465474
SP 124i US	19SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Motor		50 h		2769854
			Motor			1000 h	2474461
			Motor			500 h	2465474
SP 124 L	18SP	1 - 9999	Motor			500 h	2465441
			Hydraulics	Electric vibrators; Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h; 1000 h	2362731
			Motor		50 h		2196859
SP 124 Li	19SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Motor		50 h		2769854
			Motor			1000 h	2474461
			Motor			500 h	2465474
SP 124 Li US	19SP	1 - 9999	Hydraulics	Electric vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362727
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic vibrators	50 h	500 h	2362731
			Motor		50 h		2769854
			Motor			1000 h	2474461
			Motor			500 h	2465474
2200 SM	0821	1 - 499	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	130344
			Hydraulics			1000 h	130345
			Motor		50 h	250 h	193133
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	193134
		500 - 9999	Motor		50 h	250 h	2110174

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
2200 SM	0821	500 - 9999	Motor			500 h; 1000 h	2110175
			Hydraulics		50 h	500 h	2110454
			Hydraulics			1000 h	2110456

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES

Genuine WIRTGEN GROUP maintenance packages are our comprehensive all-round package and contain all the air, fuel, engine oil and hydraulic filters as well as lubricants, oils and seals required for the machine's first service or the specified replacement interval, depending on the machine type (with the exception of hydraulic oil). In order to ensure that the machine performs at its best, we recommend that you adhere to the specified replacement intervals.



MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	1 - 165	50 h	500 h	2103026
				1000 h	2103033
		166 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2103027
				1000 h	2103034
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999		1000 h	2450026
			50 h	500 h	2450025
W 500	0605	5 - 275		250 h	2103055

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original WIRTGEN

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 500	0605	5 - 275		1000 h	2103060
				500 h	2103057
			50 h		2103050
		276 - 903		1000 h	2103061
				500 h	2103058
				250 h	2103055
			50 h		2103051
		904 - 9999	50 h		2103053
				1000 h	2103062
				250 h	2103056
				500 h	2103059
W 50	0805	1 - 9999		1000 h	2102987
			50 h	500 h	2102984
	1005	1 - 27	50 h	500 h	2101448
				1000 h	2101455
		28 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2101449
				1000 h	2101456
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 234	50 h	500 h	2103063
				1000 h	2103069
		235 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2103064
				1000 h	2103070
W 50 DCi	1205	1 - 9999		1000 h	2336961
			50 h	500 h	2336960
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999		1000 h	2391119
			50 h	500 h	2391117
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 999		1000 h	2370087

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2370086
		1001 - 9999		1000 h	2520130
W 50 H	1305	1 - 9999	50 h		2592684
				1000 h	2592689
				500 h	2592688
				250 h	2592686
W 55 H	1305	1 - 9999	50 h		2592684
				1000 h	2592689
				500 h	2592688
				250 h	2592686
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999		1000 h	2391119
			50 h	500 h	2391117
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 999		1000 h	2370087
		1 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2370086
		1001 - 9999		1000 h	2520130
W 60	0910	1 - 9999		1000 h	2103075
			50 h	500 h	2103072
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	50 h		2217272
				1000 h	2217274
				500 h	2217273
W 100	0910	1 - 9999		1000 h	2103075
			50 h	500 h	2103072
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	50 h		2217272
				1000 h	2217274
				500 h	2217273
W 100	1010	1 - 9999		1000 h	2103075

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 100	1010	1 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2103072
W 100 H	1910	1 - 9999		1000 h	2586361
			50 h		2586367
				500 h	2586365
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999		500 h	2103072
			50 h		2217862
				1000 h	2103075
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	50 h		2217272
				1000 h	2217274
				500 h	2217273
W 100 H	1410	1 - 9999	50 h		2330828
				500 h; 1000 h	2330836
				250 h	2330832
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999		500 h	2103072
			50 h		2217862
				1000 h	2103075
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	50 h		2217272
				1000 h	2217274
				500 h	2217273
W 130 H	1410	1 - 9999	50 h		2330828
				500 h; 1000 h	2330836
				250 h	2330832
	1910	1 - 9999		1000 h	2586361
			50 h		2586367
				500 h	2586365
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 74		1000 h	2103263

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 74	50 h	500 h	2103254
		75 - 329	50 h	500 h	2103255
				1000 h	2103264
		330 - 559	50 h	500 h	2103256
				1000 h	2103265
		560 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2103257
				1000 h	2103266
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	50 h		2103071
				1000 h	2103078
				500 h	2103077
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	50 h		2217276
				1000 h	2217279
				500 h	2217278
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	50 h		2466540
				1000 h	2466542
				500 h	2466541
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	50 h		2428575
				1000 h	2428578
				500 h	2428576
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 74		1000 h	2103263
			50 h	500 h	2103254
		75 - 329	50 h	500 h	2103255
				1000 h	2103264
		330 - 559	50 h	500 h	2103256
				1000 h	2103265
		560 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2103257

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original WIRTGEN

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 1200 F	0710	560 - 9999		1000 h	2103266
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	50 h		2103071
				1000 h	2103078
				500 h	2103077
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	50 h		2217276
				1000 h	2217279
				500 h	2217278
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	50 h		2466540
				1000 h	2466542
				500 h	2466541
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	50 h		2428575
				1000 h	2428578
				500 h	2428576
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 74		1000 h	2103263
			50 h	500 h	2103254
		75 - 329	50 h	500 h	2103255
				1000 h	2103264
		330 - 559	50 h	500 h	2103256
				1000 h	2103265
		560 - 9999	50 h	500 h	2103257
				1000 h	2103266
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	50 h		2103071
				1000 h	2103078
				500 h	2103077
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	50 h		2217276
				1000 h	2217279

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999		500 h	2217278
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	50 h		2466540
				1000 h	2466542
				500 h	2466541
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	50 h		2428575
				1000 h	2428578
				500 h	2428576
W 1500	0820	1 - 638	50 h		2103178
				250 h	2103179
				500 h	2103180
				1000 h	2103181
		639 - 9999		250 h	2103179
			50 h		2181376
				500 h	2183826
				1000 h	2183827
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	50 h		2103071
				1000 h	2103076
				500 h	2103077
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	50 h		2217276
				1000 h	2217280
				500 h	2217278
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	50 h		2103071
				500 h	2103077
				1000 h	2103076
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	50 h		2428575
				1000 h	2428578

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999		500 h	2428576
W 1900	0820	1 - 638	50 h		2103178
				250 h	2103179
				500 h	2103180
				1000 h	2103181
		639 - 9999		250 h	2103179
			50 h		2181376
				500 h	2183826
				1000 h	2183827
	1020	1 - 9999	50 h		2586909
				250 h	2594221
				1000 h	2586913
				500 h	2586912
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	50 h		2142161
				1000 h	2591801
				500 h	2142163
W 2000	0620	1 - 865		1000 h	2103165
			50 h		2103158
				250 h	2103161
				500 h	2103163
		866 - 1438		500 h	2103164
				250 h	2103162
			50 h		2103159
				1000 h	2103166
		1439 - 9999		1000 h	2183831
				500 h	2183830

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 2000	0620	1439 - 9999		250 h	2103162
			50 h		2183828
	1120	1 - 533	50 h		2586744
				500 h	2586756
				1000 h	2586763
				250 h	2592912
		534 - 635	50 h		2586745
				500 h	2586758
				250 h	2592916
				1000 h	2586764
		636 - 9999	50 h		2586746
				1000 h	2586765
				500 h	2586759
				250 h	2592917
W 200	1220	1 - 9999		500 h	2142163
			50 h		2142161
				1000 h	2142164
W 200i	1420	1 - 22		1000 h	2217286
			50 h		2217283
				500 h	2217285
		23 - 888		500 h	2547243
			50 h		2217283
				1000 h	2547244
		1001 - 9999		1000 h	2432910
			50 h		2432908
				500 h	2432909

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	50 h		2712799
				1000 h	2712906
				500 h	2712826
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	50 h		2659845
				1000 h	2659848
				500 h	2659847
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	50 h		2347202
				1000 h	2347271
				500 h	2347204
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 3		1000 h	2347196
			50 h		2347194
				500 h	2347195
		4 - 888		500 h	2547264
			50 h		2347194
				1000 h	2547265
		1001 - 9999		1000 h	2446682
			50 h		2446680
				500 h	2446681
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	50 h		2142161
				1000 h	2591801
				500 h	2142163
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	50 h		2659845
				1000 h	2659848
				500 h	2659847
W 2100	0921	1 - 129	50 h		2103296
				250 h	2103298

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 2100	0921	1 - 129		500 h	2103300
				1000 h	2103302
		130 - 384	50 h		2103297
				250 h	2103299
				1000 h	2103303
				500 h	2103301
		385 - 9999		250 h	2103299
				500 h	2183835
			50 h		2183833
				1000 h	2183836
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	50 h		2142158
				1000 h	2142160
				500 h	2142159
W 210i	1520	1 - 999	50 h		2217287
				500 h	2217288
				1000 h	2217290
		1001 - 9999	50 h		2403773
				500 h	2403775
				1000 h	2403777
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999		1000 h	2642784
				500 h	2642783
			50 h		2642782
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 999		1000 h	2215626
				500 h	2592183
			50 h		2592173
				250 h	2282574

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original WIRTGEN

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	50 h		2142161
				1000 h	2591801
				500 h	2142163
W 2200	0821	1 - 499	50 h		2103187
				1000 h	2103194
				500 h	2103191
				250 h	2103189
		500 - 9999	50 h		2110176
				250 h	2110177
				500 h	2110178
				1000 h	2110179
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	50 h		2215623
				250 h	2282574
				1000 h	2215626
				500 h	2215625
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	50 h		2535018
				1000 h	2545994
				500 h	2545993
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	50 h		2173466
				1000 h	2173468
				500 h	2173467
W 250i	0622	1 - 999	50 h		2275506
				500 h	2275507
				1000 h	2275508
		1001 - 9999	50 h		2466714
				500 h	2466715

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
W 250i	0622	1001 - 9999		1000 h	2466716
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 327	50 h		2173657
				250 h	2173658
				500 h	2173659
				1000 h	2173660
		328 - 9999		250 h	2173658
			50 h		2183837
				500 h	2183839
				1000 h	2183840
WR 200	06WR	1 - 9999	50 h		2183837
				250 h	2173658
				1000 h	2331710
				500 h	2183839
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999	50 h		2331640
				1000 h	2331643
				500 h	2331642
WR 200 XLi	09WR	1 - 9999	50 h		2331640
				1000 h	2331643
				500 h	2331642
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 211	50 h		2173661
				250 h	2173662
				500 h	2173663
				1000 h	2173665
		212 - 9999		250 h	2173662
			50 h		2183841
				500 h	2183843

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
WR 2400	05WR	212 - 9999		1000 h	2183844
WR 240	07WR	1 - 9999		1000 h	2223470
			50 h		2223472
				500 h	2223471
WR 240i	10WR	1 - 83		500 h	2262357
				1000 h	2262354
		1 - 888	50 h		2262358
		84 - 888		1000 h	2409536
				500 h	2409537
		1001 - 9999	50 h		2444497
				500 h	2444496
				1000 h	2431648
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 350	50 h		2173672
				250 h	2173673
				500 h	2173675
				1000 h	2173676
		351 - 9999	50 h		2173677
				500 h	2173678
				1000 h	2173681
				250 h	2252057
WR 250	08WR	1 - 9999	50 h		2262420
				250 h	2282574
				1000 h	2262422
				500 h	2262421
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999	50 h		2500480
				1000 h	2500484

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999		500 h	2500482
				250 h	2500481
W 240 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	50 h		2712795
				1000 h	2712798
				500 h	2712797
				250 h	2712796
W 240 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	50 h		2570002
				1000 h	2570005
				500 h	2570004
				250 h	2570003
W 380 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	50 h		2712795
				1000 h	2712798
				500 h	2712797
				250 h	2712796
W 380 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	50 h		2570002
				1000 h	2570005
				500 h	2570004
				250 h	2570003
SP 15	12SP	1 - 9999	50 h		2357452
				500 h	2357454
				1000 h	2357458
SP 25	13SP	1 - 9999	50 h		2357459
				500 h	2357461
				1000 h	2357462
SP 25i	15SP	1 - 9999	50 h		2355491
				500 h	2355492

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
SP 25i	15SP	1 - 9999		1000 h	2355493

LUBRICANTS

Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant which is specifically matched to your application is critical for the service life of the operational parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gear units and bearings.

WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants meet these requirements perfectly and are optimised for your WIRTGEN GROUP machine.

The best choice for ensuring the effectiveness of your machine and reducing maintenance costs long-term!



> Read more online for WIRTGEN

> Read more online for VÖGELE

> Read more online for HAMM

> Read more online for KLEEMANN

BIOLOGICAL HYDRAULIC OIL			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Bio Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Biodegradable multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2118575
		208 l	2270558

COOLANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Antifreezing Compound	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost (not suitable for use in 09WR (WR 200i) or KLEEMANN machines).	5 l	2173022
		20 l	2173023
		208 l	2173024
Antifreezing Compound KLEEMANN	Coolant for KLEEMANN machines to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost.	20 l	2535933
Antifreezing Compound MB	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost for Mercedes Benz diesel engines installed in 09WR (WR 200i).	20 l	2555507

MAINTENANCE PARTS

ENGINE OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Engine Oil 10W-40	Synthetic smooth-running engine oil for the longest oil change intervals, for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (e.g. India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2112355
		20 l	2112354
		208 l	2219171
		1000 l	2118569
Engine Oil 15W-40	Mineral oil-based multigrade engine oil designed for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (for example India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2065020
		20 l	2065025
		208 l	2065026
		1000 l	2118572
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-30	Semi-synthetic 'Low SAPS' engine oil (low sulphated ash, sulphur and phosphorus content) with Fuel Economy technology. Its low sulphated ash content ensures that burnt oil components do not prematurely clog the exhaust aftertreatment system's particulate filters (DPF).	5 l	2210320
		20 l	2210322
		208 l	2210323
		1000 l	2118570
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-40	Synthetic fuel-efficient engine oil with a comprehensive performance spectrum, fuel savings of up to 1% compared to a 15W-40 are possible. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2346869
		20 l	2346870
		208 l	2346871
Engine Oil Low SAPS 15W-40	Mineral oil-based engine oil with higher quality base oil, meets the viscosity requirements of all WIRTGEN GROUP machines with Cummins engines. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2573349
		20 l	2573350
		208 l	2573351
		1000 l	2637453

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Gear Oil 85W-90	Mineral oil-based axle gear oil for WIRTGEN drive systems. Do not use for WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes (except 2500 SM, 4200 SM), HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives as well as VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems.	5 l	2065030
		20 l	2065031
		208 l	2065032
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 150	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2173019
		20 l	199752
		208 l	2120829
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 220	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil designed for high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes as well as KLEEMANN conveyor and bevel gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2170074
		20 l	2065033
		208 l	2065034
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 460	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN hot recyclers and in S-Pack binding agent metering units. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2461524
		20 l	2120830
Multi Gear Oil VG 150	Mineral oil-based industrial gear oil for KLEEMANN cone crushers. The EP (extreme pressure) additives provide exceptional wear protection. Recommended for use in KLEEMANN MCO 9 EVO and MCO 11 PRO cone crushers.	20 l	2483280
		208 l	2483281

MAINTENANCE PARTS

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Special Gear Oil	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems, HAMM vibratory bearings as well as KLEEMANN travel drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	1238051
		20 l	2065037
		208 l	2065038
Special Gear Oil Roller Drum Drive	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for HAMM roller drum drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	2571293
		20 l	2571294
		208 l	2571300

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Cone Moly Grease	High viscosity lithium complex grease for lubricating KLEEMANN cone crushers. Molybdenum disulphide (MoS2) grease. For heavy-duty, slow-turning bearings and bolts. Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -20 °C to +150 °C.	400 g	2342967
Drive Bearing Grease	Special high-performance grease for use in HAMM bearings. Extremely pressure- and water-resistant.	1 kg	1227114
Drum Bearing Grease	Exclusive grease for the lubrication of HAMM drum bearings. Extremely temperature- and pressure-resistant.	1 kg	1205757
Friction and Roller Bearing Grease	High-performance polyurea grease with extreme pressure resistance and excellent wear protection. For the lubrication of VÖGELE roller bearings and sliding bearings that are subject to high thermal loads as well as BENNINGHOVEN applications. Wide operating temperature range from -25 °C to +180 °C (multigrade grease).	18 kg	2027868
		12 x 400 g	2086136

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
High-Performance Grease	Mineral oil-based lithium complex grease with excellent wear protection. For use on couplings and WIRTGEN remixers, for example. Wide operating temperature range from -20 °C to +150 °C (multigrade grease).	400 g	47259
High-Performance Grease KLEEMANN	Grease for KLEEMANN screen bearings.	380 g	M10021195
Multipurpose Moly Grease	Mineral oil-based grease for lubricating high-load or shock-loaded bearings in damp, unfavourable conditions. Suitable for lubrication points with mixed friction, rough surfaces and as assembly grease (for example joint pins, wheel bearings). Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -25 °C to +120 °C.	400 g	2065035

HYDRAULIC OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Clutch Fluid HLP 32	Hydraulic oil for use in KLEEMANN clutches Suitable for low temperatures (subpolar zone).	5 l	2268030
		20 l	2268032
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2065028
		208 l	2065029
		1000 l	2118571
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 68	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for high temperatures (subtropics, tropics).	20 l	2118574
		208 l	2570591

MAINTENANCE PARTS

OTHER LUBRICANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
AdBlue® / DEF	32.5% high-purity diesel exhaust fluid according to DIN 70070 / ISO 22241. AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Association of the Automotive Industry (Verband der Automobilindustrie e. V.; VDA)	10 l	2434706
		210 l	2090870
Asphalt Anti Stick	The perfect solution for pneumatic-tyre and combination rollers from HAMM – it prevents bitumen from sticking to the rubber tyres. The emulsion is based on a non-toxic solution and thus biodegrades quickly.	5 l	2559307
		20 l	2559309
Silicone Transformer Liquid	DOW transformer oil can be used for the magnetic separator on KLEEMANN machines.	20 l	2346389

MILLING DRUM ACCESSORIES



Perfectly compatible components are crucial to ensure that the cutting process runs smoothly.

Genuine WIRTGEN toolholders are designed for a long service life and low maintenance requirements.

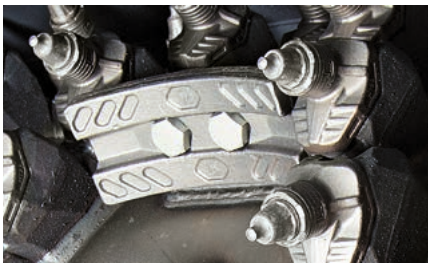
Our ejectors ensure that the material is smoothly and efficiently discharged from the milling drum housing.

> Read more online

EJECTORS

Genuine WIRTGEN ejectors are perfectly compatible with all components involved in the milling process and ensure that material is efficiently discharged from the milling drum housing.

In addition to our type 1 ejectors, the premium type 2 ejectors feature an enhanced conveyor unit for less wear on the milling drum tube and the cutting components.



EJECTORS							
Part	Ejector type	Version	Width	For ejector width	Requirement	Packaging unit	Part no.
Ejectors	Type 2		250 mm				2140635
	Type 2		150 mm				2140636

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM ACCESSORIES

EJECTORS							
Part	Ejector type	Version	Width	For ejector width	Requirement	Packaging unit	Part no.
Ejector holder	Type 2			150 mm; 200 mm; 250 mm			2140637
Ejectors	Type 2		200 mm				2617612
Mounting nut	Type 2	self-locking				1 pc.	30392
	Type 1						36105
Ejector holder	Type 1			250 mm			37972
Ejectors	Type 1		250 mm				44097
	Type 1		150 mm				45220
Fastening screw	Type 2					1 pc.	4620
	Type 1					1 pc.	4633
Lock washer	Type 1				1 piece per bolt connection		5160
Ejector holder	Type 1			150 mm			52320

TOOLHOLDER

A high degree of operational reliability and extremely wear-resistant cutting tools play a critical role in precise and productive milling operations. The robust WIRTGEN toolholder systems are fitted with cutting tools that can be replaced quickly and easily right on the construction site.



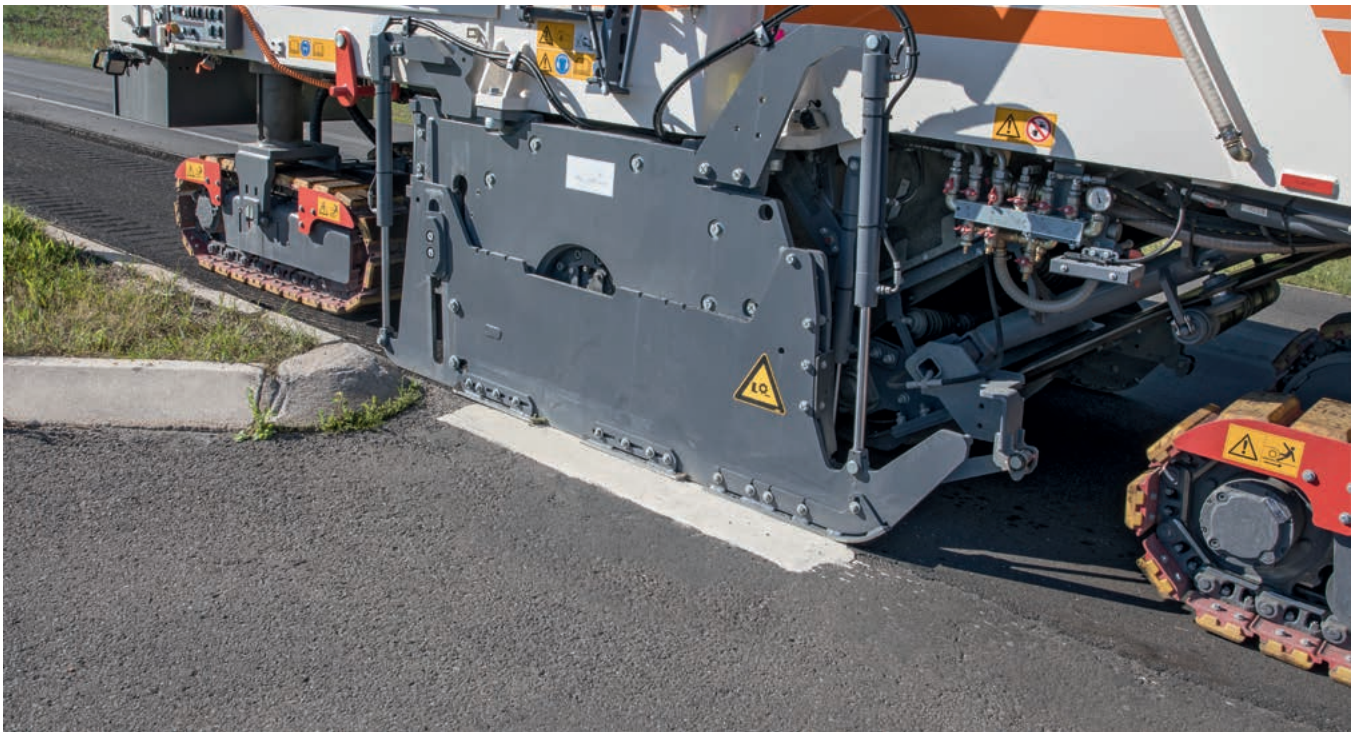
TOOLHOLDER							
Part	Toolholder system	Type	Version	Diameter	Size	Packaging unit	Part no.
Dummy upper part	HT3						101472
Round-shank pick holder	HT5	Welded toolholders		22 mm			124218
Plug	HT3						126110

TOOLHOLDER							
Part	Toolholder system	Type	Version	Diameter	Size	Packaging unit	Part no.
Round-shank pick holder	HT9	Welded toolholders		25 mm			137503
Retaining bolt	HT22; HT11				M30x2		158501
Bottom part seal	HT11					1 pc.	158509
Edge protector	Welded toolholders		3-pack	22 mm			162459
Round-shank pick holder	HT11			20 mm			187002
Bottom part seal	HT11					100 pc.	187005
Round-shank pick holder	HT5 PLUS	Welded toolholders		20 mm			194362
Dummy upper part	HT11						194755
Round-shank pick holder	HT3			20 mm			198000
	HT3			22 mm			198001
	HT11			22 mm			199001
	HT11			25 mm			199002
	HT02	Welded toolholders		22 mm			2046579
	HT13	Welded toolholders		25 mm			2068238
Plug	HT11; HT22					100 pc.	2197988
Bottom part seal	HT22					100 pc.	2197989
Plug	HT11; HT22					1 pc.	2197999
Round-shank pick holder	HT22			22 mm			2198002
	HT22			25 mm			2198003
Dummy upper part	HT22						2198005
Bottom part seal	HT22					1 pc.	2198006
Round-shank pick holder	HT08	Welded toolholders		20 mm			2321470
	HT22 ***PLUS***			20 mm			2682808
	HT01	Welded toolholders		20 mm			36780
	HT2			20 mm			49765
	HT03	Welded toolholders		20 mm			5243

MILLING DRUM ACCESSORIES

TOOLHOLDER							
Part	Toolholder system	Type	Version	Diameter	Size	Packaging unit	Part no.
Round-shank pick holder	HT02	Welded toolholders		20 mm			5244
Retaining bolt	HT2				M20 x 2.5		56290
Round-shank pick holder	HT04	Welded toolholders		13 mm			57629
Edge protector	Welded toolholders		3-pack	20 mm			69902
Round-shank pick holder	HT4	Welded toolholders		13 mm			72258
	HT5	Welded toolholders		20 mm			74745
	HT2-170			20 mm			74801
Retaining bolt	HT3				M24x2		79998
Correcting round-shank pick holder	HT2			20 mm			82755
Dummy upper part	HT2						89888
Round-shank pick holder	HT2-170			22 mm			97180

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS



The WIRTGEN milling drum housing contains the heart of your machines: the milling drum fitted with cutting tools.

In addition to the wear protection segments to protect the side plates, genuine WIRTGEN tungsten carbide scrapers on the rear rotor plate ensure that as little milled material as possible remains on the milled surface when the material is transported away via the conveyor unit system. This results in less cleaning work and a levelled milled surface. Thanks to perfectly harmonised components, milling drum housings from WIRTGEN offer maximum reliability and minimum machine downtimes in day-to-day operations on the construction site.

> Read more online

SCRAPER

Original WIRTGEN scrapers not only seal the milling chamber so that the milled material can be conveyed away cleanly, but also smooth the milled surface.

Type 1 scrapers are optimised to slide as smoothly as possible over the milled surface when scraping. In contrast, the modified shape, profile and position of the carbide in the type 2 version leads to a stronger scraping effect.



SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Scraper type	Milling width	Milling drum type	Part no.
W 500	0605	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	500 mm		194396
W 50	0805, 1005	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	500 mm		194390

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Scraper type	Milling width	Milling drum type	Part no.
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	500 mm		194390
W 50 DCi	1205	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	500 mm		194390
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	600 mm		2465575
				Type 1	500 mm		2465572
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	600 mm		2465575
				Type 1	500 mm		2465572
W 50 H	1305	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	500 mm		2590268
W 55 H	1305	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	500 mm		2590268
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	600 mm		2465575
				Type 1	500 mm		2465572
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	600 mm		2465575
				Type 1	500 mm		2465572
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
W 100	1010	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
W 100 H	1910	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1300 mm		2590294
				Type 1	1000 mm		2590292
W 100	1110	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
				Type 1	1200 mm		2532424
				Type 1	600 mm		2465575
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
				Type 1	1200 mm		2532424
				Type 1	600 mm		2465575
W 100 H	1410	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1300 mm		2590294
				Type 1	1000 mm		2590292

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Scraper type	Milling width	Milling drum type	Part no.
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
				Type 1	1200 mm		2532424
				Type 1	600 mm		2465575
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1000 mm		2215148
				Type 1	1200 mm		2532424
				Type 1	600 mm		2465575
W 130 H	1410, 1910	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1300 mm		2590294
				Type 1	1000 mm		2590292
W 1000 F	0710	389 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1320 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
				Type 2	1300 mm		194407
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 1200 F	0710	389 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1320 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Scraper type	Milling width	Milling drum type	Part no.
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 1300 F	0710	389 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1320 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426
				Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1300 mm		194407
				Type 2	1000 mm		194426

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Scraper type	Milling width	Milling drum type	Part no.
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1200 mm		194414
W 1500	0820	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	1500 mm		194408
				Type 2	1300 mm		194407
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1500 mm		2116636
				Type 1	1200 mm		2116633
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1500 mm		2116636
				Type 1	1200 mm		2116633
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1500 mm		2116636
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	1500 mm		2116636
W 1900	0820, 0920, 1020	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	2200 mm		2138933
				Type 2	2000 mm		194410
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 2000	0620, 1120	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	2200 mm		2138933
				Type 2	2000 mm		194410
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 200 H	1620	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2100 mm		2465591
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2100 mm		2465591
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 2100	0921	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	2200 mm		194409
				Type 2	2100 mm		194411
				Type 2	2000 mm		194410

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Scraper type	Milling width	Milling drum type	Part no.
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2000 mm		2172937
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 2	2200 mm		194409
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2500 mm	FCS	2650774
				Type 1	2200 mm	FCS	2650760
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2200 mm		2172942
				Type 1	2500 mm	FCS	2650774
				Type 1	2200 mm	FCS	2650760
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2500 mm	FCS	2650774
				Type 1	2200 mm	FCS	2650760
W 250i	0622	1 - 9999	Service package for scrapers	Type 1	2500 mm	FCS	2650774
				Type 1	2200 mm	FCS	2650760

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS

WIRTGEN wear protection segments are made of particularly wear-resistant material. They not only protect the milling drum housing from normal wear and tear, but are also easy to replace.



WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 50 R	1405	Material depressor				**Requirement | Milling width** 4 pc. | 500 mm; 4 pc. | 600 mm	2281665
		Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 500 mm; left | 600 mm	2139616
W 50 Ri	1505	Material depressor				**Requirement | Milling width** 4 pc. | 500 mm; 4 pc. | 600 mm	2281665
		Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 500 mm; left | 600 mm	2139616
W 60 R	1405	Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 500 mm; left | 600 mm	2139616
W 60 Ri	1505	Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 500 mm; left | 600 mm	2139616
W 100 CF	1710	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1000 mm; 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1300 mm	157828
		Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** right | 1000 mm; right | 1200 mm; right | 1300 mm	2465621
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1000 mm	2465624
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1200 mm; left | 1300 mm	2465628
W 100 CFi	1810	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1000 mm; 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1300 mm	157828

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS							
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 100 CFi	1810	Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1200 mm; left | 1300 mm	2465628
			welded			**Position | Milling width** right | 1000 mm; right | 1200 mm; right | 1300 mm	2465621
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1000 mm	2465624
W 120 CF	1710	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1000 mm; 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1300 mm	157828
		Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1200 mm; left | 1300 mm	2465628
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1000 mm	2465624
			welded			**Position | Milling width** right | 1000 mm; right | 1200 mm; right | 1300 mm	2465621
W 120 CFi	1810	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1000 mm; 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1300 mm	157828
		Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** right | 1000 mm; right | 1200 mm; right | 1300 mm	2465621
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1000 mm	2465624
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1200 mm; left | 1300 mm	2465628
W 130 CF	1710	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1000 mm; 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1300 mm	157828
		Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1200 mm; left | 1300 mm	2465628
			welded			**Position | Milling width** right | 1000 mm; right | 1200 mm; right | 1300 mm	2465621
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1000 mm	2465624

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 130 CFi	1810	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1000 mm; 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1300 mm	157828
		Side plate	welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1000 mm	2465624
			welded			**Position | Milling width** left | 1200 mm; left | 1300 mm	2465628
			welded			**Position | Milling width** right | 1000 mm; right | 1200 mm; right | 1300 mm	2465621
W 1500	0820	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left	157828
		Side plate		40 mm	180 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 1 pc. | rear right	2069177
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front right	155630
W 150	0513	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1500 mm	157828
				40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1500 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	350 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 1200 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm	2120385
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1500 mm	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 2 pc. | rear right | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 1500 mm	2106074
W 150i	0613	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1500 mm	157828
				40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1500 mm	2129390

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS							
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 150i	0613	Side plate		50 mm	350 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 1200 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm	2120385
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1500 mm	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 2 pc. | rear right | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 1500 mm	2106074
W 150 CF	0713	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left	157828
				40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1500 mm; 2 pc. | 1800 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	280 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear right	2431013
				50 mm	1160 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left	2431428
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front right	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear right	2106074
W 150 CFi	0813	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left	157828
				40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 2 pc. | 1200 mm; 2 pc. | 1500 mm; 2 pc. | 1800 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	280 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear right	2431013
				50 mm	1160 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left	2431428
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front right	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear right	2106074
W 1900	0820	Material depressor		50 mm	490 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left	157828
		Side plate		40 mm	180 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 1 pc. | rear right	2069177
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front right	155630
	0920, 1020	Side plate		40 mm	180 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2069177

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 1900	0920, 1020	Side plate		50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | front left; 2 pc. | front right	155630
W 195	1820	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074
W 2000	0620, 1120	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 8 pc. | 2000 mm; 8 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | front left; 2 pc. | front right	155630
				40 mm	180 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2069177
W 200	1220	Scraper		40 mm	100 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 2 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm	56731
		Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 1500 mm; 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 1500 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS							
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 200	1220	Side plate		50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
W 200i	1420	Scraper		40 mm	100 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 2 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm	56731
		Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 1500 mm; 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 1500 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
W 200 H	1620	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 4 pc. | 2100 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 1 pc. | rear right	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left; 1 pc. | front right	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2106074

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 200 Hi	1720	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 4 pc. | 2100 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 1 pc. | rear right	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left; 1 pc. | front right	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2106074
W 205	2520	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074
W 2100	0921	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 8 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | front left; 2 pc. | front right	155630
				40 mm	180 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2069177
W 210	1320	Scraper		40 mm	100 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 2 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm	56731
		Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 1500 mm; 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS							
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 210	1320	Side plate		50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 1500 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
W 210i	1520	Scraper		40 mm	100 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 2 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm	56731
		Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 1500 mm; 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 1500 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
W 210 XP	2420	Scraper		40 mm	100 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 2 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm	56731

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS

Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 210 XP	2420	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 1500 mm; 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 1500 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 1500 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
W 215	1920	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 2000 mm; 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | front left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front left | 2200 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | front right | 2200 mm	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position | Milling width** 1 pc. | rear left | 2000 mm; 1 pc. | rear left | 2200 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2000 mm; 2 pc. | rear right | 2200 mm	2106074
W 2200	0821	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 8 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | front left; 2 pc. | front right	155630
				40 mm	180 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2069177

MILLING DRUM HOUSINGS

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS							
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 2200	0821	Side plate		100 mm	1700 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | front left; 2 pc. | front right	155628
				50 mm	1700 mm	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | front left; 2 pc. | front right	196501
W 220	0522	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left; 1 pc. | front right	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2106074
W 220i	0722	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left; 1 pc. | front right	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2106074
W 250	0422	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left; 1 pc. | front right	155630
				50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2106074
W 250i	0622	Material depressor		40 mm	170 mm	**Requirement | Milling width** 6 pc. | 2200 mm	2129390
		Side plate		50 mm	200 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left	2111404
				50 mm	625 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | front left; 1 pc. | front right	155630

WEAR PROTECTION SEGMENTS							
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Length	Width	Details	Part no.
W 250i	0622	Side plate		50 mm	450 mm	**Requirement | Position** 1 pc. | rear left; 2 pc. | rear right	2106074

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM DRIVE



WIRTGEN is known for its outstanding quality in the field of cutting technology. In addition to the cutting tools, the milling drum is an essential component of this key technology. The number of revolutions, speed and torque of the milling drum are determined by the milling drum drive. The sophisticated interaction of the various components, such as belt pulleys and power belts, results in the smooth operation of the milling drum and thus creates a flawless milling process – all to the benefit of your milling quality.

> Read more online

POWER BELTS

WIRTGEN's power belts, which are designed to be perfectly compatible with the belt pulleys and optimised in terms of their coefficients of friction, ensure that even high tensile forces can be transmitted safely.



POWER BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Requirement	Milling width	Position	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	1 - 9999			Power belt	176066
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999			Power belt	176066
W 50	0805, 1005	1 - 9999			Power belt	171089

POWER BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Requirement	Milling width	Position	Part no.
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 9999			Power belt	171088
W 50 DCi	1205	1 - 9999			Power belt	171088
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999			Power belt	2365560
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999			Power belt	2365560
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999			Power belt	2365560
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999			Power belt	2365560
W 60	0910	1 - 9999			Power belt	2276826
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999			Power belt	2276826
W 100	0910	1 - 9999			Power belt	2276826
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999			Power belt	2276826
W 100	1010	1 - 9999			Power belt	2276826
W 100 L	1010	1 - 9999			Power belt	2276826
W 100	1110	1 - 9999			Power belt	2276826
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999			Power belt	2378274
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999			Power belt	2378274
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999			Power belt	2378274
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999			Power belt	2378274
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 9999			Power belt	92815
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 9999			Power belt	92815
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597

MILLING DRUM DRIVE

POWER BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Requirement	Milling width	Position	Part no.
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 9999			Power belt	92815
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999			Power belt	194597
W 1500	0820	1 - 253			Power belt	143377
		254 - 9999			Power belt	143377
W 150	0513	1 - 103			Power belt	66894
		104 - 9999			Power belt	66894
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999			Power belt	66894
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999			Power belt	2432611
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999			Power belt	2432611
W 1900	0820	1 - 253			Power belt	143377
		254 - 9999			Power belt	143377
	0920	1 - 219			Power belt	143377
		220 - 9999			Power belt	143377
	1020	88 - 9999			Power belt	143377
W 195	1820	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172
W 2000	0620, 1120	1 - 9999			Power belt	113850
W 200	1220	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172
W 205	2520	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172

POWER BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Requirement	Milling width	Position	Part no.
W 2100	0921	1 - 9999			Power belt	138901
W 210	1320	6 - 329			Power belt	2099851
		330 - 9999			Power belt	2202448
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999			Power belt	2202448
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999			Power belt	2637713
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999			Power belt	2579890
W 215	1920	1 - 9999			Power belt	2117172
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	2 pc.	FB3500-4400	Power belt	134734
				FB2200-3100	Power belt	120650
W 220	0522	1 - 3			Power belt	2173436
		4 - 9999			Power belt	2205179
W 220i	0722	1 - 3			Power belt	2173436
		4 - 9999			Power belt	2205179
W 250	0422	1 - 9999		FB2200-3100	Power belt	2165101
				FB3500-4400	Power belt	2181976
				FB3500-4400	Power belt	2181962
W 250i	0622	1 - 9999		FB3500-4400	Power belt	2181962
				FB3500-4400	Power belt	2181976
				FB2200-3100	Power belt	2165101
WS 220	02AS	1 - 9999	2 pc.		Power belt	2106383
WS 250	02AS	1 - 9999	2 pc.		Power belt	2106383
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	173713
WR 200	06WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2301089
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2301089
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	189294
WR 240	07WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2194459

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM DRIVE

POWER BELTS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Requirement	Milling width	Position	Part no.
WR 240i	10WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2194459
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	33142
WR 250	08WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2240153
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2240153
W 240 CR	03CR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2565977
W 240 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2565977
W 380 CR	03CR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2590523
					Power belt	2590525
W 380 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999			Power belt	2590523
					Power belt	2590525

BELT PULLEYS

Genuine WIRTGEN belt pulleys are made of high-strength, homogeneous cast materials and are dynamically balanced.



BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	165 mm			175664
			Position Tensioner roller	105 mm			175666
			Position Milling gearbox	200 mm			175665
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	165 mm			175664
			Position Tensioner roller	105 mm			175666
			Position Milling gearbox	200 mm			175665

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 50	0805, 1005	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	215 mm			170161
			Position Tensioner roller	155 mm			173410
			Position Milling gearbox	230 mm			170170
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	215 mm			170161
			Position Tensioner roller	155 mm			173410
			Position Milling gearbox	230 mm			170170
W 50 DCi	1205	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	215 mm			170161
			Position Tensioner roller	155 mm			173410
			Position Milling gearbox	230 mm			170170
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517
			Position Milling gearbox	230 mm			2286049
			Position Drive motor/clutch	215 mm			2286039
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517
			Position Milling gearbox	230 mm			2286049
			Position Drive motor/clutch	215 mm			2286039
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517
			Position Milling gearbox	230 mm			2286049
			Position Drive motor/clutch	215 mm			2286039
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517
			Position Milling gearbox	230 mm			2286049
			Position Drive motor/clutch	215 mm			2286039
W 60	0910	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			2046453
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			97147
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			97146
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			2046453
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			97147

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM DRIVE

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			97146
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			2046453
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			97147
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			97146
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			2046453
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			97147
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			97146
W 100	1010	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			2046453
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			97147
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			97146
W 100 L	1010	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			2046453
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			97147
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			97146
W 100	1110	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			2046453
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			97147
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			97146
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2378503
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			2378501
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2378503
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			2378501
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2378503
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			2378501
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	135 mm			2264517

BELT PULLEYS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	280 mm			2378503
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			2378501
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			52203
			Position Tensioner roller	265 mm		incl. bearings	97207
			Position Milling gearbox	325 mm			90042
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	325 mm			90042
			Position Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			52203
			Position Tensioner roller	265 mm		incl. bearings	97207
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796

MILLING DRUM DRIVE

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	250 mm			52203
			Position Tensioner roller	265 mm		incl. bearings	97207
			Position Milling gearbox	325 mm			90042
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
			Position Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	265 mm			191432
			Position Milling gearbox	315 mm			170796
W 1500	0820	1 - 253	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	330 mm			142158
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			67150
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			67151
		254 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	330 mm			142158
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			148639

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 1500	0820	254 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	250 mm			186903
W 150	0513	1 - 103	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	315 mm			170796
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			186903
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			67150
		104 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	280 mm			148639
			Position Drive motor/clutch	315 mm			170796
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			186903
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	280 mm			148639
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			186903
			Position Drive motor/clutch	315 mm			170796
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox; Tensioner roller	250 mm			2442788
			Position Drive motor/clutch	265 mm			2443001
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	265 mm			2443001
			Position Milling gearbox; Tensioner roller	250 mm			2442788
W 1900	0820	1 - 253	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	330 mm			142158
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			67150
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			67151
		254 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	330 mm			142158
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			148639
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			186903
	0920	1 - 219	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	330 mm			142158
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			67150
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			67151
		220 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	330 mm			142158

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM DRIVE

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 1900	0920	220 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	280 mm			148639
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			186903
	1020	88 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	330 mm			142158
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			186903
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			148639
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2096843
W 2000	0620, 1120	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	280 mm			114274
			Position Drive motor/clutch	315 mm			72438
			Position Tensioner roller	250 mm			114275
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2096843
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2096843
W 200 F	2020	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	280 mm			2600278
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2654035
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2610880
W 200 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	280 mm			2600278
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2654035
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2610880
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2096843

BELT PULLEYS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 207 Fi	2120	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	280 mm			2600278
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2654035
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2610880
W 2100	0921	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	355 mm			72437
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			80028
			Position Tensioner roller	315 mm			72438
W 210	1320	6 - 329	**Position | Requirement** Drive motor/clutch | 2 pc.	355 mm			2096843
			Position Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
		330 - 9999	**Position | Requirement** Drive motor/clutch | 2 pc.	355 mm			2096843
			Position Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
			Position | Requirement Drive motor/clutch | 2 pc.	355 mm			2096843
W 210 Fi	2320	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	280 mm			2600278
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2654035
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2610880
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2096843
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2079000
			Position Milling gearbox	280 mm			2102336
			Position Drive motor/clutch	355 mm			2096843

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM DRIVE

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	400 mm	FB2200-3100		118543
			Position | Requirement Milling gearbox | ; Tensioner roller | 2 pc.	355 mm	FB2200-3100; FB3500-4400		118547
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm	FB3500-4400		118546
			Position Tensioner roller	315 mm	FB2200-3100		118545
W 220	0522	1 - 3	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2099112
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			2101923
			Position Drive motor/clutch	420 mm			2272265
		4 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2099112
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			2101923
			Position Drive motor/clutch	420 mm			2272265
W 220i	0722	1 - 3	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2099112
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			2101923
			Position Drive motor/clutch	420 mm			2272265
		4 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2099112
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			2101923
			Position Drive motor/clutch	420 mm			2272265
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm	FB2200-3100; FB3500-4400		2099112
			Position | Requirement Drive motor/clutch | 2 pc.	420 mm	FB2200-3100; FB3500-4400		2272265
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm	FB2200-3100; FB3500-4400		2101923
W 250i	0622	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm	FB2200-3100; FB3500-4400		2099112
			Position | Requirement Drive motor/clutch | 2 pc.	420 mm	FB2200-3100; FB3500-4400		2272265
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm	FB2200-3100; FB3500-4400		2101923
WS 220	02AS	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			182732
			Position Drive motor/clutch; Milling gearbox	330 mm			182730

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
WS 250	02AS	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	190 mm			182732
			Position Drive motor/clutch; Milling gearbox	330 mm			182730
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	315 mm			170796
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			170798
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			170797
WR 200	06WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	315 mm			170796
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			170798
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			170797
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	315 mm			170796
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			170798
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			170797
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	355 mm			72437
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			80028
			Position Tensioner roller	315 mm			72438
WR 240	07WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Tensioner roller	365 mm			2248223
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			80028
			Position Return roller	315 mm			72438
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			72437
WR 240i	10WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Return roller	315 mm			72438
			Position Milling gearbox	355 mm			72437
			Position Tensioner roller	365 mm			2248223
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			80028
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Milling gearbox	400 mm			80028
			Position Drive motor/clutch; Tensioner roller	355 mm			72437

Original WIRTGEN

MILLING DRUM DRIVE

BELT PULLEYS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position(s)	Diameter	Milling width	Package includes	Part no.
WR 250	08WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Return roller	355 mm			2219396
			Position Tensioner roller	365 mm			2248223
			Position Milling gearbox	400 mm			2219400
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch; Return roller	355 mm			2219396
			Position Tensioner roller	365 mm			2248223
			Position Milling gearbox	400 mm			2219400
W 240 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			118543
			Position Milling gearbox; Return roller	355 mm			2101923
			Position Tensioner roller	365 mm			2099112
W 240 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	**Position** Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			118543
			Position Milling gearbox; Return roller	355 mm			2101923
			Position Tensioner roller	365 mm			2099112
W 380 CR	03CR	1 - 9999	**Position | Requirement** Milling gearbox | ; Tensioner roller | 2 pc.	355 mm			2101923
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			118543
W 380 CRi	04CR	1 - 9999	**Position | Requirement** Milling gearbox | ; Tensioner roller | 2 pc.	355 mm			2101923
			Position Drive motor/clutch	400 mm			118543

TELEMATICS



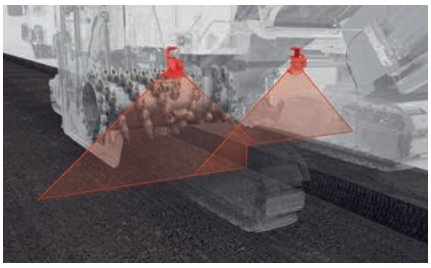
WITOS, the telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP, offers an optimised package of solutions to increase your productivity on the job site. The intelligent WITOS FleetView telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP supports fleet and service management for machines from WIRTGEN, VÖGELE, HAMM and KLEEMANN. Thanks to the system-supported processing, transmission, visualisation and evaluation of machine and position data, fleet and service management becomes even more efficient during day-to-day operations. With WITOS FleetView, you can keep track of your fleet of machines at all times. In addition, the WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) gives you the ability to monitor and automatically document your job data in real time.

> Read more online

WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT)

The WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER allows you to automatically document the most important milling parameters.

WPT is not available in all countries – please contact your local sales and service company if you have any questions.



WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT)					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Part no.
W 200	1220	331 - 665	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703887
				without weather canopy	2703890
		666 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703884
				without weather canopy	2703885
W 200i	1420	1 - 1440	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703887
				without weather canopy	2703890
		1441 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703884
				without weather canopy	2703885
W 210	1320	310 - 454	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703887
				without weather canopy	2703890
		455 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703884
				without weather canopy	2703885
W 210i	1520	1 - 1162	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	without weather canopy	2703890
				with weather canopy	2703887
		1163 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703884
				without weather canopy	2703885
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	without weather canopy	2703885
				with weather canopy	2703884
W 220	0522	6 - 222	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703900
				without weather canopy	2703901

WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT)					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Part no.
W 220	0522	223 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703897
				without weather canopy	2703898
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703897
				without weather canopy	2703898
W 250	0422	44 - 89	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703894
				without weather canopy	2703896
		90 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703892
				without weather canopy	2703893
W 250i	0622	3 - 1017	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703894
				without weather canopy	2703896
		1018 - 9999	WIRTGEN PERFORMANCE TRACKER (WPT) retrofit kit	with weather canopy	2703892
				without weather canopy	2703893

WITOS FLEETVIEW

WITOS FleetView fleet management gives you a permanent overview of the condition of your machines. Machines that are not factory-equipped for WITOS FleetView require an additional cable set, which you can order by providing us the machine's serial number.

WITOS FleetView is not available in all countries and for all model series – please contact your local sales and service company if you have any questions.



WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 5	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 50 R	1405	1 - 23	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 24	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 60 R	1405	1 - 23	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 24	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 100 R	1510	1 - 25	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 120 R	1510	1 - 25	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 100 F	0810	680 - 9999	Cable set		2535386
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 263	Cable set		2535388
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 134	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 120 F	0810	680 - 9999	Cable set		2535386
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 263	Cable set		2535388
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 134	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
W 130 F	0810	680 - 9999	Cable set		2535386
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 263	Cable set		2535388
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 134	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 150	0513	70 - 309	Cable set		2650797
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 150i	0613	1 - 60	Cable set		2348164
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 38	Cable set		2555113
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 2000	0620	1 - 9999	Cable set		2650795
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 200	1220	1 - 838	Cable set		2470503
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 200i	1420	1 - 84	Cable set		2470503
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 200 Hi	1720	1 - 22	Cable set		2470503
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 2100	0921	260 - 9999	Cable set		2725442
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 210	1320	6 - 432	Cable set		2470503
		6 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
W 210i	1520	1 - 112	Cable set		2470503
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 2200	0821	200 - 9999	Cable set		2512856
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 220	0522	1 - 56	Cable set		2470503
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 250	0422	3 - 9999	Cable set		2470503
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
W 250i	0622	1 - 16	Cable set		2470503
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 9999	Cable set		2656550
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 200	06WR	1 - 66	Cable set		2381420
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 9999	Cable set		2656550
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 240	07WR	1 - 274	Cable set		2381420
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 240i	10WR	1 - 55	Cable set		2381420
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 2500 S	04WR	350 - 9999	Cable set		2656551
			WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 250	08WR	1 - 38	Cable set		2381420

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
WR 250	08WR	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
KMA 220i	06MS	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
KMA 220	05MS	104 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 15	12SP	220 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 15i	14SP	25 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 25	13SP	146 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 25i	15SP	25 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 61	22SP	1 - 89	Cable set		2430597
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 61i	23SP	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 62	22SP	1 - 89	Cable set		2430597
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 62i	23SP	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 64	22SP	1 - 89	Cable set		2430597
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 64i	23SP	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 92	20SP	1 - 47	Cable set		2430597
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 92i	21SP	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 94	20SP	1 - 47	Cable set		2430597
		1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436
SP 94i	21SP	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	without cable set	2483436

Original WIRTGEN

EMERGENCY KITS



Machine downtime on the construction site is extremely costly. To reduce the amount of time spent dealing with unforeseen repairs, WIRTGEN has put together both emergency kits and service cases for electrical components.

The contents of the kits and cases make it possible to quickly solve problems with on-board tools directly on the construction site, thus saving money. Because the parts are specifically selected for the respective machine, you always have the most important spare parts available on site. The kit is supplied in a practical case and can thus be stowed in the machine's storage compartment, for example.

> Read more online

EMERGENCY KITS

WIRTGEN emergency kits offer practical assistance to help you rapidly repair electrical components.



EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999	2528876
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999	2528876
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	2528876

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
W 50 H	1305	1 - 9999	2091528
W 55 H	1305	1 - 9999	2091528
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999	2528876
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	2528876
W 60	0910	1 - 9999	2091528
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	2091528
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	2091528
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	2091528
W 100	1010	1 - 9999	2091528
W 100 L	1010	1 - 9999	2091528
W 100 H	1910	1 - 9999	2091528
W 100	1110	1 - 9999	2091528
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999	2528876
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	2528876
W 100 H	1410	1 - 9999	2091528
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999	2528876
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	2528876
W 130 H	1410, 1910	1 - 9999	2091528
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 329	194195
		330 - 9999	200017
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	2061025
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	2061025
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	2528876
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	2528876
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 329	194195
		330 - 9999	200017
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	2061025

Original WIRTGEN

EMERGENCY KITS

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	2061025
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	2528876
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	2528876
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 329	194195
		330 - 9999	200017
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	2061025
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	2061025
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	2528876
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	2528876
W 1500	0820	1 - 9999	194189
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	2061025
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	2061025
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	2528876
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	2528876
W 1900	0820, 1020	1 - 9999	194189
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	2143541
W 2000	0620, 1120	1 - 9999	194188
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	2143541
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	2143541
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	2143541
W 2100	0921	1 - 9999	194188
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	2143541
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	2143541
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	2143541
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	2143541
W 2200	0821	1 - 9999	194188
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	2143541

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	2143541
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	2143541
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 124	200019
		125 - 9999	2061021
WR 200	06WR	1 - 9999	2284497
WR 200i	09WR	1 - 9999	2284497
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 9999	2061021
WR 240	07WR	1 - 9999	2284497
WR 240i	10WR	1 - 9999	2284497
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 9999	200020
WR 250	08WR	1 - 9999	2284497
WR 250i	11WR	1 - 9999	2284497

SERVICE CASE

WIRTGEN service cases contain everything needed to rectify minor electrical faults as well as to carry out regular maintenance with the appropriate small parts.



SERVICE CASE				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
W 35 DC	0403	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 35 Ri	0703	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 500	0605	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174835
			Electrical service case for machine operators	147320

Original WIRTGEN

EMERGENCY KITS

SERVICE CASE				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
W 50	1005	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 50 DC	0905	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 50 R	1405	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 50 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 50 H	1305	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 55 H	1305	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 60 R	1405	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 60 Ri	1505	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 60	0910	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 60i	1210	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100	0910	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100i	1210	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100	1010	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100 L	1010	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100 H	1910	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616

SERVICE CASE				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
W 100	1110	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100 R	1510	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 100 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 100 H	1410	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 120 R	1510	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 120 Ri	1610	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 130 H	1410, 1910	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 1000 F	0710	1 - 164	Electrical service case for machine operators	147320
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174835
		165 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
W 100 F	0810	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 100 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 100 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 1200 F	0710	1 - 164	Electrical service case for machine operators	147320
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174835
		165 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
W 120 F	0810	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616

Original WIRTGEN

EMERGENCY KITS

SERVICE CASE				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
W 120 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 120 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 120 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 1300 F	0710	1 - 164	Electrical service case for machine operators	147320
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174835
		165 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
W 130 F	0810	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 130 Fi	1310	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 130 CF	1710	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 130 CFi	1810	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 1500	0820	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 150	0513	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 150i	0613	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 150 CF	0713	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 150 CFi	0813	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2529169
W 1900	0820, 1020	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 195	1820	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 2000	0620	1 - 215	Electrical service case for machine operators	147320

SERVICE CASE				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
W 2000	0620	1 - 215	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174835
		216 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
	1120	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
			Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
W 200	1220	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 200i	1420	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 205	2520	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 2100	0921	1 - 11	Electrical service case for machine operators	147320
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174835
		12 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
W 210	1320	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 210i	1520	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 210 XP	2420	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 215	1920	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 2200	0821	1 - 59	Electrical service case for machine operators	147320
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174835
		60 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
W 220	0522	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 220i	0722	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
W 250	0422	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	2143521
WR 2000	03WR	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616

Original WIRTGEN

EMERGENCY KITS

SERVICE CASE				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
WR 2400	05WR	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832
WR 2500 S	04WR	1 - 9999	Electrical service case for machine operators	148616
			Electrical service case for workshop staff	2174832

TOOLS



Nothing is more important than the reliability of your machine. With the right tools from WIRTGEN, you can help yourself quickly and easily in the event of minor maintenance tasks or when changing picks – be it with the valuable tools for road milling machines, for changing round-shank picks or for maintenance and assembly. You will also find everything you need for minor hydraulic maintenance tasks in the WIRTGEN service cases.

> Read more online

SERVICE CASE

WIRTGEN service cases contain everything needed to carry out minor maintenance work on your machines' hydraulic systems, electrical systems and conveyor belts.



SERVICE CASE	
Version	Part no.
Hydraulic testing kit	12782
Complete crimping kit	2191384
Electrical testing kit	89900
Vacuum kit	95304

Original WIRTGEN
TOOLS

TOOLS FOR ROAD MILLING MACHINES

WIRTGEN offers two different optional tool kits for maintenance and repair work on its road milling machines. The wear gauges for belt pulleys allow you to easily estimate tooth flank wear.



TOOLS FOR ROAD MILLING MACHINES		
Part	Version	Part no.
Wear gauge	for belt pulleys	2065403
	for belt pulleys	2163595
Tool kit	large	72612
	small	72613

TOOLS FOR CHANGING ROUND-SHANK PICKS

WIRTGEN offers suitable tools for removing used round-shank picks and inserting the new milling tools.



TOOLS FOR CHANGING ROUND-SHANK PICKS							
Part	Version	Description	Diameter	Thread	Package includes	Hose length	Part no.
Spout	Pneumatic pick driver and ejector		12 mm	R1/4"			11283
Pneumatic hammer	Pneumatic pick driver and ejector				incl. holding sleeve for driving tool and spout		11512
Ejector	for round-shank picks						193685
Pick ejector	Hydraulic ejector					4.3 m	2250069
	Hydraulic ejector					2.5 m	2580977

TOOLS FOR CHANGING ROUND-SHANK PICKS							
Part	Version	Description	Diameter	Thread	Package includes	Hose length	Part no.
Extractor	for round-shank picks						28812
Ejector	for round-shank picks						45275
Holding sleeve	Pneumatic pick driver and ejector	for driving tool					53035
Copper hammer		for driving in picks					5442
Assembly pliers	for retaining rings						5447
Pneumatic hammer	Pneumatic pick driver and ejector				with pick driver and ejector incl. accessories and compressed air hose		2723311
Ejector	for mini-picks						82747
Pick driver	pneumatic						84251
Pick ejector	Pneumatic pick driver and ejector						84252

TOOLS FOR MAINTENANCE AND ASSEMBLY

Genuine WIRTGEN tools for maintenance and assembly offer valuable assistance in the rapid replacement of picks and milling drums, among other tasks.



TOOLS FOR MAINTENANCE AND ASSEMBLY							
Part	Version	Torque	Thread	Size	Package includes	Width across flats	Part no.
Thread tap	for HT3		M24x2				101772
Hexagonal nut	for HT22 and HT11			24 mm – 3/4"			10539
Extension				3/4"			10747

TOOLS

TOOLS FOR MAINTENANCE AND ASSEMBLY							
Part	Version	Torque	Thread	Size	Package includes	Width across flats	Part no.
Hexagon socket	for HT3			14 mm			11151
	for HT22 and HT11			17 mm			11886
Centring pin	Female thread		M22 x 1.5			17 mm	163632
Adapter for thread tap	for HT3						169132
	for HT22 and HT11						2089182
Thread tap	for HT15		M36x2		with cylindrical guide pin	22 mm	2189068
Hexagon socket	for HT15 square mount 1"			22 mm			2197997
Support	for MCS					65 mm	2660318
Extraction tool	for MCS						2669662
Torque wrench		up to 700 Nm					2753140
		160 – 800 Nm					68273
Slip-on ratchet	right-turn 3/4"						97204


WIRTGEN

Original VÖGELE

SCREED



VÖGELE screeds comprise the heart of every road paver. The screed compacts the mix evenly across the entire paving width, creating a uniformly sealed surface texture.

Grade the pavement exactly to your client's specifications with reliable screeds from VÖGELE. Maximum precompaction guaranteed.

> Read more online

RUBBER COVER PANEL

Genuine VÖGELE rubber cover panels are available to fit any screed type. The covers are designed to provide optimum protection against any kind of contamination of the screed components.



RUBBER COVER PANEL						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Type	Part no.
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	V; TV	left; right	for screeds	2061052
			V; TV	Centre	for screeds	2062043
			V; TV	left side; right side	for screeds	2061044
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999		left side	for screeds	2241885

RUBBER COVER PANEL						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Type	Part no.
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999		right side	for screeds	2241887
				left; right	for screeds	2288003
AB 500	10AB	10 - 22	TV; TP	left	for screeds	4601350101
			TV; TP	right	for screeds	4601350102
		23 - 9999	TV; TP	right	for screeds	4601350156
			TV; TP	left	for screeds	4601350155
		126 - 9999	TV; TP	left side	for screeds	4601350187
			TV; TP	right side	for screeds	4601350188
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	TV	left	for screeds	2038478
			TV	right	for screeds	2038479
	15AB	10 - 9999	TP	left	for screeds	2038478
			TP	right	for screeds	2038479
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	TV	right	for screeds	2278337
			TV	left	for screeds	2278336
	24AB	10 - 9999	TP	right	for screeds	2278337
			TP	left	for screeds	2278336
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TV; TP	right	for screeds	2002517
			TV; TP	left	for screeds	2002516
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	TV	left	for screeds	2060987
			TV	right	for screeds	2061004
	17AB	10 - 9999	TP	left	for screeds	2060987
			TP	right	for screeds	2061004
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	TV	right	for screeds	2278648
			TV	left	for screeds	2278635
	26AB	10 - 9999	TP	right	for screeds	2278648
			TP	left	for screeds	2278635

RUBBER COVER PANEL						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Type	Part no.
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V	left	for screeds	2223210
			V	right	for screeds	2223213
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	V	right	for screeds	2218031
			V	left	for screeds	2218027
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	V	left	for screeds	2180732
			V	right	for screeds	2180735
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999		right	for screeds	4601350147
				left	for screeds	4601350146
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		left	for screeds	4601350146
				right	for screeds	4601350147
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999		left	for screeds	4601350146
				right	for screeds	4601350147
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999		left	for screeds	4601350144
				right	for screeds	4601350145

TELESCOPING TUBES

The tightest manufacturing tolerances allow us to maintain the high quality of our telescoping tubes throughout the entire production process. The telescoping tube set consists of an outer tube, an intermediate tube and an inner tube.



TELESCOPING TUBES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package content	Extension	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 41	Scraper				2 pc.	2014682
			Outer tube				2 pc.	2035620
			Guide ring				2 pc.	2014681
			Piston rod				2 pc.	2014469
		42 - 9999	Scraper				4 pc.	2014682
			Outer tube				2 pc.	2037603
			Guide ring				8 pc.	2014680
							2 pc.	2014681
			Piston rod				2 pc.	2037604
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	Scraper				4 pc.	2014682
			Outer tube				2 pc.	2369616
			Guide ring				2 pc.	2014681
							8 pc.	2014680
			Piston rod				2 pc.	2369621
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	Scraper				4 pc.	2044142
			Outer tube				2 pc.	2043540
			Guide ring				2 pc.	2044141
							8 pc.	2044139
			Inner tube				2 pc.	2043553
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	Scraper				4 pc.	2044142

TELESCOPING TUBES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package content	Extension	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	Outer tube				2 pc.	2043540
			Guide ring				8 pc.	2044139
							2 pc.	2044141
			Inner tube				2 pc.	2043553
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			small	2 pc.	4604112068
						large	2 pc.	4604112059
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	2349022
			Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2748034
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			small	2 pc.	4604112068
						large	2 pc.	4604112059
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	4624132029
			Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2005960
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			large	2 pc.	4604112059
						small	2 pc.	4604112068
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	4624132029
			Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981

TELESCOPING TUBES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package content	Extension	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2005960
	15AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			small	2 pc.	4604112068
						large	2 pc.	4604112059
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	4624132029
			Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2005960
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			large	2 pc.	4604112059
						small	2 pc.	4604112068
			Sliding bearing				2 pc.	2211074
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2005960
	24AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			small	2 pc.	4604112068
						large	2 pc.	4604112059
			Sliding bearing				2 pc.	2211074
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2005960
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			small	2 pc.	4604112068
						large	2 pc.	4604112059
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	4624132029

TELESCOPING TUBES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package content	Extension	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2038213
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			small	2 pc.	4604112068
						large	2 pc.	4604112059
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	4624132029
			Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2038213
	17AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			large	2 pc.	4604112059
						small	2 pc.	4604112068
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	4624132029
			Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2038213
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			large	2 pc.	4604112059
						small	2 pc.	4604112068
			Sliding bearing				2 pc.	2211074

TELESCOPING TUBES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package content	Extension	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2038213
	26AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			small	2 pc.	4604112068
						large	2 pc.	4604112059
			Sliding bearing				2 pc.	2211074
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2038213
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring				16 pc.	2140458
			Guide ring				48 pc.	2134632
			Piston rod				8 pc.	2201947
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring				16 pc.	2140458
			Guide ring				48 pc.	2134632
			Piston rod				8 pc.	2134690
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	Scraper ring			large	2 pc.	4604112059
						small	2 pc.	4604112068
			Teflon tape			for half shells	2 pc.	4624132029
			Adhesive and hardener			for half shells	1 pc.	2013981
			Set of telescoping tubes	1x outer tube, 1x interme-diate tube, 1x inner tube			2 pc.	2038213
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999	Scraper		0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	9650060147
			Guide tube		0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4617305116
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	Scraper		0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	9650060147

TELESCOPING TUBES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package content	Extension	Version	Require-ment	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	Guide tube		0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4617305116
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999	Scraper		0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	9650060147
			Guide tube		0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4617305116
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999	Scraper		0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	9650060147
			Guide tube		0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4617305116

SPRING STEEL STRIP

VÖGELE spring steel strips – which can also be replaced individually – serve to provide an elastic seal between the tamper bar and the tamper shield.

SPRING STEEL STRIP							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2023957
			TV	Basic screed, left			2024039
			TV	Basic screed, right			2024189
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.35 m		2028278
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.6 m		2030896
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left			2369784
			TV	Basic screed, right			2370371
			TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2370536
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		2374772

SPRING STEEL STRIP							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, right			2044106
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.55 m		2047521
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.4 m		2051294
			TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2044026
			TV	Basic screed, left			2044084
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2044026
			TV	Basic screed, left			2044084
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.8 m		2066900
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.55 m		2047521
			TV	Basic screed, right			2044106
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right; Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2027338
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2038077
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.6 m		2356723
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041081

SCREED

SPRING STEEL STRIP							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2038330
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right; Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			4615106688
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		4615106734
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.225 m		4615106726
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		4615106692
AB 500-2	14AB, 15AB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right; Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2027338
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041081
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2038330
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2038077
AB 500-3	23AB, 24AB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right; Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2027338
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041081

SPRING STEEL STRIP							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 500-3	23AB, 24AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2038330
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2038077
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		4615106692
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		4615106734
				Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right; Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			4615106730
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.225 m		4615106726
AB 600-2	16AB, 17AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2038077
				Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right; Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2052396
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041081
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2038330
AB 600-3	25AB, 26AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2038077

SPRING STEEL STRIP							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 600-3	25AB, 26AB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right; Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right			2052396
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041081
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2038330
SB 250	02SB	437 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		2000269
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		2000295
				Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right			4615106722
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4615106600
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4615106711
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4615106598
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right			2123414
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2123464
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	2123654
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		2123488

SPRING STEEL STRIP							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		2123516
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		2123476
SB 300	03SB	404 - 9999		Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right			2000202
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		2000269
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4615106711
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4615106598
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4615106600
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		2000295
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2123464
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		2123476
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	2123654
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		2123516
				Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right			2123526
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		2123488

SLIDE RAILS AND SLIDING BLOCKS

VÖGELE slide rails and sliding blocks ensure that the paving process is highly precise. Perfectly compatible materials ensure that when lubricated regularly, the extending units remain free of play.



SLIDE RAILS AND SLIDING BLOCKS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Extension	Version	Requirement	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 107	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2014112
		10 - 9999	Sliding block			2 pc.	2020401
						2 pc.	2020398
		108 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2038101
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2369358
			Sliding block			4 pc.	2242347
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2043185
			Sliding block			2 pc.	2020401
						2 pc.	2020398
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2043185
			Sliding block			4 pc.	2242347
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2348328
			Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252006
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2009647
			Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252008
AB 500-2	14AB, 15AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2009647
			Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252008
AB 500-3	23AB, 24AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2228916
			Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252008
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2014773

SLIDE RAILS AND SLIDING BLOCKS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Extension	Version	Requirement	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252008
AB 600-2	16AB, 17AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2014773
			Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252008
AB 600-3	25AB, 26AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2228918
			Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252008
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail			2 pc.	2014773
			Sliding block			4 pc.	4607252008
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail	0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4615106642
			Sliding block	0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	4607252006
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail	0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4615106642
			Sliding block	0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	4607252006
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail	0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4615106642
			Sliding block	0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	4607252006
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999	Sliding rail	0.75 m	telescoping	2 pc.	4615106642
			Sliding block	0.75 m	telescoping	4 pc.	4607252006

GENERATORS

VÖGELE generators supply your screeds with the optimum amount of power.



GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	Generator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2014354
		Generator voltage regulator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2489382

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 700-3	0890	Generator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2330137
		Generator voltage regulator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2555496
SUPER 700-3i	0890	Generator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2330137
		Generator voltage regulator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2555496
SUPER 800	0790	Generator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2014354
		Generator voltage regulator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2489382
SUPER 800-3	0890	Generator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2330137
		Generator voltage regulator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2555496
SUPER 800-3i	0890	Generator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2330137
		Generator voltage regulator		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2555496
SUPER 1100-2	0811	Generator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2044135
		Generator voltage regulator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2489377
SUPER 1100-3	1011	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1411	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1100-3i	1011	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1411	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1103-2	0911	Generator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2044135

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1103-2	0911	Generator voltage regulator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2489377
SUPER 1103-3	1111	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1511	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1103-3i	1111	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1511	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1300-2	0811	Generator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2044135
		Generator voltage regulator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2489377
SUPER 1300-3	1011	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1411	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1300-3i	1011	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1411	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3i	1411	Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1303-2	0911	Generator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2044135
		Generator voltage regulator		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2489377
SUPER 1303-3	1111	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1511	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1303-3i	1111	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2220310
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
	1511	Generator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2518331
		Generator voltage regulator		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2555497
SUPER 1600-1	0782	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2112726
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		3515180021
	0982	Generator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2026061
			Power		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2032544
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2489387

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1600-2	1182	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2112726
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1600-3	1582	Generator	Standard			2408851
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	Generator	Standard			2408851
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1603-1	0783	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1603-2	0883	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	Generator	Standard			2408851
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1603-3	1183	Generator	Standard			2408851
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1700-3	1982	Generator	Standard			2408851
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	Generator	Standard			2408851
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Generator	Standard			2408851

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	Generator	Standard			2408851
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2287963
SUPER 1800-1	0782	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2112726
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		3515180021
	0982	Generator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2026061
			Power		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2032544
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2489387
SUPER 1800-2	1182	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2112726
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1800-3	1482	Generator	Power			2142586
			Standard			2148312
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	Generator	Power			2142586
			Standard			2148312
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
SUPER 1803-1	0783	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1803-1	0783	Generator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1803-2	0883	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1803-3	1083	Generator	Standard			2148312
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2222936
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	Generator	Standard			2148312
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2222936
SUPER 1900-2	0719	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112569
				27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2112574
		Generator voltage regulator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1900-3	0819	Generator	Standard			2148312
			Power			2479725
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	Generator	Standard			2148312
			Power			2479725
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
SUPER 2000-3	1174	Generator	Standard			2403721
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2372261
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	Generator	Standard			2403721
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2372261
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Generator	Standard			2403721
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2372261

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	Generator	Standard			2403721
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2372261
SUPER 2100-2	0719	Generator		27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2112574
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112569
		Generator voltage regulator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	Generator	Power		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112574
		Generator voltage regulator	Power			3515180021
SUPER 2100-3	0819	Generator	Standard			2148312
			Power			2479725
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	Generator	Standard			2148312
			Power			2479725
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
SUPER 3000-2	0874	Generator	Power			2109780
		Generator voltage regulator	Power			2220300
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	Generator		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2112706
				27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2112726
				13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		2268452
		Generator voltage regulator		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed		3515043283
				22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		3515180021
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	Generator	Power			2142586
			Standard			2148312
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	Generator	Power			2142586

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	Generator	Standard			2148312
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2222936
VISION 5100-2	1382	Generator	Standard			2071960
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2220300
VISION 5103-2	0983	Generator	Standard			2071960
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2220300
VISION 5200-2	0774	Generator	Power		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112894
			Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112898
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2489387
	0974	Generator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112898
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2489387
VISION 5200-2i	0974	Generator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112898
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2489387
VISION 5203-2	0775	Generator	Power		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112894
			Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112898
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard; Power			2489387
	0875	Generator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112898
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2489387

GENERATORS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Power	Please note	Part no.
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Generator	Standard		V-belt (driven), already pre-assembled	2112898
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2489387
MT 3000-2	0761	Generator	Standard			2150018
		Generator voltage regulator	Standard			2489376

SCREED PLATE

VÖGELE screed plates are designed to wear evenly over the entire surface. The use of highly wear-resistant steel noticeably extends the service life of the screed plates and thus the operational readiness of your machine.



SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 546	V	Extending screed, right					2014137
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.35 m			2028016
			V	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right					2014155
			V	Extending screed, left					2014140
		10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, left					2014140

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.6 m			2057758
			TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right					2014155
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.6 m			2030798
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.35 m			2028016
			TV	Extending screed, right					2014137
		547 - 9999	V	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right					2057184
			V	Extending screed, left					2057411
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.35 m			2057718
			V	Extending screed, right					2057420

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right					2369071
			V	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right					2370427
			V	Extending screed, left					2370651
			V	Extending screed, right					2370668
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.65 m			2376221
			TV	Extending screed, left					2370689
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.5 m			2374066
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.5 m			2375523
			TV	Extending screed, right					2370688
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left					2042760

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, right					2042924
			TV	Extending screed, left					2043503
			TV	Extending screed, right					2043504
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.55 m			2046968
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.4 m			2060829
			V	Basic screed, right					2060781
			V	Basic screed, left					2060797
			V	Extending screed, right					2060809
			V	Extending screed, left					2060812
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.4 m			2050862
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, right					2042924

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, left					2043503
			TV	Extending screed, right					2043504
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.55 m			2046968
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.8 m			2066364
			V	Basic screed, right					2100925
			V	Basic screed, left					2243673
			V	Extending screed, right					2100931
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.4 m			2134911
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2158886
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2183855

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left					2243191
			V	Extending screed, left					2100927
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2214303
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2217007
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2217013
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2222229
			TV	Extending screed, right					2202445
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.6 m			2357159
			TV	Basic screed, left					2201289
			TV	Basic screed, right					2201290
			TV	Extending screed, left					2202435
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.6 m			2355463

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left				330 mm	2030819
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m		300 mm	4602428228
			TV	Extending screed, left				330 mm	2030822
			TV	Extending screed, right				330 mm	2030823
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.75 m		330 mm	2031131
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.75 m		330 mm	2031132
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.225 m		330 mm	2032258
			TV; TP1; TP2	Basic screed, left				300 mm	4602426246
			TV; TP1; TP2	Basic screed, right				300 mm	4602426247
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left		0.75 m		300 mm	4602426519
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, right		0.75 m		300 mm	4602426520
			TV; TP1; TP2	Extending screed, left				300 mm	4602427998

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	TV; TP1; TP2	Extending screed, right				300 mm	4602427999
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.225 m		300 mm	4602428068
			TV	Basic screed, right				330 mm	2030820
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2040876
			TV	Basic screed, left					2042535
			TV	Basic screed, right					2042536
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2043248
			TV	Extending screed, right					2042539
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2043246
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2043247
			TV	Extending screed, left					2042538

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 500-2	15AB	10 - 9999	TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2040876
			TP1; TP2	Basic screed, left					2042535
			TP1; TP2	Basic screed, right					2042536
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2043248
			TP1; TP2	Extending screed, right					2042539
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2043246
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2043247
			TP1; TP2	Extending screed, left					2042538
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left					2201289
			TV	Basic screed, right					2201290
			TV	Extending screed, left					2202435

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2222229
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2214303
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2217007
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2217013
			TV	Extending screed, right					2202445
	24AB	10 - 9999	TP1; TP2	Basic screed, left					2201289
			TP1; TP2	Basic screed, right					2201290
			TP1; TP2	Extending screed, left					2202435
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2222229
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2214303
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2217007

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 500-3	24AB	10 - 9999	TP1; TP2	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2217013
			TP1; TP2	Extending screed, right					2202445
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left				330 mm	2031119
			TV	Basic screed, right				330 mm	2031122
			TV	Extending screed, left				330 mm	2031125
			TV; TP1; TP2	Basic screed, right				300 mm	4602428171
			TV; TP1; TP2	Extending screed, left				300 mm	4602428173
			TV; TP1; TP2	Extending screed, right				300 mm	4602428174
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m		300 mm	4602428228
			TV	Extending screed, right				330 mm	2031127
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.75 m		330 mm	2031131
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.75 m		330 mm	2031132

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.225 m		330 mm	2032258
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left		0.75 m		300 mm	4602426519
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, right		0.75 m		300 mm	4602426520
			TV; TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.225 m		300 mm	4602428068
			TV; TP1; TP2	Basic screed, left				300 mm	4602428170
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2040876
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2043246
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2043247
			TV; TP1	Extending screed, right					2052893
			TV; TP1	Basic screed, left					2052858
			TV; TP1	Basic screed, right					2052859

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	TV; TP1	Extending screed, left					2052887
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2043248
	17AB	10 - 9999	TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2040876
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2043246
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2043247
			TP2	Extending screed, right					2052893
			TP2	Basic screed, left					2052858
			TP2	Basic screed, right					2052859
			TP2	Extending screed, left					2052887
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2043248
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, right					2211812

SCREED PLATE

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left					2211817
			TV	Extending screed, left					2211964
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2222229
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2214303
			TV	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2217007
			TV	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2217013
			TV	Extending screed, right					2211967
	26AB	10 - 9999	TP1; TP2	Basic screed, right					2211812
			TP1; TP2	Basic screed, left					2211817
			TP1; TP2	Extending screed, left					2211964
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			2222229

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 600-3	26AB	10 - 9999	TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		1.25 m			2214303
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, left		0.75 m			2217007
			TP1; TP2	Screed extension, right		0.75 m			2217013
			TP1; TP2	Extending screed, right					2211967
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.305 m	90°		2169392
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.61 m	60°		2561603
			V	Extending screed, left	with 305 mm berm				2460030
			V	Extending screed, right	with 305 mm berm				2460033
			V	Extending screed, left	with 457 mm berm				2460050
			V	Extending screed, right	with 457 mm berm				2460052
			V	Extending screed, left	with 610 mm berm				2460397

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V	Extending screed, right	with 610 mm berm				2460399
			V	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right					2478970
			V	Extending screed, left	no berm, 60°				2504505
			V	Extending screed, right	no berm, 60°				2504583
			V	Extending screed, left	no berm, 90°				2527665
			V	Extending screed, right	no berm, 90°				2527716
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.305 m	60°		2561166
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.61 m	90°		2171115
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.305 m	90°		2169392
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.61 m	60°		2561603

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	V	Extending screed, left	with 305 mm berm				2460596
			V	Extending screed, right	with 305 mm berm				2460601
			V	Extending screed, left	with 457 mm berm				2460704
			V	Extending screed, right	with 457 mm berm				2460705
			V	Extending screed, left	with 610 mm berm				2460997
			V	Extending screed, right	with 610 mm berm				2461000
			V	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right					2478991
			V	Extending screed, left	no berm, 60°				2523038
			V	Extending screed, right	no berm, 60°				2523085
			V	Extending screed, left	no berm, 90°				2527743
			V	Extending screed, right	no berm, 90°				2527746
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.305 m	60°		2561166

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.61 m	90°		2171115
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	V	Extending screed, left					2119871
			V	Extending screed, right					2120665
			V	Basic screed, right					2171789
			V	Screed extension, right		0.65 m			2126171
			V	Basic screed, left					2171786
			V	Screed extension, left		0.65 m			2123601
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left		1.5 m			4602418084
				Screed extension, right		1.5 m			4602418085
				Screed extension, left		1 m			4602418086
				Screed extension, right		1 m			4602418087
				Screed extension, right		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425220

SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			4602418642
				Basic screed, left					4602418916
				Basic screed, right					4602418917
				Screed extension, left		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425219
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.5 m			4602418098
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left		1.5 m			4602418084
				Screed extension, right		1.5 m			4602418085
				Screed extension, left		1 m			4602418086
				Screed extension, right		1 m			4602418087
				Screed extension, right		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425220
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			4602418642



SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left					4602418916
				Basic screed, right					4602418917
				Screed extension, left		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425219
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.5 m			4602418098
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left					4602418082
				Basic screed, right					4602418083
				Screed extension, left		1.5 m			4602418084
				Screed extension, right		1.5 m			4602418085
				Screed extension, right		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425220
				Screed extension, right		1 m			4602418087
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.5 m			4602418098

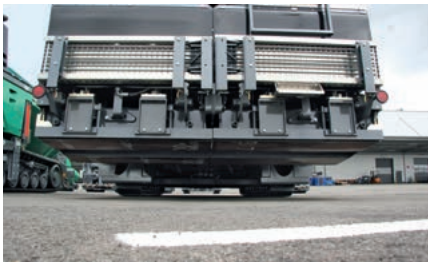
SCREED

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			4602418642
				Screed extension, left		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425219
				Screed extension, left		1 m			4602418086
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left					4602418082
				Basic screed, right					4602418083
				Screed extension, left		1.5 m			4602418084
				Screed extension, right		1.5 m			4602418085
				Screed extension, right		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425220
				Screed extension, right		1 m			4602418087
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.5 m			4602418098
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right		0.25 m			4602418642

SCREED PLATE									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Berm	Exten-sion	Version	Screed plate depth	Part no.
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left		0.75 m	tele-scoping		4602425219
				Screed extension, left		1 m			4602418086

HEATING RODS

VÖGELE heating rods for tamper bars, pressure bars and screed plates are a central element of the electric screed heating system. Their ease of installation makes maintenance and replacement easier.



HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 546	**Requirement | Type | Screed version** 4 pc. | for screed plate | V	2013521
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.35 m | V	2014017
		10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.35 m | TV	2014017
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV	2013523
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | TV	2013521
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.35 m | TV	2014019
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.6 m | V	2057080
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.6 m | TV	2030954
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.6 m | TV	2030992
		547 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version** 4 pc. | for screed plate | V	2057071
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.35 m | V	2057073
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version** 4 pc. | for screed plate | V	2341960

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version** 4 pc. | for screed plate | TV	2342131
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV	2368902
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.65 m | TV	2376443
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TV	2374683
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | V	2375552
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.65 m | TV	2376402
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TV	2372972
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version** 4 pc. | for screed plate | TV	2043840
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV	2044960
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.55 m | TV	2047003
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.55 m | TV	2047175
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.4 m | TV	2051126
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.4 m | TV	2051149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.4 m | V	2060750
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | V	2060753
		402 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.8 m | TV	2067119
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.8 m | TV	2067126
		623 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV	2157593
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV	2158785
		814 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | V	2158785
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV	2044960
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.55 m | TV	2047003
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.55 m | TV	2047175
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.4 m | V	2060750
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | TV	2275932

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | V; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV	2158785
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.8 m | TV	2255038
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.8 m | TV	2255040
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | V	2275929
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV	2157593
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TV	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TV	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Extending screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | left	2036690
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.6 m | TV | left	2358768
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.6 m | TV	2347597
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.6 m | TV | right	2358763
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | right	2036728
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Use | Screed version** 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TV; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP1; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP2	4608150192
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1	4608150191

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.225 m | TV; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.225 m | TP1; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.225 m | TP2	4608150195
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150204
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150209
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150211
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | TV	4608150166
			Requirement | Use | Screed version 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TV; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP1; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP2	4608150167
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP1; 8 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP1; 12 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP2; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TV; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150169
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV	4608150170
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150171
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150172

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150174
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.225 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.225 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.225 m | TP2	4608150189
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | TP2	4608150190
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150193
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TV	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TV	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Extending screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | right	2036728
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | left	2036690
	15AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 8 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP1; 12 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP2; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP2	2035050

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 500-2	15AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP2	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Extending screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | right	2036728
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | left	2036690
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TV	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TV	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Extending screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TV | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | right	2041151

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | right	2036728
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | left	2036690
	24AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 8 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP1; 12 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP2; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP2	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP2	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Extending screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | TP | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | right	2036728
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | left	2036690

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150169
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV	4608150170
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150171
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150172
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150174
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.225 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.225 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.225 m | TP2	4608150189
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1	4608150191
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | TP2	4608150193
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.225 m | TV; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.225 m | TP1; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.225 m | TP2	4608150195
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | TV	4608150199
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | TP	4608150200
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV; 8 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP1; 12 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP2	4608150202
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150204

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Use | Screed version** 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TV; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP1; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP2	4608150208
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150209
			Requirement | Use | Screed version 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TV; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP1; 4 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP2	4608150210
			Requirement | Use | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.25 m | TP2	4608150211
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | right	2036728
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV	2056558
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | left	2036690
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Extending screed, left	2056569
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TV	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TV	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | right	2035992

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Extending screed, right	2056568
	17AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP2	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP2	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | left	2036690
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Extending screed, left	2056569
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 8 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP1; 12 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP2	2056558
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Extending screed, right	2056568
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | right	2036728

HEATING RODS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TV	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TV	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TV | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | left	2036690
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Extending screed, left	2056569
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV	2056558
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Extending screed, right	2056568
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TV | right	2036728
	26AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.25 m | TP2	2035050
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | TP2	2035055
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | left	2035986
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 1.25 m | TP2 | right	2035992
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | left	2036690
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Basic screed, right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Extending screed, left	2056569

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
AB 600-3	26AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	2041147
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | left	2041149
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | right	2041151
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 8 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP1; 12 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP2	2056558
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Basic screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | TP | Extending screed, right	2056568
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | TP2 | right	2036728
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | | V |	2137037
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Basic screen, left + right	2276013
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137039
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137041
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.61 m | | V |	2137042
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137043
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.305 m | | V |	2137044

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | | V |	2137046
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137048
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left	2141834
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | no berm | V | Extending screed, left + right	2182409
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Basic screen, left + right	2190087
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Basic screen, left + right	2190671
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2191048
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2191058
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left	2191782
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2192596
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2193930
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left	2194547
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | no berm | V | Extending screed, left + right	2137038
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.305 m | | V |	2137044
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137043
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | | V |	2137046

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137048
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | no berm | V | Extending screed, left + right	2138475
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left	2141794
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left	2141819
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left	2141834
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2147047
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | no berm | V | Extending screed, left + right	2169384
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Basic screen, left + right	2137029
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Basic screen, left + right	2137031
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Basic screen, left + right	2137032
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.305 m | | V |	2137037
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137038
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137039
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 457 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137040
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137041
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.61 m | 610 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.61 m | | V |	2137042
			Requirement | Type | Berm | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 305 mm berm | V | Extending screed, right	2137045
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version** 4 pc. | for screed plate | V	2096490

HEATING RODS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position** 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Extending screed, left + right	2112914
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.65 m | V | right	2126439
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.65 m | V | left	2123603
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.65 m | V	2123611
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | V | Basic screen, left + right	2119873
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Use | Screed version** 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP2	2053770
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1.5 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1.5 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.5 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.5 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.5 m | TP2	4608150003
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | TP2	4608150006
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1 m | TP2	4608150037
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.5 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.5 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.5 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.5 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.5 m | TP2	4608150071

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	4608150189
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP2	4608150105
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.25 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.25 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.25 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.25 m | TP2	4608150115
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Version | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2	4608150116
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP2	4608150168
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP2	4608150184
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP2	4608150100
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position** 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | right	2122384
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | left	2122379

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TV | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP1 | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP2 | right	2148151
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP2	4608150100
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP2	4608150105
			Requirement | Type | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | TP2	4608150168
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP2	4608150184
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	4608150189
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TV | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP1 | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP2 | left	2119791
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TV | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP1 | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP2 | right	2119815
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP1 | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP2 | Basic screen, left + right	2121664
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP1 | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP2 | Basic screen, left + right	2121669
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2 | left	2121689
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2 | right	2121757

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TV | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP1 | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP2 | left	2121768
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TV | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP1 | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP2 | right	2121859
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TV | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP1 | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP2 | left	2148138
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Use | Screed version** 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TV; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP1; 2 pc. | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screeds | TP2	2053768
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1.5 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | | TP2; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1.5 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.5 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.5 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1.5 m | TP2	4608150003
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 1 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 1 m | TP2	4608150037
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.5 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.5 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.5 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.5 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.5 m | TP2	4608150071

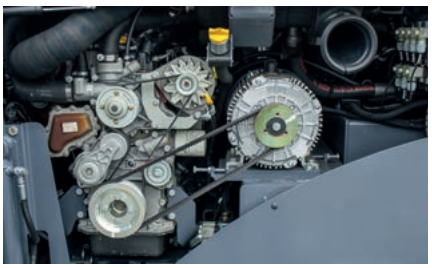
HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version** 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	4608150189
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP2	4608150105
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.25 m | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.25 m | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.25 m | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.25 m | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.25 m | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.25 m | TP2	4608150115
			Requirement | Type | Use | Extension | Version | Screed version 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 4 pc. | for screed plate | | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 2 pc. | | Additional heating rod for increased heating power for screed extensions | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2	4608150116
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP2	4608150184
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP1; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP2; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP2	4608150100
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position** 2 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP1 | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP2 | Basic screen, left + right	2119621
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.25 m | TP2	4608150189

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position** 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TV | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP1 | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP2 | left	2119791
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TV | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP1 | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1 m | TP2 | right	2119815
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2 | left	2121689
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2 | right	2121757
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TV | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP1 | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP2 | left	2121768
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TV | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP1 | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 0.5 m | TP2 | right	2121859
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | left; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | left	2122379
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TV | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP1 | right; 1 pc. | for screed plate | 0.25 m | TP2 | right	2122384
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TV | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP1 | left; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP2 | left	2148138
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TV | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP1 | right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | 1.5 m | TP2 | right	2148151
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP1; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | | TP2; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1.5 m | TP2	4608150100
			Requirement | Type | Extension | Screed version 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.5 m | TP2	4608150105

HEATING RODS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Details	Part no.
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999	**Requirement | Type | Extension | Version | Screed version** 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TV; 2 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TV; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP1; 4 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP1; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 0.75 m | telescoping | TP2; 6 pc. | for tamper bar and pressure bar | 1 m | | TP2	4608150184
			Requirement | Type | Screed version | Position 2 pc. | for screed plate | TV | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP1 | Basic screen, left + right; 2 pc. | for screed plate | TP2 | Basic screen, left + right	2119711

V-BELTS

VÖGELE V-belts are used to drive the generator.



V-BELTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Power	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	10 - 9999	V-belt		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2034422
			V-belt pulley		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2024975
SUPER 700-3	0890	10 - 9999	V-belt		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed	2 pc.	3304211357
			V-belt pulley		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2338658
SUPER 700-3i	0890	10 - 9999	V-belt		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed	2 pc.	3304211357
			V-belt pulley		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2338658
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 9999	V-belt		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2034422
			V-belt pulley		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2024975
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999	V-belt		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed	2 pc.	3304211357
			V-belt pulley		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2338658

V-BELTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Power	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999	V-belt		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed	2 pc.	3304211357
			V-belt pulley		5 kW at idle/ 8.5 kW at full speed		2338658
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 9999	V-belt		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2048342
			V-belt pulley		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2044085
SUPER 1100-3	1011	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103
	1411	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1100-3i	1011	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103
	1411	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1103-2	0911	10 - 9999	V-belt		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2048342
			V-belt pulley		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2044085
SUPER 1103-3	1111	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103
	1511	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1103-3i	1111	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103
	1511	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1300-2	0811	10 - 9999	V-belt		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2048342
			V-belt pulley		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2044085
SUPER 1300-3	1011	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103

V-BELTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Power	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3	1411	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1300-3i	1011	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103
	1411	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1303-2	0911	10 - 9999	V-belt		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2048342
			V-belt pulley		7 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2044085
SUPER 1303-3	1111	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103
	1511	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1303-3i	1111	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	2 pc.	2244137
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2236103
	1511	10 - 9999	V-belt		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2530764
			V-belt pulley		10 kW at idle/ 13 kW at full speed		2518341
SUPER 1600-1	0782	10 - 9999	V-belt		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2009797
	0982	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard		1 pc.	2028978
				Power		1 pc.	2036648
			V-belt pulley	Standard			2014529
				Power			2032523

V-BELTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Power	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2009797
SUPER 1603-1	0783	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2009797
SUPER 1603-2	0883	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2009797
SUPER 1800-1	0782	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2009797
	0982	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard		1 pc.	2028978
				Power		1 pc.	2036648
			V-belt pulley	Power			2032523
				Standard			2014529

V-BELTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Power	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2	1182	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2009797
SUPER 1803-1	0783	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2009797
SUPER 1803-2	0883	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed		2009797
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	V-belt		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2034969
			V-belt pulley		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2034929
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 9999	V-belt		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2034969
			V-belt pulley		22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2034929
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	727 - 852	V-belt		27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2034969
		727 - 9999	V-belt pulley		27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2034929
		853 - 9999	V-belt		27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2131259

V-BELTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Power	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	V-belt		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed	1 pc.	2028978
			V-belt pulley		13 kW at idle/ 18 kW at full speed; 22 kW at idle/ 36 kW at full speed; 27 kW at idle/ 44 kW at full speed		2009797
VISION 5200-2	0774	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard; Power		1 pc.	2115169
			V-belt pulley	Standard; Power			2009797
	0974	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard		1 pc.	2115169
			V-belt pulley	Standard			2009797
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard		1 pc.	2115169
			V-belt pulley	Standard			2009797
VISION 5203-2	0775	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard; Power		1 pc.	2115169
			V-belt pulley	Standard; Power			2009797
	0875	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard		1 pc.	2115169
			V-belt pulley	Standard			2009797
VISION 5203-2i	0875	10 - 9999	V-belt	Standard		1 pc.	2115169
			V-belt pulley	Standard			2009797

PRESSURE BARS

VÖGELE pressure bars use pulsed-flow hydraulics to maximise the degree of compaction and are thus subject to extreme loads.



PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 500	10AB	TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			2004020
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.225 m		4611353686
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			2004023
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			2004024
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, left			2004025
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, right			2004026
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, left			2004027
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, right			2004028
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004600
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004601
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004603
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004604
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004610
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004611
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004612
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004613
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.225 m		4611353681
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.225 m		4611353683
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.225 m		4611353685
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			2004022

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 500-2	15AB	TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			2004020
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041253
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			2004023
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			2004024
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, left			2004025
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, right			2004026
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, left			2004027
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, right			2004028
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004600
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004601
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004603
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004604
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004610
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004611
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004612
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004613
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041249
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041251
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041252
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			2004022
AB 500-3	24AB	TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			2004020
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041253
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			2004023
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			2004024
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, left			2004025
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, right			2004026

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 500-3	24AB	TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, left			2004027
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, right			2004028
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004600
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004601
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004603
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004604
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004610
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004611
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004612
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004613
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041249
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041251
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041252
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			2004022
AB 600	11AB	TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			2004573
		TP2; TP1	P2	Screed extension, right	0.225 m		4611353686
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			2004575
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			2004576
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, left			2004577
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, right			2004578
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, left			2004579
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, right			2004580
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004600
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004601
		TP2; TP1	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004603
		TP2; TP1	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004604

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004610
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004611
		TP2; TP1	P2	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004612
		TP2; TP1	P2	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004613
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.225 m		4611353681
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.225 m		4611353683
		TP2; TP1	P2	Screed extension, left	0.225 m		4611353685
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			2004574
AB 600-2	17AB	TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, left			2004579
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041253
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			2004574
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			2004575
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			2004576
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, left			2004577
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, right			2004578
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, right			2004580
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004600
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004601
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004603
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004604
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004610
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004611
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004612
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004613
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041249
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041251

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
AB 600-2	17AB	TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041252
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			2004573
AB 600-3	26AB	TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			2004573
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			2004574
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			2004575
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			2004576
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, left			2004577
		TP2	P1	Extending screed, right			2004578
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, left			2004579
		TP1; TP2	P2	Extending screed, right			2004580
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004600
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004601
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		2004603
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		2004604
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004610
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004611
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.25 m		2004612
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.25 m		2004613
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041249
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041251
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		2041252
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		2041253
SB 250	02SB	TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353115
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353468
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353119
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353120

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
SB 250	02SB	TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353123
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353124
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353127
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353128
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353131
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353132
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353135
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353136
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353139
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353140
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353143
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353144
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			4611353210
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			4611353211
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			4611353212
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			4611353213
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353465
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353466
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353467
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353116
SB 250-2	05SB	TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353127
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353468
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353116
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353119
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353120
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353123

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353124
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353128
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353131
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353132
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353135
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353136
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353139
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353140
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353143
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353144
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			4611353210
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			4611353211
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			4611353212
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			4611353213
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353465
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353466
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353467
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353115
SB 300	03SB	TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			4611353107
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353468
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			4611353109
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			4611353110
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353115
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353116
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353119
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353120

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
SB 300	03SB	TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353123
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353124
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353127
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353128
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353131
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353132
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353135
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353136
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353139
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353140
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353143
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353144
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353465
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353466
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353467
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			4611353108
SB 300-2	06SB	TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353467
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353466
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, left			4611353107
		TP2	P1	Basic screed, right			4611353108
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, left			4611353109
		TP1; TP2	P2	Basic screed, right			4611353110
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353115
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		4611353116
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353119
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		4611353120

PRESSURE BARS							
Series code	Serial code	Screed version	Pressure bar designation	Position	Extension	Version	Part no.
SB 300-2	06SB	TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353123
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		4611353124
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353127
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		4611353128
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353131
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1 m		4611353132
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353135
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1 m		4611353136
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353139
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	1.5 m		4611353140
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353143
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, right	1.5 m		4611353144
		TP1; TP2	P2	Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353465
		TP2	P1	Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	4611353468

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREEDS

The service packages for screeds ensure that you are always optimally equipped to quickly replace your screed's most important wear and spare parts. The package includes all the screed plates, tamper bars, pressure bars, heating rods and spring steel strips as well as the complete insulation and mounting material.



SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREEDS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Berm	Version	Screed plate size	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 289	TV			10 mm	300 mm	2037578
		10 - 546	V			10 mm	300 mm	2037577
		290 - 9999	TV			10 mm	300 mm	2049834
		547 - 9999	V			10 mm	300 mm	2074368
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	V			10 mm	300 mm	2436324
			TV			10 mm	300 mm	2436327
AB 340	13AB	10 - 492	V			10 mm	300 mm	2069226
		10 - 9999	TV			12 mm	300 mm	2069225
		493 - 9999	V			10 mm	300 mm	2135330
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	V			10 mm	300 mm	2318801
			TV			12 mm	300 mm	2318821
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV			12 mm	300 mm	2468272
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	TP1			15 mm	300 mm	2009422
			TP2			15 mm	300 mm	2009423
			TV			15 mm	300 mm	2009421
			TV			15 mm	330 mm	2047365
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	TV			15 mm	330 mm	2051692
	15AB	10 - 9999	TP1			15 mm	330 mm	2051693
			TP2			15 mm	330 mm	2051694
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	TV			12 mm	320 mm	2310096

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREEDS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Berm	Version	Screed plate size	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 500-3	24AB	10 - 9999	TP1			12 mm	320 mm	2310251
			TP2			12 mm	320 mm	2310253
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TV			15 mm	300 mm	2013177
			TP2			15 mm	300 mm	2013179
			TV			15 mm	330 mm	2047510
			TP1			15 mm	300 mm	2013178
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	TV			15 mm	330 mm	2073390
	17AB	10 - 9999	TP1			15 mm	330 mm	2073391
			TP2			15 mm	330 mm	2073392
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	TV			12 mm	320 mm	2310246
	26AB	10 - 9999	TP1			12 mm	320 mm	2310305
			TP2			12 mm	320 mm	2310306
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V	without berm, right, 60°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2584383
			V	without berm, left, 60°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2584382
			V	24-inch berm, right	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537196
			V	24-inch berm, left	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537192
			V	18-inch berm, right	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537187
			V	18-inch berm, left	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537184
			V	12-inch berm, right	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537181
			V	12-inch berm, left	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537176
			V		complete standard, 90°	12 mm	300 mm	2478782
			V	without berm, right, 90°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2478727

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREEDS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Berm	Version	Screed plate size	Screed plate depth	Part no.
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V		complete standard, 60°	12 mm	300 mm	2584475
			V	without berm, left, 90°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2478724
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	V		complete standard, 90°	12 mm	300 mm	2478737
			V		complete standard, 60°	12 mm	300 mm	2584474
		29 - 9999	V	without berm, left, 90°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2478703
			V	without berm, right, 90°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2478713
			V	12-inch berm, left	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537486
			V	12-inch berm, right	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537495
			V	18-inch berm, left	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537496
			V	18-inch berm, right	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537497
			V	24-inch berm, left	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537499
			V	24-inch berm, right	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2537501
			V	without berm, left, 60°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2584384
			V	without berm, right, 60°	Extending parts	12 mm	300 mm	2584386
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	V			12 mm	300 mm	2204910
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999	TV			15 mm	300 mm	4617500026
			TP2			15 mm	300 mm	4617500028
			TP1			15 mm	300 mm	4617500027

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREEDS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Berm	Version	Screed plate size	Screed plate depth	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	TV			15 mm	300 mm	2166153
			TP1			15 mm	300 mm	2166154
			TP2			15 mm	300 mm	2166155
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999	TV			15 mm	300 mm	4617500029
			TP1			15 mm	300 mm	4617500030
			TP2			15 mm	300 mm	4617500031
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999	TP1			15 mm	300 mm	2166157
			TV			15 mm	300 mm	2166156
			TP2			15 mm	300 mm	2166158

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS

In addition to screed plates, tamper bars and pressure bars, the service package for VÖGELE screed extensions also includes heating rods and spring steel strips as well as the complete insulation and mounting material. In other words, everything you need to maintain and repair your screed extension.

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Extension	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 546	V	**Extension** 0.35 m		2037579
		10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.35 m		2037580
			TV	**Extension** 0.6 m		2037581
		547 - 9999	V	**Extension** 0.35 m		2074369
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	V	**Extension** 0.5 m		2436328
			TV	**Extension** 0.65 m		2436330
			TV	**Extension** 0.5 m		2436329
AB 340	13AB	10 - 492	V	**Extension** 0.4 m		2069228
		10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.4 m		2069227

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Extension	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.55 m		2069229
		402 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.8 m		2160123
		493 - 9999	V	**Extension** 0.4 m		2135333
		623 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2184162
		814 - 9999	V	**Extension** 0.25 m		2225607
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	V	**Extension** 0.4 m		2135333
			TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2318834
			TV	**Extension** 0.8 m		2318857
			TV	**Extension** 0.55 m		2318853
			V	**Extension** 0.25 m		2318842
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.75 m		2468284
			TV	**Extension** 1.25 m		2518086
			TV	**Extension** 0.6 m		2518084
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.75 m	300 mm	2009424
			TP1	**Extension** 0.75 m	300 mm	2009425
			TP2	**Extension** 0.75 m	300 mm	2009426
			TV	**Extension** 0.225 m	300 mm	2013180
			TP1	**Extension** 0.225 m	300 mm	2013181
			TV	**Extension** 0.225 m	330 mm	2047511
			TP1	**Extension** 1.25 m	300 mm	2013183
			TP2	**Extension** 1.25 m	300 mm	2013184
			TV	**Extension** 1.25 m	300 mm	2013200
			TV	**Extension** 0.75 m	330 mm	2047509
			TP2	**Extension** 0.225 m	300 mm	2013182
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2051719
			TV	**Extension** 1.25 m		2051736

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Extension	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.75 m		2051728
	15AB	10 - 9999	TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		2051720
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		2051721
			TP2	**Extension** 1.25 m		2051738
			TP2	**Extension** 0.75 m		2051730
			TP1	**Extension** 1.25 m		2051737
			TP1	**Extension** 0.75 m		2051729
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2310232
			TV	**Extension** 1.25 m		2310239
			TV	**Extension** 0.75 m		2310237
	24AB	10 - 9999	TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		2310296
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		2310297
			TP2	**Extension** 1.25 m		2310303
			TP2	**Extension** 0.75 m		2310299
			TP1	**Extension** 1.25 m		2310302
			TP1	**Extension** 0.75 m		2310298
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TP2	**Extension** 0.75 m	300 mm	2009426
			TV	**Extension** 0.225 m	300 mm	2013180
			TP1	**Extension** 0.225 m	300 mm	2013181
			TP2	**Extension** 0.225 m	300 mm	2013182
			TP1	**Extension** 1.25 m	300 mm	2013183
			TP1	**Extension** 0.75 m	300 mm	2009425
			TV	**Extension** 1.25 m	300 mm	2013200
			TV	**Extension** 0.75 m	330 mm	2047509
			TV	**Extension** 0.225 m	330 mm	2047511
			TV	**Extension** 0.75 m	300 mm	2009424

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Extension	Screed plate depth	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TP2	**Extension** 1.25 m	300 mm	2013184
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2051719
			TV	**Extension** 1.25 m		2051736
			TV	**Extension** 0.75 m		2051728
	17AB	10 - 9999	TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		2051720
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		2051721
			TP2	**Extension** 1.25 m		2051738
			TP2	**Extension** 0.75 m		2051730
			TP1	**Extension** 1.25 m		2051737
			TP1	**Extension** 0.75 m		2051729
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2310232
			TV	**Extension** 1.25 m		2310239
			TV	**Extension** 0.75 m		2310237
	26AB	10 - 9999	TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		2310296
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		2310297
			TP2	**Extension** 1.25 m		2310303
			TP2	**Extension** 0.75 m		2310299
			TP1	**Extension** 1.25 m		2310302
			TP1	**Extension** 0.75 m		2310298
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V	**Extension | Version** 0.305 m | 90°		2307061
			V	**Extension | Version** 0.61 m | 90°		2307064
			V	**Extension | Version** 0.305 m | 60°		2584387
			V	**Extension | Version** 0.61 m | 60°		2584390
		29 - 9999	V	**Berm** 12-inch berm		2307061
			V	**Berm** 24-inch berm		2307064

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Extension	Screed plate depth	Part no.
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	V	**Extension | Version | Berm** 0.305 m | 90° | ; | | 12-inch berm		2307061
			V	**Extension | Version | Berm** 0.61 m | 90° | ; | | 24-inch berm		2307064
			V	**Extension | Version** 0.305 m | 60°		2584387
			V	**Extension | Version** 0.61 m | 60°		2584390
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	V	**Extension** 0.65 m		2228882
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999	TP1	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2047481
			TP2	**Extension** 1.5 m		4617500043
			TP1	**Extension** 1.5 m		4617500042
			TV	**Extension** 1.5 m		4617500041
			TP2	**Extension** 1 m		4617500040
			TP1	**Extension** 1 m		4617500039
			TV	**Extension** 1 m		4617500038
			TP2	**Extension** 0.5 m		4617500037
			TP1	**Extension** 0.5 m		4617500036
			TV	**Extension** 0.5 m		4617500035
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		4617500034
			TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		4617500033
			TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		4617500032
			TP2	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2047483
			TV	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2047480
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	TP2	**Extension** 1.5 m		2166468
			TP1	**Extension** 1.5 m		2166467
			TV	**Extension** 1.5 m		2166465
			TP2	**Extension** 1 m		2166464

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Extension	Screed plate depth	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999	TP1	**Extension** 1 m		2166463
			TV	**Extension** 1 m		2166462
			TP2	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2166461
			TP1	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2166460
			TV	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2166459
			TP2	**Extension** 0.5 m		2166456
			TP1	**Extension** 0.5 m		2166455
			TV	**Extension** 0.5 m		2166454
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		2166453
			TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		2166452
			TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2166451
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999	TP1	**Extension** 1.5 m		4617500042
			TV	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2047480
			TP1	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2047481
			TP2	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2047483
			TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		4617500032
			TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		4617500033
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		4617500034
			TV	**Extension** 0.5 m		4617500035
			TP1	**Extension** 0.5 m		4617500036
			TP2	**Extension** 0.5 m		4617500037
			TV	**Extension** 1 m		4617500038
			TP1	**Extension** 1 m		4617500039
			TP2	**Extension** 1 m		4617500040
			TV	**Extension** 1.5 m		4617500041
			TP2	**Extension** 1.5 m		4617500043

SERVICE PACKAGE FOR SCREED EXTENSIONS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Extension	Screed plate depth	Part no.
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999	TV	**Extension** 0.25 m		2166451
			TP2	**Extension** 1.5 m		2166468
			TP2	**Extension** 0.25 m		2166453
			TV	**Extension** 0.5 m		2166454
			TP1	**Extension** 0.5 m		2166455
			TP2	**Extension** 0.5 m		2166456
			TV	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2166459
			TP1	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2166460
			TP2	**Extension | Version** 0.75 m | telescoping		2166461
			TV	**Extension** 1 m		2166462
			TP1	**Extension** 1 m		2166463
			TP2	**Extension** 1 m		2166464
			TV	**Extension** 1.5 m		2166465
			TP1	**Extension** 1.5 m		2166467
			TP1	**Extension** 0.25 m		2166452

TAMPER BAR

VÖGELE tamper bars are made of a highly wear-resistant steel alloy that ensures these particularly heavily stressed parts enjoy a long service life.



TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 289	TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right				2014805
		10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right				2020273
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.35 m			2028210
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.6 m			2030843
		290 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right				2049732
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right				2339107
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.65 m			2376248
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m			2374331

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right				2339128
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right				2043707
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.4 m			2051125
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.55 m			2046991
			TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right				2043892
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left; Basic screed, right				2234960
			TV	Extending screed, left; Extending screed, right				2235761
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2260205
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.55 m			2255578
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2259636
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.8 m			2254820

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left				2202733
			TV	Basic screed, right				2202847
			TV	Extending screed, left				2202970
			TV	Extending screed, right				2203022
			TV	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.6 m			2358094
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.6 m			2354575
			TV	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	TV; TP	Basic screed, right				2003834
			TV; TP	Extending screed, left				2003835
			TV; TP	Extending screed, right				2003836
			TV; TP	Basic screed, left				2003833
			TV; TP	Screed extension, right	0.225 m			4611353676

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999	TV; TP	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2038931
			TV; TP	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2038932
			TV; TP	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2038933
			TV; TP	Screed extension, left	0.225 m			4611353675
			TV; TP	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2038930
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003833
			TV	Basic screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003834
			TV	Extending screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003835
			TV	Extending screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003836
			TV	Basic screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2202733
			TV	Basic screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2202847
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 500-2	14AB	10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2203022
			TV	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
			TV	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TV	Extending screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2202970
	15AB	10 - 9999	TP	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TP	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043
			TP	Basic screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003833
			TP	Basic screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003834

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 500-2	15AB	10 - 9999	TP	Extending screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003835
			TP	Extending screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003836
			TP	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TP	Basic screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2202847
			TP	Extending screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2202970
			TP	Extending screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2203022
			TP	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
			TP	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TP	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 500-2	15AB	10 - 9999	TP	Basic screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261005	2202733
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left				2202733
			TV	Basic screed, right				2202847
			TV	Extending screed, left				2202970
			TV	Extending screed, right				2203022
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043
			TV	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TV	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
	24AB	10 - 9999	TP	Basic screed, left				2202733
			TP	Basic screed, right				2202847
			TP	Extending screed, left				2202970
			TP	Extending screed, right				2203022

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 500-3	24AB	10 - 9999	TP	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043
			TP	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TP	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
			TP	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TP	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TP	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TV; TP	Basic screed, left				2003841
			TV; TP	Basic screed, right				2003842
			TV; TP	Extending screed, left				2003843
			TV; TP	Extending screed, right				2003844
			TV; TP	Screed extension, right	0.225 m			4611353676
			TV; TP	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2038931
			TV; TP	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2038932
			TV; TP	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2038933
			TV; TP	Screed extension, left	0.225 m			4611353675

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999	TV; TP	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2038930
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003841
			TV	Basic screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003842
			TV	Extending screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003843
			TV	Extending screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003844
			TV	Basic screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203109
			TV	Basic screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203136
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043
			TV	Extending screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203200
			TV	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 600-2	16AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TV	Extending screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203171
	17AB	10 - 9999	TP	Basic screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003841
			TP	Basic screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003842
			TP	Extending screed, left		"Dash 2" version		2003843
			TP	Extending screed, right		"Dash 2" version		2003844
			TP	Basic screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203109

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 600-2	17AB	10 - 9999	TP	Basic screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203136
			TP	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043
			TP	Extending screed, right		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203200
			TP	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
			TP	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TP	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
			TP	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TP	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041



TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 600-2	17AB	10 - 9999	TP	Extending screed, left		"Dash 3" version	When upgrading to the "Dash 3" tamper bar version, the wear strips also need to be replaced: 4x 2261007	2203171
AB 600-3	25AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
			TV	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043
			TV	Basic screed, left				2203109
			TV	Basic screed, right				2203136
			TV	Extending screed, left				2203171
			TV	Extending screed, right				2203200
	26AB	10 - 9999	TP	Screed extension, right	1.25 m			2246448
			TP	Screed extension, right	0.25 m			2247043

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
AB 600-3	26AB	10 - 9999	TP	Screed extension, left	0.25 m			2247041
			TP	Screed extension, right	0.75 m			2246761
			TP	Screed extension, left	1.25 m			2246446
			TP	Basic screed, left				2203109
			TP	Basic screed, right				2203136
			TP	Extending screed, left				2203171
			TP	Extending screed, right				2203200
			TP	Screed extension, left	0.75 m			2246755
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999	TV; TP	Basic screed, left				4611353204
				Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4611353095
				Screed extension, left	1.5 m			4611353094
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352997
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352996
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4611352948
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4611352947

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
SB 250	02SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, right	1 m			4611352550
				Screed extension, left	1 m			4611352549
				Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4611352327
			TV; TP	Basic screed, right				4611353205
				Screed extension, left	0.5 m			4611352326
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4611352948
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4611352947
				Screed extension, right	1 m			4611352550
				Screed extension, left	1 m			4611352549
				Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4611352327
				Screed extension, left	0.5 m			4611352326
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352996
			TV; TP	Basic screed, right				4611353205
			TV; TP	Basic screed, left				4611353204

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4611353095
				Screed extension, left	1.5 m			4611353094
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352997
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left	0.5 m			4611352326
				Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4611352327
				Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4611353095
				Screed extension, left	1.5 m			4611353094
			TV; TP	Basic screed, right				4611353074
			TV; TP	Basic screed, left				4611353073
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352997
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352996
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4611352948
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4611352947
				Screed extension, right	1 m			4611352550

TAMPER BAR								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Please note	Part no.
SB 300	03SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left	1 m			4611352549
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left	0.5 m			4611352326
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352996
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping		4611352997
			TV; TP	Basic screed, left				4611353073
			TV; TP	Basic screed, right				4611353074
				Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4611353095
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4611352948
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4611352947
				Screed extension, right	1 m			4611352550
				Screed extension, left	1 m			4611352549
				Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4611352327
				Screed extension, left	1.5 m			4611353094

TAMPER SHIELD

VÖGELE tamper shields are designed to direct the mix under the screed.



TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 331	TV	Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2024194
			TV	Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2024057
		10 - 546	V	Extending screed, left				2024387
			V	Extending screed, right				2024401
			V	Basic screed, left				2024451
			V	Basic screed, right				2024496
			V	Screed extension, left	0.35 m			2028413
			V	Screed extension, right	0.35 m			2028521
		10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left	0.35 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2028280
			TV	Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2023994
			TV	Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2023966
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.35 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2028493



TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 200	12AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left	0.6 m			2059991
			V	Screed extension, right	0.6 m			2059988
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.6 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2030910
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.6 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2030895
		332 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2049967
			TV	Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2049969
		547 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left	0.35 m			2060000
			V	Basic screed, left				2060051
			V	Extending screed, right				2060045
			V	Extending screed, left				2060032
			V	Screed extension, right	0.35 m			2060027
			V	Basic screed, right				2060054
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2339754
			V	Screed extension, right	0.5 m			2375501
			V	Screed extension, left	0.5 m			2375495

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 220-3	28AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, right	0.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2374892
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2374813
			V	Basic screed, right				2371113
			V	Basic screed, left				2370881
			V	Extending screed, right				2370847
			V	Extending screed, left				2370845
			TV	Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2340248
			TV	Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2340247
			TV	Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2339755
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2044030
			TV	Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2044057
			V	Basic screed, right				2060954
			V	Screed extension, left	0.4 m			2060871
			V	Screed extension, right	0.4 m			2060864
			V	Extending screed, left				2060856
			V	Basic screed, left				2060956

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 340	13AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, right	0.4 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2051343
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.4 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2051297
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.55 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2047885
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.55 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2047572
			TV	Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2044112
			TV	Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2044090
			V	Extending screed, right				2060837
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2183885
			V	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2183889
			TV	Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2235893
			TV	Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2236062
			TV	Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2236151
			TV	Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2236392

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 340-3	27AB	10 - 9999	TV	Screed extension, left	0.55 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2047572
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.55 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2047885
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.8 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2066902
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.8 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2067040
			V	Basic screed, left				2095330
			V	Basic screed, right				2095343
			V	Extending screed, left				2095354
			V	Extending screed, right				2095363
			V	Screed extension, left	0.4 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2135058
			V	Screed extension, right	0.4 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2135172
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2158539
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2158763
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV	Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037329
			TV	Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037330
			TV	Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037331

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 480-3	29AB	10 - 9999	TV	Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037332
			TV	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2038065
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.6 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2357756
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041071
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043402
			TV	Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043403
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.6 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2356708
			TV	Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041070
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300001
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300002
				Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300003
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300011

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 500	10AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300005
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.225 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300006
				Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300004
AB 500-2	14AB, 15AB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037329
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037330
				Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037331
				Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037332
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043403
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041072
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041073
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043402

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 500-2	14AB, 15AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2038065
AB 500-3	23AB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037329
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037330
				Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037331
				Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037332
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043403
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041072
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041073
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043402
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2038065
	24AB	10 - 9999		Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037332

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 500-3	24AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2038065
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041072
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041073
				Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037331
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043403
				Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037329
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2037330
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043402
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300005
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.225 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300006
				Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300007

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 600	11AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300011
				Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300009
				Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300010
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	4621300008
AB 600-2	16AB, 17AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2038065
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041072
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041073
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043402
				Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2052261
				Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2051960
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2052156
				Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2052239

SCREED

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
AB 600-2	16AB, 17AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043403
AB 600-3	25AB, 26AB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2038065
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041072
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2041073
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043402
				Extending screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2052261
				Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2051960
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2052156
				Extending screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2052239
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2043403
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.305 m			2169597

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
VF 500-2	19AB	10 - 9999	V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.61 m			2171347
			V	Extending screed, right		no berm		2181090
			V	Basic screed, left		no berm		2180975
			V	Extending screed, left		no berm		2181087
			V	Basic screed, right		no berm		2180930
VF 600-2	20AB	10 - 9999	V	Basic screed, right		no berm		2143326
			V	Basic screed, left		no berm		2144092
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.61 m			2171347
			V	Extending screed, left		no berm		2148567
			V	Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.305 m			2169597
			V	Extending screed, right		no berm		2148545
VR 600-2	18AB	10 - 9999	V	Basic screed, left		no berm		2128686
			V	Basic screed, right		no berm		2128690
			V	Extending screed, right		no berm		2127228
			V	Screed extension, left	0.65 m			2124827
			V	Screed extension, right	0.65 m			2126821
			V	Extending screed, left		no berm		2123232

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
SB 250	02SB	10 - 275		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m			4602433076
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4602433077
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4602433075
				Basic screed, right				4602433582
				Basic screed, left				4602433581
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4602433266
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4602433265
		276 - 436		Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4602434535
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping		4602432890
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping		4602432889
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4602434536
				Basic screed, right				4602434553

TAMPER SHIELD

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
SB 250	02SB	276 - 436		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4602434559
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m			4602434560
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4602434561
				Basic screed, left				4602434552
		437 - 9999		Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009724
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009721
				Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009720
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009732
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009731
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009730
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009727

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
SB 250	02SB	437 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009728
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009729
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2124064
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2124367
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125066
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125276
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2126211
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125428
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125557
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2126020



TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
SB 250-2	05SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125358
SB 300	03SB	10 - 331		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4602433077
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m			4602433076
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4602433075
				Basic screed, right				4602433055
				Basic screed, left				4602433054
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4602433265
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4602433266
		332 - 403		Basic screed, left				4602434557
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m			4602434536
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m			4602434535
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping		4602432890

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
SB 300	03SB	332 - 403		Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping		4602432889
				Basic screed, right				4602434558
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m			4602434561
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m			4602434560
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m			4602434559
		404 - 9999		Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009722
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009723
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009724
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009727
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009732
				Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009731

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
SB 300	03SB	404 - 9999		Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009730
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009729
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2009728
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999		Basic screed, left			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2124565
				Basic screed, right			complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2124916
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125066
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	1 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125276
				Screed extension, right	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2126211
				Screed extension, left	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125428
				Screed extension, right	0.25 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125557

SCREED

TAMPER SHIELD								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Screed version	Position	Extension	Version	Package includes	Part no.
SB 300-2	06SB	10 - 9999		Screed extension, left	0.75 m	telescoping	complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2126020
				Screed extension, left; Screed extension, right	0.5 m		complete (incl. spring steel strip)	2125358

FEED OF MIX



High-quality paving results depend on the precise and uniform distribution of the mix across the entire working width. In order to meet the highest demands, VÖGELE pavers are equipped with the latest technologies for conveyance of mix and spreading of mix. After the material has been fed into the hopper, it conveys the material evenly in the direction of the augers, which perfectly spreads the mix.

> Read more online

PUSH ROLLERS

VÖGELE push rollers at the front of the paver withstand maximum loads.



PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 700-3	0890	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914

FEED OF MIX

PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 700-3i	0890	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 800	0790	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 800-3	0890	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 800-3i	0890	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1100-2	0811	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1103-2	0911	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1300-2	0811	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1303-2	0911	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836

PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1303-2	0911	Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	Bearing	4 pc.	2005836
		Tube	2 pc.	2005914
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	Axle	2 pc.	4601032333
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	4617305243
SUPER 1600-2	1182	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 1600-3	1582	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1603-1	0783	Axle	2 pc.	4601032333
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	4617305243
SUPER 1603-2	0883	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599

FEED OF MIX

PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1603-2	0883	Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1603-3	1183	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1700-3	1982	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	Axle	2 pc.	4601032333

PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	4617305243
SUPER 1800-2	1182	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 1800-3	1482	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1803-1	0783	Axle	2 pc.	4601032333
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	4617305243
SUPER 1803-2	0883	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 1803-3	1083	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537

FEED OF MIX

PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1900-2	0719	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 1900-3	0819	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 2000-3	1174	Axle	2 pc.	2320960
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2320937
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	Axle	2 pc.	2320960
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2320937
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Axle	2 pc.	2320960
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570



PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Tube	2 pc.	2320937
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	Axle	2 pc.	2320960
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2320937
SUPER 2100-2	0719	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 2100-3	0819	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 3000-2	0874	Axle	2 pc.	2118447
		Cover	4 pc.	2118449
		Bearing	4 pc.	9506200625
		Tube	2 pc.	2118444
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599

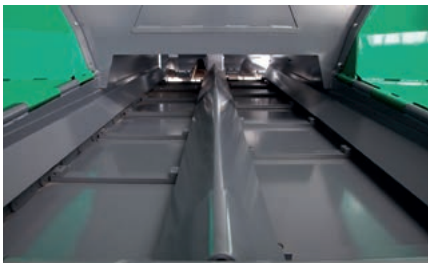
FEED OF MIX

PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	Axle	2 pc.	2182538
		Cover	4 pc.	2182539
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2182537
VISION 5100-2	1382	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
VISION 5103-2	0983	Axle	2 pc.	2041091
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2040320
VISION 5200-2	0774	Axle	2 pc.	2054006
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2054010
VISION 5200-2i	0974	Axle	2 pc.	2054006
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2054010
VISION 5203-2	0775	Axle	2 pc.	2054006

PUSH ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
VISION 5203-2	0775	Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2054010
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Axle	2 pc.	2054006
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2054010
MT 3000-2	0761	Axle	2 pc.	2145868
		Cover	4 pc.	4604132599
		Bearing	4 pc.	2240570
		Tube	2 pc.	2145859

CONVEYOR

With the wide variety of genuine spare and wearing parts for the conveyor available from VÖGELE, you can replace the entire of the conveyance of mix system.



CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	Conveyor drive shaft	left			2086138
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	1 pc.	2045812
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2037584
SUPER 700-3	0890	Conveyor drive shaft	left			2086138
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	1 pc.	2045812

FEED OF MIX

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 700-3	0890	Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2037584
SUPER 700-3i	0890	Conveyor drive shaft	left			2086138
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	1 pc.	2045812
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2037584
SUPER 800	0790	Conveyor drive shaft	left			2086138
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	1 pc.	2045812
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2037584
SUPER 800-3	0890	Conveyor drive shaft	left			2086138
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	1 pc.	2045812
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2037584
SUPER 800-3i	0890	Conveyor drive shaft	left			2086138
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	1 pc.	2045812
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2037584
SUPER 1100-2	0811	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2085818
			left			2086230
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2046350
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2085818
			left			2086230
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2046350

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2085818
			left			2086230
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2046350
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1103-2	0911	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2086184
			left			2086201
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2052796
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2052796
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2086184
			left			2086201
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2052796
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1300-2	0811	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2085818
			left			2086230
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2046350
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2085818

FEED OF MIX

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	Conveyor drive shaft	left			2086230
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2046350
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2085818
			left			2086230
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2046350
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1303-2	0911	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2086184
			left			2086201
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2052796
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2086184
			left			2086201
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2052796
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	Conveyor drive shaft	right			2086184
			left			2086201
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2052796
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2086375
SUPER 1600-1	0782	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1600-1	0782	Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
	0982	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
SUPER 1600-2	1182	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1600-3	1582	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135838
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135838
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1603-1	0783	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1603-2	0883	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839

FEED OF MIX

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1603-3	1183	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1700-3	1982	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135838
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135838
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1800-1	0782	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1800-1	0982	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
SUPER 1800-2	1182	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1800-3	1482	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1803-1	0783	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1803-2	0883	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1803-3	1083	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205

FEED OF MIX

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1900-2	0719	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1900-3	0819	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2000-3	1174	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2100-2	0719	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2100-3	0819	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135833
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 3000-2	0874	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			2164930
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2120082
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205

FEED OF MIX

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135839
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
VISION 5100-2	1382	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082829
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135838
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
VISION 5103-2	0983	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			2087424
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135840
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2013205
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135844
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2091319
VISION 5200-2i	0974	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135844

CONVEYOR						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Position	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
VISION 5200-2i	0974	Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2091319
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135844
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2091319
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Conveyor drive shaft	left; right			4622082826
		Service package for conveyor tracks		consisting of conveyor chains with conveyor bars	2 pc.	2135844
		Service package for conveyor return rollers		consisting of return rollers with all bearings, wearing rings and locking rings	1 pc.	2091319

MATERIAL HOPPER

Genuine VÖGELE material hopper rubbers prevent material from falling in front of the machine when filling the paver with asphalt. The material hopper service packages also include all the necessary wearing parts for fast and reliable maintenance.



MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2025841
					left and right		2 pc.	2025844
			Rubber	only with asymmetric hopper	left		1 pc.	2027092

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	10 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085994
SUPER 700-3	0890	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2025841
					left and right		2 pc.	2379941
			Rubber	only with asymmetric hopper	left		1 pc.	2396068
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085994
SUPER 700-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2379941
					Centre		1 pc.	2025841
			Rubber	only with asymmetric hopper	left		1 pc.	2396068
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085994
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2025841
					left and right		2 pc.	2025844
			Rubber	only with asymmetric hopper	left		1 pc.	2027092
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085994
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2025841

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2379941
			Rubber	only with asymmetric hopper	left		1 pc.	2396068
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085994
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2025841
					left and right		2 pc.	2379941
			Rubber	only with asymmetric hopper	left		1 pc.	2396068
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085994
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2084782
SUPER 1100-3	1011	10 - 67	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2084782
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1100-3	1011	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
		68 - 127	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2401558
		128 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392233
	1411	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1100-3i	1011	10 - 67	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2084782
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1100-3i	1011	68 - 127	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2401558
		128 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392233
	1411	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1103-2	0911	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2052454
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085982
SUPER 1103-3	1111	10 - 124	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085982
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1103-3	1111	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
		125 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
	1511	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1103-3i	1111	10 - 124	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085982
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
		125 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1103-3i	1511	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1300-2	0811	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2084782
SUPER 1300-3	1011	10 - 67	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2084782
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3	1011	68 - 127	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2401558
		128 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392233
	1411	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1300-3i	1011	10 - 67	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2084782
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
		68 - 127	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2401558

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3i	1011	128 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392233
	1411	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1303-2	0911	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2052454
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085982
SUPER 1303-3	1111	10 - 124	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085982
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1303-3	1111	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
		125 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
	1511	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1303-3i	1111	10 - 124	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2085982
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
		125 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
	1511	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	2048231

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1303-3i	1511	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2048234
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2067845
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2392183
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	10 - 25	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013187
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013188
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
		26 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1600-3	1582	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2368957
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2368951
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2368957
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2368951

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1603-1	0783	10 - 18	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013187
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013188
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
		19 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
SUPER 1603-2	0883	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	10 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2369421
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2369420
SUPER 1603-3	1183	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2369421
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2369420
SUPER 1700-3	1982	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2410922
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2368957
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2410922
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2368957
SUPER 1703-3	1283	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2410922
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2369421
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2410922
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2369421
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	10 - 25	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013187
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013188
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	26 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
SUPER 1800-2	1182	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
					left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
SUPER 1800-3	1482	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
SUPER 1803-1	0783	10 - 18	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013187
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2013188
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
		19 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
SUPER 1803-2	0883	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112253
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
SUPER 1803-3	1083	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3	1083	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355960
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355880
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355960
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355880
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112202
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112215
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2041452
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2041453

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1900-3	0819	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2183421
				with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2212906
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112215
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2213268
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269373
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269356
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2183421
				with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2212906
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112215
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2213268
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269373
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269356
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2212906
					left and right		2 pc.	2427961

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 9999	Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2446062
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2212906
					left and right		2 pc.	2427961
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2446062
SUPER 2003-3	0975	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2212906
					left and right		2 pc.	2427961
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2446062
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2212906
					left and right		2 pc.	2427961
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2446062
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112202
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112215
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2041452
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2041453
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		left and right		2 pc.	4601112202

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112215
			Rubber		left; right		2 pc.	2038431
					left; right		2 pc.	2038429
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2041453
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2041452
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112215
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2183421
				with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2212906
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2213268
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269356
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269373
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2183421
				with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2212906
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112215

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2213268
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269373
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2269356
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2119569
					left and right		2 pc.	2120400
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap; with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2164939
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with asymmetric hopper	left and right		2 pc.	2082175
				only with asymmetric hopper	Centre		1 pc.	2101422
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031619
				with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2031620
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355960
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355880
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber	with hydraulic inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	2267686
				with hydraulic inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267692
				only with mechanical inlet flap	Centre		1 pc.	4601112254
				only with mechanical inlet flap	left and right		2 pc.	2267786
			Service package for material hoppers	with hydraulic front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355960
				with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2355880
VISION 5100-2	1382	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2087710
					left and right		2 pc.	2108835
			Rubber		left; right		1 pc.	2108798
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2144458
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2087621
					left and right		2 pc.	2108835

FEED OF MIX

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999	Rubber		left; right		1 pc.	2115367
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2144451
VISION 5200-2	0774	10 - 67	Rubber		right		1 pc.	2078100
					left		1 pc.	2078108
		10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2078090
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2091446
		68 - 9999	Rubber		right		1 pc.	2102838
					left		1 pc.	2102839
	0974	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2078090
			Rubber		right		1 pc.	2102838
					left		1 pc.	2102839
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2342789
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2078090
			Rubber		right		1 pc.	2102838
					left		1 pc.	2102839
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2342789
VISION 5203-2	0775	10 - 57	Rubber		right		1 pc.	2078100
					left		1 pc.	2078108

MATERIAL HOPPER								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Position	Package content	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
VISION 5203-2	0775	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2078090
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2091446
		58 - 9999	Rubber		right		1 pc.	2102838
					left		1 pc.	2102839
	0875	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2078090
			Rubber		right		1 pc.	2102838
					left		1 pc.	2102839
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2342789
VISION 5203-2i	0875	10 - 9999	Scraper rubber		Centre		1 pc.	2078090
			Rubber		right		1 pc.	2102838
					left		1 pc.	2102839
			Service package for material hoppers	with mechanical front flap		consisting of floor plates, conveyor covers, mounting material		2342789
MT 3000-2	0761	10 - 9999	Rubber		right		1 pc.	2182307
					left		1 pc.	2182289

Original VÖGELE

FEED OF MIX

AUGER DRIVE

VÖGELE sprockets and roller chains are produced from highly wear-resistant materials while maintaining the tightest manufacturing tolerances. They are designed for optimum power transmission and smooth running with low wear. This results in high-performance material conveying over a long service life.



AUGER DRIVE						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	10 - 9999	Drive chain		1 pc.	2014115
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	1 pc.	2031792
SUPER 700-3	0890	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2375497
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2031792
SUPER 700-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2375497
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2031792
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 9999	Drive chain		1 pc.	2014115
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	1 pc.	2031792
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2375497
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2031792
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2375497
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2031792
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1103-2	0911	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263

AUGER DRIVE						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1300-2	0811	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1303-2	0911	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2053888
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062263
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026906
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
SUPER 1600-3	1582	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1603-1	0783	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220

FEED OF MIX

AUGER DRIVE						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1603-2	0883	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026906
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1603-3	1183	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1700-3	1982	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1703-3	1283	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2313254
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062175
SUPER 1800-2	1182	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026906
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
SUPER 1800-3	1482	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2254381
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2254381
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 1803-1	0783	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026963
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
SUPER 1803-2	0883	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026906
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220

AUGER DRIVE						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3	1083	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2254381
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2254381
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062274
SUPER 1900-3	0819	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
					2 pc.	3301192062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
					2 pc.	3301192062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 2003-3	0975	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062274
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062274
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301192062
					2 pc.	3301120062

FEED OF MIX

AUGER DRIVE						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 9999	Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301192062
					2 pc.	3301120062
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 32	Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2115834
		10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2118129
		33 - 9999	Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2362677
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2026906
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2254381
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2254381
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	2225691
VISION 5100-2	1382	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120056
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	3301120056
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2052638
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2052638
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2052638
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220
VISION 5203-2i	0875	10 - 9999	Drive chain		2 pc.	2052638
			Sprocket	connected to gearbox	2 pc.	4610062220

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX

Blade and sonic sensors from VÖGELE measure the mix rate in order to precisely adjust the feed rate of the auger in automatic mode to the current paving rate by means of proportional drive control.



SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 700-3	0890	10 - 9999	Connecting cable		2321132
			Mechanical sensor	left; right	2028964
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 700-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Connecting cable		2321132
			Mechanical sensor	left; right	2028964
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2028964
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2035353
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013495
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999	Connecting cable		2321132
			Mechanical sensor	left; right	2028964
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Connecting cable		2321132
			Mechanical sensor	left; right	2028964
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323

FEED OF MIX

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1103-2	0911	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1300-2	0811	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1303-2	0911	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left; right	2042420
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1600-1	0782	10 - 302	Mechanical sensor	right	2454130071
				left	2454130070
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2454130067
		303 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2454130070
				right	2454130071
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
	0982	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1600-3	1582	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512

FEED OF MIX

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1603-1	0783	10 - 238	Mechanical sensor	left	2454130070
				right	2454130071
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2454130067
		239 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2454130070
				right	2454130071
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1603-2	0883	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1603-3	1183	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1700-3	1982	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484818
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999	Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484818
SUPER 1703-3	1283	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484818
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484818
SUPER 1800-1	0782	10 - 302	Mechanical sensor	right	2454130071
				left	2454130070
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2454130067
		303 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2454130070
				right	2454130071
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
	0982	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1800-2	1182	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1800-3	1482	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512

FEED OF MIX

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1803-1	0783	10 - 238	Mechanical sensor	right	2454130071
				left	2454130070
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2454130067
		239 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	right	2454130071
				left	2454130070
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2460770070
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1803-2	0883	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1803-3	1083	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1900-3	0819	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
SUPER 2003-3	0975	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512

Original VÖGELE

FEED OF MIX

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2013496
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Mechanical sensor	left	2032512
				right	2032513
			Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2284323
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2484809
VISION 5100-2	1382	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733

SENSORS FOR FEED OF MIX					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Position	Part no.
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 9999	Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348
VISION 5203-2i	0875	10 - 9999	Spiral cable	for ultrasonic sensor	2028733
			Ultrasonic sensor	left; right	2343348

AUGERS

The service package for spreading augers includes all the spare parts needed for your VÖGELE paver's basic auger, from auger shafts and auger blades to bearings, drive chains and sprockets.



AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	10 - 14	Service package for spreading augers						2211984
		10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178495
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178498

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	15 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2198659
SUPER 700-3	0890	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178495
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178498
			Service package for spreading augers						2198659
SUPER 700-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178495
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178498
			Service package for spreading augers						2198659
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 14	Service package for spreading augers						2211984

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178495
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178498
		15 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2198659
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178495
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178498
			Service package for spreading augers						2198659
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178495
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2178498

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2198659
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 329	Service package for spreading augers						2204813
		10 - 543	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2052810
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2053650
		330 - 543	Service package for spreading augers						2198699
		544 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2259296
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347
			Service package for spreading augers						2356555

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347
			Service package for spreading augers						2356555
SUPER 1103-2	0911	10 - 331	Service package for spreading augers						2204813
		10 - 461	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2052810
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2053650
		332 - 461	Service package for spreading augers						2198699
		462 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2259296
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2356555
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347
			Service package for spreading augers						2356555
SUPER 1300-2	0811	10 - 329	Service package for spreading augers						2204813
		10 - 543	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2052810
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2053650
		330 - 543	Service package for spreading augers						2198699
		544 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2259296

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347
			Service package for spreading augers						2356555
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347
			Service package for spreading augers						2356555
SUPER 1303-2	0911	10 - 331	Service package for spreading augers						2204813
		10 - 461	Service package for auger blades		right			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2052810
					left			consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2053650
		332 - 461	Service package for spreading augers						2198699

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1303-2	0911	462 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2259296
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347
			Service package for spreading augers						2356555
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2403347
			Service package for spreading augers						2356555
SUPER 1600-1	0782	10 - 118	Service package for spreading augers						2013189
		10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1600-1	0782	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
		119 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2032089
	0982	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1600-1	0982	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
			Service package for spreading augers						2032089
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
			Service package for spreading augers						2204847
SUPER 1600-3	1582	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
			Service package for spreading augers						2368969

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
			Service package for spreading augers						2368969
SUPER 1603-1	0783	10 - 113	Service package for spreading augers						2013189
		10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1603-1	0783	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
		114 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2032089
SUPER 1603-2	0883	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1603-2	0883	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
			Service package for spreading augers						2204847
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
			Service package for spreading augers						2368969

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1603-3	1183	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
			Service package for spreading augers						2368969
SUPER 1700-3	1982	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1700-3	1982	10 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2368969
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119
			Service package for spreading augers						2368969
SUPER 1703-3	1283	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119
			Service package for spreading augers						2368969

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119
			Service package for spreading augers						2368969
SUPER 1800-1	0782	10 - 118	Service package for spreading augers						2146796
		10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-1	0782	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
		119 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2091731
	0982	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
			Service package for spreading augers						2091731

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2	1182	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
			Service package for spreading augers						2198422
SUPER 1800-3	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2355876

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
			Service package for spreading augers						2355964

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2355876
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2355964
SUPER 1803-1	0783	10 - 113	Service package for spreading augers						2013189
		10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
		114 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2032089
SUPER 1803-2	0883	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1803-2	0883	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
			Service package for spreading augers						2204847
SUPER 1803-3	1083	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2355876
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3	1083	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
			Service package for spreading augers						2355964
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2355876
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
			Service package for spreading augers						2355964
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
								consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013196
			Service package for spreading augers						2198311
SUPER 1900-3	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013196
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1900-3	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
			Service package for spreading augers						2269380
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013196
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
			Service package for spreading augers						2269380
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013196

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119
			Service package for spreading augers						2449373

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013196
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	10 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2449373
SUPER 2003-3	0975	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013196
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3	0975	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119
			Service package for spreading augers						2449373
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013196
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			3x 1 ft each, plug-in	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2446119
			Service package for spreading augers						2449373
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013197
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres; 7.1 – 9.7 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432666
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432631
			Service package for spreading augers						2198287
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013197

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres; 7.1 – 9.7 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432666
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432631
			Service package for spreading augers						2198287

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013197
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		7.1 – 9.7 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432666
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432631

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432661
			Service package for spreading augers						2269382
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013197
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		7.1 – 9.7 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432666
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432631
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432661
			Service package for spreading augers						2269382
SUPER 2100-3 HD	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		7.1 – 9.7 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432880

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3 HD	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432809
								consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2271756
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432876
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432828
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432839

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3 HD	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2271754
SUPER 2100-3i HD	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432828
								consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2271756
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432809
				for auger extensions		7.1 – 9.7 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432880

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3i HD	0819	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432839
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432876
			Service package for spreading augers						2271754
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 32	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2164933
				for auger extensions		7.1 – 9.7 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432666

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 32	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		10.7 – 14.3 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432696
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432650
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432631
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 32	Service package for spreading augers						2164964
		33 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432835
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres; 7.1 – 9.7 metres; 10.7 – 14.3 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432880
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432814
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432702

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 3000-2	0874	33 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2342656
			Service package for spreading augers						2409908
SUPER 3000-2 HD	0874	10 - 32	Service package for spreading augers						2342644
		10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432702
								consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2342656
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432814

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 3000-2 HD	0874	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432835
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres; 7.1 – 9.7 metres; 10.7 – 14.3 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432880
		33 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2409908
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
			Service package for spreading augers						2198422
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2355876
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
			Service package for spreading augers						2355964
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2355876

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432398
				for auger extensions		4.6 – 7.1 metres	2.305 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432658
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432450
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
			Service package for spreading augers						2355964

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
VISION 5100-2	1382	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432614
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
			Service package for spreading augers						2172217
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2013195
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432614

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
			Service package for spreading augers						2172217
VISION 5200-2	0774	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2091414
				for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
VISION 5200-2	0774	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432614
			Service package for spreading augers						2091796
	0974	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432614

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
VISION 5200-2	0974	10 - 9999	Service package for spreading augers						2091796
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432614
			Service package for spreading augers						2091796
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2091414

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432614
			Service package for spreading augers						2091796
VISION 5203-2i	0875	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades					consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts	2091414

FEED OF MIX

AUGERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Posi-tion	Working width	Length of each auger exten-sion	Package content	Part no.
VISION 5203-2i	0875	10 - 9999	Service package for auger blades	for auger extensions			0.65 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432448
				for auger extensions		up to 4.6 metres	1.045 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432624
				for auger extensions			1 m	Consisting of auger blades, nuts, bolts for left and right auger extension	2432614
			Service package for spreading augers						2091796

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE



VÖGELE pavers are real powerhouses. To translate that much power into the best possible traction, a high-performance undercarriage is required.

But not all undercarriages are the same – different materials are used, different dimensions are required and a different number of components are fitted. For this reason, all the components are selected to ensure that the machine delivers maximum traction and operational reliability with the lowest possible application-related wear.

> Read more online

DRIVE SPROCKETS

On all VÖGELE tracked pavers, the power unit is friction-locked to the drive sprocket. The drive sprocket transmits the drive torque of the respective hydraulic motor to the link chain via a gearbox by engaging with the track chain, rotating it and thus setting the crawler unit in motion.



DRIVE SPROCKETS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	2013454
SUPER 700-3	0890	2364430
SUPER 700-3i	0890	2364430
SUPER 800	0790	2013454

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

DRIVE SPROCKETS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 800-3	0890	2364430
SUPER 800-3i	0890	2364430
SUPER 1100-2	0811	2043368
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	2043368
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	2043368
SUPER 1300-2	0811	2043368
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	2043368
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	2043368
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	4610042048
SUPER 1600-2	1182	4610042048
SUPER 1600-3	1582	2331885
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	2331885
SUPER 1700-3	1982	2080552
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	2080552
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	4610042048
SUPER 1800-2	1182	4610042048
SUPER 1800-3	1482	4610042048
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	4610042048
SUPER 1900-2	0719	2038741
SUPER 1900-3	0819	2038741
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	2038741
SUPER 2000-3	1174	2216498
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	2216498
SUPER 2100-2	0719	2038741
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	2038741
SUPER 2100-3	0819	2038741
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	2038741

DRIVE SPROCKETS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 3000-2	0874	2115904
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	4610042048
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	4610042048
VISION 5100-2	1382	2080552
VISION 5200-2	0774	2045214
	0974	2216498
VISION 5200-2i	0974	2216498
MT 3000-2	0761	2038741

TRACK PADS

In terms of tensile strength, abrasion resistance, elongation at break and tear resistance, genuine VÖGELE track pads achieve significantly higher performance values than imitation track pads.



TRACK PADS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	66 pc.	2484384
SUPER 700-3	0890	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	66 pc.	2484384
SUPER 700-3i	0890	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	66 pc.	2484384
SUPER 800	0790	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	66 pc.	2484384
SUPER 800-3	0890	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	66 pc.	2484384
SUPER 800-3i	0890	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	66 pc.	2484384
SUPER 1100-2	0811	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	76 pc.	2443871
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	76 pc.	2443871
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	76 pc.	2443871

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Track pad system	Package content	Require-ment	Part no.
SUPER 1300-2	0811	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	76 pc.	2443871
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	76 pc.	2443871
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	76 pc.	2443871
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1600-2	1182	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1600-3	1582	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	82 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	82 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1800-2	1182	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1800-3	1482	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1900-2	0719	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1900-3	0819	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467
SUPER 2100-2	0719	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467
SUPER 2100-3	0819	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467
SUPER 3000-2	0874	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	108 pc.	2027993
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	92 pc.	2372467
MT 3000-2	0761	Service package for track pads	Flat track pad	Track pad with 4 bolts and nuts	98 pc.	2372467

TRACK CHAINS

VÖGELE track chains withstand even the toughest continuous loads in everyday use without any issue. Forged chain links made of a boron-manganese modified steel alloy exhibit exceptionally high strength and thus ensure the track chains have a long service life.



TRACK CHAINS					
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Type	Version	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790			without track pads	2033717
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2662889
SUPER 700-3	0890			without track pads	2033717
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2662889
SUPER 700-3i	0890			without track pads	2033717
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2662889
SUPER 800	0790			without track pads	2033717
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2662889
SUPER 800-3	0890			without track pads	2033717
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2662889
SUPER 800-3i	0890			without track pads	2033717
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2662889
SUPER 1100-2	0811			without track pads	2043937
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2583021
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411			without track pads	2043937
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2583021
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411			without track pads	2043937
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2583021
SUPER 1300-2	0811			without track pads	2043937
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2583021
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411			without track pads	2043937

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK CHAINS					
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Type	Version	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2583021
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411			without track pads	2043937
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2583021
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
				without track pads	4610302086
SUPER 1600-2	1182	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
				without track pads	4610302086
SUPER 1600-3	1582	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2332089
				without track pads	2335404
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2332089
				without track pads	2335404
SUPER 1700-3	1982			without track pads	2375795
SUPER 1700-3i	1982			without track pads	2375795
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
				without track pads	4610302086
SUPER 1800-2	1182	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
				without track pads	4610302086
SUPER 1800-3	1482	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
				without track pads	4610302086
SUPER 1800-3i	1482			without track pads	4610302086
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
SUPER 1900-2	0719			without track pads	2056009
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658
SUPER 1900-3	0819	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658
				without track pads	2056009
SUPER 1900-3i	0819			without track pads	2056009
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658

TRACK CHAINS					
Series code	Serial code	Track pad system	Type	Version	Part no.
SUPER 2000-3	1174			without track pads	2041065
SUPER 2000-3i	1174			without track pads	2041065
SUPER 2100-2	0719			without track pads	2056009
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658
				without track pads	2056009
SUPER 2100-3	0819	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658
				without track pads	2056009
SUPER 2100-3i	0819			without track pads	2056009
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658
SUPER 3000-2	0874			without track pads	2120878
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2120854
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
				without track pads	4610302086
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482			without track pads	4610302086
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	4610302084
VISION 5100-2	1382		fluted	without track pads	2068496
			Slicks	without track pads	2375795
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974			without track pads	2041065
VISION 5200-2i	0974			without track pads	2041065
MT 3000-2	0761			without track pads	2056009
		Flat track pad		pre-assembled with track pads	2252658

Original VÖGELE

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK ROLLERS

To ensure that the crawler unit chain can move safely and reliably even under the heaviest loads, VÖGELE track rollers are manufactured to be particularly robust and precisely tailored to the track unit system.



TRACK ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Diameter	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	130 mm	12 pc.	2013745
SUPER 700-3	0890	130 mm	12 pc.	2013745
SUPER 700-3i	0890	130 mm	12 pc.	2013745
SUPER 800	0790	130 mm	12 pc.	2013745
SUPER 800-3	0890	130 mm	12 pc.	2013745
SUPER 800-3i	0890	130 mm	12 pc.	2013745
SUPER 1100-2	0811	135 mm	14 pc.	4611340027
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	135 mm	14 pc.	2307941
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	135 mm	14 pc.	2307941
SUPER 1300-2	0811	135 mm	14 pc.	4611340027
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	135 mm	14 pc.	2307941
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	135 mm	14 pc.	2307941
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
SUPER 1600-2	1182	180 mm	6 pc.	4611340029
		156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
SUPER 1600-3	1582		4 pc.	2306186
		156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
		180 mm	6 pc.	4611340029
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	180 mm	6 pc.	4611340029
		156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
			4 pc.	2306186

TRACK ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Diameter	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1700-3	1982	270 mm	24 pc.	2080543
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	270 mm	24 pc.	2080543
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	180 mm	6 pc.	4611340029
SUPER 1800-2	1182	156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
		180 mm	6 pc.	4611340029
SUPER 1800-3	1482		4 pc.	2306186
		156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
		180 mm	8 pc.	4611340029
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
		180 mm	8 pc.	4611340029
			4 pc.	2306186
SUPER 1900-2	0719	156 mm	12 pc.	2038734
		180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
SUPER 1900-3	0819	180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
		156 mm	14 pc.	2038734
		98 mm	6 pc.	2199919
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
		156 mm	14 pc.	2038734
		98 mm	6 pc.	2199919
SUPER 2000-3	1174	300 mm	24 pc.	2184765
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	300 mm	24 pc.	2184765
SUPER 2100-2	0719	156 mm	12 pc.	2038734
		180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
		156 mm	12 pc.	2038734
SUPER 2100-3	0819	156 mm	14 pc.	2038734
		98 mm	6 pc.	2199919

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK ROLLERS				
Series code	Serial code	Diameter	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3	0819	180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	156 mm	14 pc.	2038734
		180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
		98 mm	6 pc.	2199919
SUPER 3000-2	0874	180 mm	6 pc.	2133094
		180 mm	16 pc.	2038715
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
		180 mm	6 pc.	4611340029
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	180 mm	8 pc.	4611340029
			4 pc.	2306186
		156 mm	10 pc.	4611340028
VISION 5100-2	1382	270 mm	24 pc.	2080543
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974	300 mm	24 pc.	2184765
VISION 5200-2i	0974	300 mm	24 pc.	2184765
MT 3000-2	0761	180 mm	8 pc.	2038715
		180 mm	12 pc.	2149095

IDLERS

The robust VÖGELE idler guides and tensions the track chain, reliably keeping it in the proper position.



IDLERS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Drive type	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2030568
SUPER 700-3	0890	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2030568
SUPER 700-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2030568
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2030568
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2030568
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2030568
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2043929
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2043929
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2043929
SUPER 1300-2	0811	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2043929
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2043929
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2043929
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1600-3	1582	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160

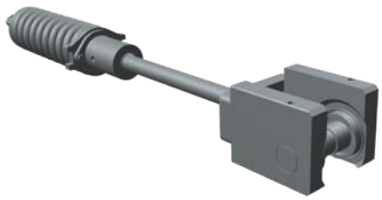
UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

IDLERS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Drive type	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1700-3	1982	10 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2080556
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2080556
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1800-2	1182	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1800-3	1482	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2040803
			Idler		2 pc.	2038731
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2040803
			Idler		2 pc.	2038731
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2184767
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	10 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2184767
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2040803
			Idler		2 pc.	2038731
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2040803
			Idler		2 pc.	2038731
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2040803
			Idler		2 pc.	2038731
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		1 pc.	2119399
			Idler		1 pc.	2119264
					1 pc.	2134780
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163

IDLERS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Drive type	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999	Idler		2 pc.	2008160
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2008163
			Idler		2 pc.	2008160
VISION 5100-2	1382	10 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2080556
VISION 5200-2	0774	10 - 146	Idler		4 pc.	2062381
		147 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2184767
	0974	10 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2184767
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 9999	Idler		4 pc.	2184767
MT 3000-2	0761	10 - 9999	Pressure rod		2 pc.	2040803
			Idler	Rubber track	4 pc.	2184767
				Chain drive	2 pc.	2038731

TENSIONER UNITS

The shock-resistant and maintenance-free tensioner units ensure that the track always has the proper tensioning pressure.



TENSIONER UNITS				
Series code	Serial code	Package includes	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790		2 pc.	2030566
SUPER 700-3	0890		2 pc.	2030566
SUPER 700-3i	0890		2 pc.	2030566
SUPER 800	0790		2 pc.	2030566
SUPER 800-3	0890		2 pc.	2030566
SUPER 800-3i	0890		2 pc.	2030566

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TENSIONER UNITS				
Series code	Serial code	Package includes	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1100-2	0811		2 pc.	2043932
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411		2 pc.	2043932
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411		2 pc.	2043932
SUPER 1300-2	0811		2 pc.	2043932
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411		2 pc.	2043932
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411		2 pc.	2043932
SUPER 1600-1	0782, 0982		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1600-2	1182		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1600-3	1582		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1600-3i	1582		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1800-2	1182		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1800-3	1482		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1800-3i	1482		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1900-2	0719	incl. pressure rod	2 pc.	2038732
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	incl. pressure rod	2 pc.	2038732
SUPER 2100-2	0719	incl. pressure rod	2 pc.	2038732
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	incl. pressure rod	2 pc.	2038732
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	incl. pressure rod	2 pc.	2038732
SUPER 3000-2	0874		1 pc.	2119311
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182		2 pc.	2008164
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482		2 pc.	2008164
MT 3000-2	0761	incl. pressure rod	2 pc.	2038732

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE



Wheeled pavers have to satisfy the highest demands in terms of manoeuvrability, smooth running and tractive power. To ensure that they meet these requirements on all sub-bases and in all weather conditions, VÖGELE has teamed up with renowned suppliers to optimise the tyres for their pavers. This results in extremely smooth running during slab paving, powerful traction and a long service life for tyres and undercarriage.

> Read more online

WHEELS

Thanks to their special rubber compound, VÖGELE wheels are extremely reliable on a wide variety of sub-bases.



WHEELS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1103-2	0911	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	2537241

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

WHEELS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1103-3	1111	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2537241
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
	1511	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	2537241
SUPER 1103-3i	1111	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2537241
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
	1511	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	2537241
SUPER 1303-2	0911	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2537241
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
SUPER 1303-3	1111	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	2537241
	1511	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2537241
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526

WHEELS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1303-3	1511	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
SUPER 1303-3i	1111	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	2537241
	1511	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2537241
			Requirement | Position | Drive 2 pc. | front, second front axle | with drive 6x4	2359526
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 2 pc. | front, first front axle | with drive 6x4	2359522
SUPER 1603-1	0783	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	4602302084
SUPER 1603-2	0883	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	4602302084
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2355218
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
SUPER 1603-3	1183	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2355218
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2500017
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

WHEELS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2500017
SUPER 1803-1	0783	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	4602302084
SUPER 1803-2	0883	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	4602302084
SUPER 1803-3	1083	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2273440
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2273440
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2340458
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
			Requirement | Position 2 pc. | rear	2340458
VISION 5103-2	0983	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2080476
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4	2359496
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2075841
			Requirement | Position | Drive 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2075841

WHEELS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Requirement	Part no.
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Complete wheel	**Requirement | Position | Drive** 4 pc. | front | without drive; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x4; 4 pc. | front | with drive 6x6	2359496

TYRES

VÖGELE tread tyres offer superb traction on loose sub-bases.

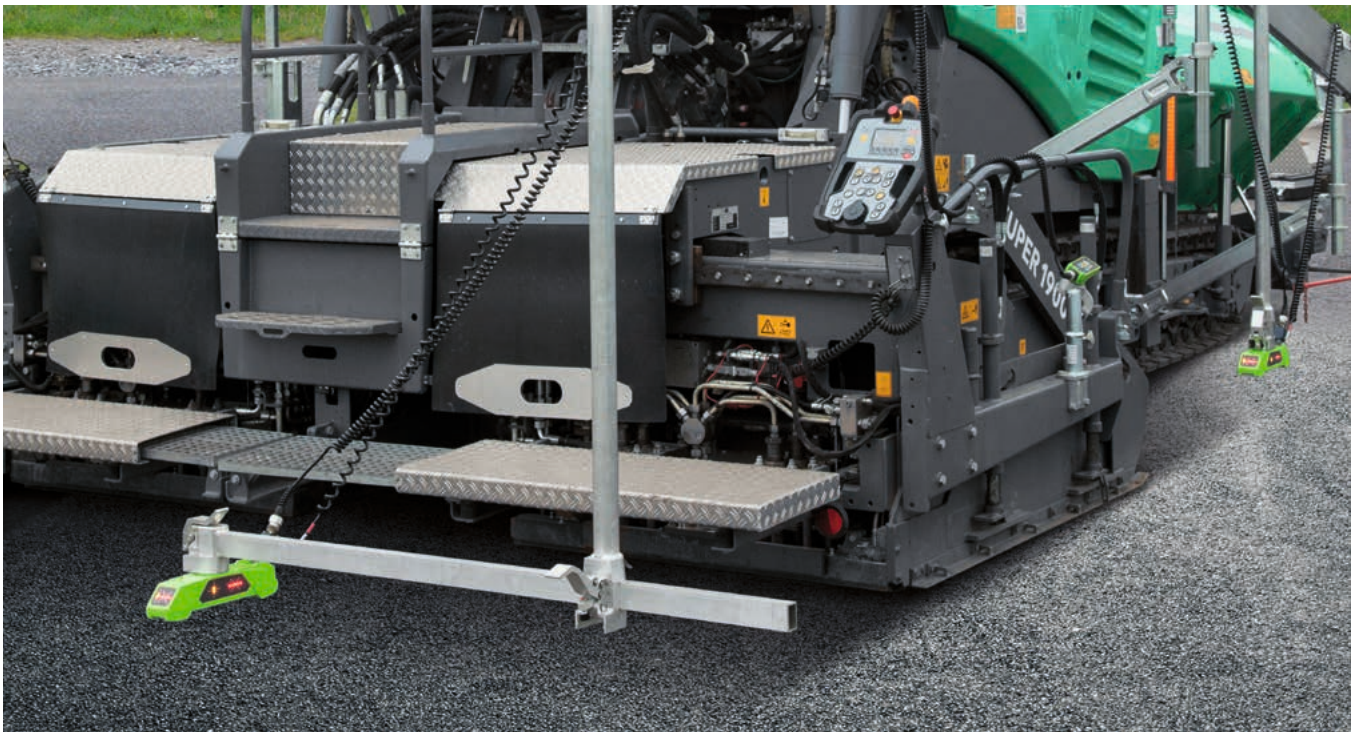


TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 1103-2	0911	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2419920
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2419920
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2419920
SUPER 1303-2	0911	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2419920
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2419920
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2419920
SUPER 1603-1	0783	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	4602302072
SUPER 1603-2	0883	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	4602302072
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2355217
SUPER 1603-3	1183	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2355217
SUPER 1703-3	1283	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2098209
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2098209
SUPER 1803-1	0783	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	4602302072
SUPER 1803-2	0883	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	4602302072
SUPER 1803-3	1083	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	4602302072
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	4602302072

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Requirement	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3	0975	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2326084
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2326084
VISION 5103-2	0983	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2080477
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2047732
VISION 5203-2i	0875	**Requirement | Position** 2 pc. | rear	2047732

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM



VÖGELE NIVELTRONIC Basic and NIVELTRONIC Plus can be used to precisely adjust the paving thickness over the entire distance by scanning a defined reference thickness, thus ensuring that the required target thickness is achieved exactly – irrespective of the grade of the sub-base. NIVELTRONIC Basic and NIVELTRONIC Plus are unparalleled grade and slope control systems that lay the foundation for efficient paving true to line and level on any sub-base. Perfect compatibility between the machine and the automatic grade and slope control system guarantee maximum quality.

> Read more online

PAVER OPERATOR'S CONSOLE

The grade and slope control and screed paver operator's consoles can used to monitor the actual and nominal grade and slope control values as well as to operate the basic functions of the screed.



PAVER OPERATOR'S CONSOLE				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	Slope sensor adapter	Grade and slope control system	2041684
		Control Panel	Screed	2014186
			Grade and slope control system	2024191

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

PAVER OPERATOR'S CONSOLE				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Part no.
SUPER 700-3	0890	Control Panel	Screed	2304890
			Grade and slope control system	2304891
SUPER 700-3i	0890	Control Panel	Screed	2304890
			Grade and slope control system	2304891
SUPER 800	0790	Slope sensor adapter	Grade and slope control system	2041684
		Control Panel	Screed	2014186
			Grade and slope control system	2024191
SUPER 800-3	0890	Control Panel	Screed	2304890
			Grade and slope control system	2304891
SUPER 800-3i	0890	Control Panel	Screed	2304890
			Grade and slope control system	2304891
SUPER 1100-2	0811	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1103-2	0911	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1300-2	0811	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1303-2	0911	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1600-1	0782	External operating station		4603014013
SUPER 1600-2	1182	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1600-3	1582	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	External operating station		2427732

PAVER OPERATOR'S CONSOLE				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Part no.
SUPER 1603-1	0783	External operating station		4603014013
SUPER 1603-2	0883	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1603-3	1183	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1700-3	1982	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731
SUPER 1800-1	0782	External operating station		4603014013
SUPER 1800-2	1182	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1800-3	1482	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1803-1	0783	External operating station		4603014013
SUPER 1803-2	0883	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1803-3	1083	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1900-2	0719	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1900-3	0819	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 2000-3	1174	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

PAVER OPERATOR'S CONSOLE				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	Control Panel	Screed	2522746
			Grade and slope control system	2427731
SUPER 2100-2	0719	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 2100-3	0819	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 3000-2	0874	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	External operating station		2480181
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	External operating station		2427732
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	External operating station		2427732
VISION 5100-2	1382	Control Panel	Screed	2476368
			Grade and slope control system	2134303
VISION 5103-2	0983	Control Panel	Screed	2476368
			Grade and slope control system	2134303
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974	Control Panel	Screed	2476368
			Grade and slope control system	2134303
VISION 5200-2i	0974	Control Panel	Screed	2476368
			Grade and slope control system	2134303
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	Control Panel	Screed	2476368
			Grade and slope control system	2134303
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Control Panel	Screed	2476368
			Grade and slope control system	2134303

SENSORS

During grade and slope control, a variety of sensors from VÖGELE ensure that the actual values are accurately scanned. Sonic sensors, the Big MultiPlex Ski, slope sensors and mechanical grade sensors all play an extremely important role in achieving perfect asphalt paving.



SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	Connecting cable		2460770015
		Bow		2452140009
		Mechanical level sensor		2472560017
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2452260017
			0.35 m	2452260014
			1 m	2452260015
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 700-3	0890	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 700-3i	0890	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 700-3i	0890	Ski	1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 800	0790	Connecting cable		2460770015
		Bow		2452140009
		Mechanical level sensor		2472560017
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2452260017
			0.35 m	2452260014
			1 m	2452260015
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 800-3	0890	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 800-3i	0890	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1100-2	0811	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2042515
			0.35 m	2042513
			1 m	2042514
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1103-2	0911	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1103-2	0911	Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2042515
			0.35 m	2042513
			1 m	2042514
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1300-2	0811	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1300-2	0811	Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2042515
			0.35 m	2042513
			1 m	2042514
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1300-3i	1011	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
	1411	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3i	1411	Ski	0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1303-2	0911	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2042515
			0.35 m	2042513
			1 m	2042514
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	Connecting cable		2321132
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
			0.35 m	2373027
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1600-1	0782	Connecting cable		2460770015
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2452140009
		Mechanical level sensor		2472560017
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2452260017
			0.35 m	2452260014
			1 m	2452260015
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
	0982	Connecting cable		2460770015
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2452140009
		Mechanical level sensor		2472560017
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2452260015
			0.35 m	2452260014
			2 m	2452260017
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1600-2	1182	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1600-2	1182	Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1600-3	1582	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1603-1	0783	Connecting cable		2460770015
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2452140009
		Mechanical level sensor		2472560017
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2452260017
			0.35 m	2452260014
			1 m	2452260015

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1603-1	0783	Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1603-2	0883	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			2 m	2374570
			1 m	2355133
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1603-3	1183	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1603-3	1183	Ski	2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1700-3	1982	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1703-3	1283	Ski	2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	Connecting cable		2460770015
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2452140009
		Mechanical level sensor		2472560017
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2452260017
			0.35 m	2452260014
			1 m	2452260015
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1800-2	1182	Connecting cable		2460770014
				2460770015
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	0.35 m	2042513

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1800-2	1182	Ski	1 m	2042514
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1800-3	1482	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1803-1	0783	Connecting cable		2460770015
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2452140009
		Mechanical level sensor		2472560017
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	2 m	2452260017

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1803-1	0783	Ski	0.35 m	2452260014
			1 m	2452260015
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1803-2	0883	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1803-3	1083	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	Ski	2 m	2374570
			0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1900-2	0719	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1900-3	0819	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 2000-3	1174	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3	0975	Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	2 m	2374570
			0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 2100-2	0719	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 2100-3	0819	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	Connecting cable		2321132
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2628381
		Bow		2355095
		Mechanical level sensor		2484805
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	0.35 m	2373027
			1 m	2355133
			2 m	2374570
		Ultrasonic sensor		2431211
SUPER 3000-2	0874	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
SUPER 3000-2	0874	Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2069778
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
VISION 5100-2	1382	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2083037
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
VISION 5100-2	1382	Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
VISION 5103-2	0983	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2083037
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2484825
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
VISION 5200-2	0774	Connecting cable		2460770014
				2460770015
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2083037
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	0.35 m	2042513
			1 m	2042514
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
	0974	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2083037
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026

GRADE AND SLOPE CONTROL SYSTEM

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
VISION 5200-2	0974	Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
VISION 5200-2i	0974	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2083037
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2083037
		Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Connecting cable		2460770015
				2460770014
		Big MultiPlex Ski		2083037

SENSORS				
Series code	Serial code	Part	Size	Part no.
VISION 5203-2i	0875	Bow		2042554
		Mechanical level sensor		2039585
		Slope sensor		2462560026
		Ski	1 m	2042514
			0.35 m	2042513
			2 m	2042515
		Ultrasonic sensor		2197266

Original VÖGELE

MAINTENANCE PARTS



Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant specially tailored to the requirements has a significant impact on the service life of the active parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gearboxes and bearings. WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants are optimised for your machine and therefore meet these special requirements perfectly. Combined with WIRTGEN GROUP filter and maintenance packages, our lubricants are the best choice to maintain the performance of your machine and permanently reduce maintenance costs.

> Read more online

FILTER PACKAGES

WIRTGEN GROUP filter systems, which are designed to be perfectly compatible with our lubricants and operating agents, ensure that the systems remain clean and prevent damage to components, thus maximising the service life of your machines. The filter packages contain the filters required based on the machine type's respective replacement interval. In order to ensure that the machine performs at its best, we recommend that you adhere to the specified replacement intervals.



FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	10 - 9999				500 h	2033689
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2033691
SUPER 700-3	0890	10 - 9999			50 h		2373954
						1000 h	2373956
						500 h	2373955
SUPER 700-3i	0890	10 - 9999			50 h		2373954
						1000 h	2373956
						500 h	2373955
SUPER 800	0790	10 - 9999				500 h	2033689
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2033691
SUPER 800-3	0890	10 - 9999			50 h		2373954
						1000 h	2373956
						500 h	2373955
SUPER 800-3i	0890	10 - 9999			50 h		2373954
						1000 h	2373956
						500 h	2373955
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 9999				500 h	2069167
					50 h		2283867

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 1100-2	0811	10 - 9999				1000 h	2069169
SUPER 1100-3	1411	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2283867
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2566581
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2566577
SUPER 1100-3i	1011	10 - 9999				500 h	2248324
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2248325
	1411	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2283867
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2566581
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2566577
SUPER 1103-2	0911	10 - 9999				500 h	2069167
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2069169
SUPER 1103-3	1511	10 - 9999			50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2566581
						500 h	2566577
SUPER 1103-3i	1111	10 - 9999				500 h	2248324
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2248325
	1511	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2283867
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2566581
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2566577
SUPER 1300-2	0811	10 - 9999				500 h	2069167
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2069169
SUPER 1300-3	1411	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2566581

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 1300-3	1411	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2566577
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2283867
SUPER 1300-3i	1011	10 - 9999				500 h	2248324
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2248325
	1411	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2283867
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2566581
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2566577
SUPER 1303-2	0911	10 - 9999				500 h	2069167
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2069169
SUPER 1303-3	1511	10 - 9999			50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2566581
						500 h	2566577
SUPER 1303-3i	1111	10 - 9999				500 h	2248324
					50 h		2283867
						1000 h	2248325
	1511	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2283867
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2566581
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2566577
SUPER 1600-1	0782	10 - 333				500 h	2011361
						1000 h	2011362
		334 - 9999				500 h	2037317
						1000 h	2037318
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999			50 h		2052665
						1000 h	2052667

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 1600-2	1182	10 - 9999				500 h	2052666
SUPER 1600-3	1582	10 - 9999			50 h		2318759
						1000 h	2343135
						500 h	2343133
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	10 - 333			50 h		2318759
		10 - 9999				500 h	2343128
						1000 h	2343129
		334 - 9999			50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2484564
				US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2539013
SUPER 1603-1	0783	10 - 241				500 h	2011361
						1000 h	2011362
		242 - 9999				500 h	2037317
						1000 h	2037318
SUPER 1603-2	0883	10 - 9999			50 h		2052665
						1000 h	2052667
						500 h	2052666
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	10 - 333			50 h		2318759
		10 - 9999				500 h	2343128
						1000 h	2343129
		202 - 9999				500 h	2484564
						1000 h	2539013
		334 - 9999			50 h		2318759
SUPER 1603-3	1183	10 - 9999			50 h		2318759
						1000 h	2343135
						500 h	2343133

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 1700-3	1982	10 - 9999			50 h		2318759
						1000 h	2343135
						500 h	2343133
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	10 - 9999		EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2318759
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2539013
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2484564
SUPER 1703-3	1283	10 - 9999			50 h		2318759
						500 h	2343133
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2539013
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2484564
						1000 h	2343135
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	10 - 9999				1000 h	2343135
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2484564
						500 h	2343133
					50 h		2318759
				EU Stage 4/ US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2539013
SUPER 1800-1	0782, 0982	10 - 9999				1000 h	2012540
						500 h	2012539
SUPER 1800-2	1182	10 - 9999			50 h		2052665
						1000 h	2052669
						500 h	2052668
SUPER 1800-3	1482	10 - 150				500 h	2241430
					50 h		2318759
						1000 h	2318761
		151 - 9999				500 h	2304176
						1000 h	2304180

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3	1482	151 - 9999			50 h		2318759
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	10 - 1428			50 h		2318759
		10 - 9999				500 h	2320238
						1000 h	2320241
		1429 - 9999			50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2539564
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2442195
		3077 - 9999		EU Stage 5		500 h	2727445
				EU Stage 5		1000 h	2796440
SUPER 1803-1	0783	10 - 9999				1000 h	2012540
						500 h	2012539
SUPER 1803-2	0883	10 - 9999			50 h		2052665
						1000 h	2052669
						500 h	2052668
SUPER 1803-3	1083	10 - 54				500 h	2241430
					50 h		2318759
						1000 h	2318761
		55 - 9999				500 h	2304176
						1000 h	2304180
					50 h		2318759
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	10 - 569			50 h		2318759
		10 - 9999				500 h	2320238
						1000 h	2320241
		569 - 9999		US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2539564
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2442195
		570 - 9999			50 h		2318759

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	1156 - 9999		EU Stage 5		1000 h	2796440
				EU Stage 5		500 h	2727445
SUPER 1900-2	0719	10 - 1304			50 h		2041586
						500 h	2041587
						1000 h	2041588
		1305 - 9999			50 h		2041586
						500 h	2188956
						1000 h	2188959
SUPER 1900-3	0819	10 - 342				500 h	2241430
						1000 h	2318761
		10 - 979			50 h		2041586
		343 - 9999				500 h	2304176
						1000 h	2304180
		980 - 9999			50 h		2318759
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	10 - 50				500 h	2241427
						1000 h	2241431
					50 h		2318759
		51 - 688			50 h		2318759
		51 - 1000				1000 h	2320241
		51 - 9999				500 h	2320238
		689 - 951			50 h		2318759
						1000 h	2442196
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2442195
		952 - 9999			50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2442195
						1000 h	2505589

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	1884 - 9999		EU Stage 5		1000 h	2505589
				EU Stage 5		500 h	2727445
SUPER 2000-3	1174	10 - 81			50 h		2041586
		10 - 9999				500 h	2304176
						1000 h	2304180
		82 - 9999			50 h		2318759
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	10 - 70			50 h		2318759
						500 h	2442195
				US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2442196
		71 - 9999		US EPA Tier 4f	50 h		2318759
						500 h	2442195
						1000 h	2505589
SUPER 2003-3	0975	10 - 43			50 h		2041586
		10 - 9999				500 h	2304176
						1000 h	2304180
		44 - 9999			50 h		2318759
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	10 - 36			50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2442195
				US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2442196
		37 - 9999			50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2442195
				US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2505589
SUPER 2100-2	0719	10 - 1304			50 h		2041586
						500 h	2041587
						1000 h	2041588
		1305 - 9999			50 h		2041586

FILTER PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 2100-2	0719	1305 - 9999				500 h	2188956
						1000 h	2188959
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	10 - 1304			50 h		2041586
						500 h	2041587
						1000 h	2041588
		1305 - 9999			50 h		2041586
						500 h	2188956
						1000 h	2188959
SUPER 2100-3	0819	10 - 342				500 h	2241430
						1000 h	2318761
		10 - 979			50 h		2041586
		343 - 9999				500 h	2304176
						1000 h	2304180
		980 - 9999			50 h		2318759
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	10 - 182			50 h		2318759
						1000 h	2296144
						500 h	2296142
		183 - 688			50 h		2318759
						500 h	2320239
		183 - 9999				1000 h	2320242
		689 - 951		US EPA Tier 4f		1000 h	2442196
					50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f(+)		500 h	2442195
		952 - 9999		US EPA Tier 4f(+)		500 h	2442195
					50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f(+)		1000 h	2505589

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	952 - 9999		US EPA Tier 4f(+)		1000 h	2727446
		1884 - 9999		EU Stage 5		500 h	2727445
SUPER 3000-2	0874	10 - 14			50 h		2136257
						500 h	2136259
						1000 h	2136261
		15 - 9999			50 h		2136257
						500 h	2287476
						1000 h	2287481
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	10 - 9999			50 h		2052665
						1000 h	2052669
						500 h	2052668
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	10 - 1428			50 h		2318759
		10 - 9999				1000 h	2320241
			Spray module			500 h	2601321
						500 h	2320238
			Spray module			1000 h	2601324
				EU Stage 5		1000 h	2796440
		1429 - 9999			50 h		2318759
				US EPA Tier 4f		500 h	2442195
						1000 h	2539564
		3077 - 9999		EU Stage 5		500 h	2727445
VISION 5100-2	1382	10 - 9999			50 h		2087480
						1000 h	2087482
						500 h	2087481
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999			50 h		2087480
						1000 h	2087482

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
VISION 5103-2	0983	10 - 9999				500 h	2087481
VISION 5200-2	0774	10 - 9999			50 h		2075492
						1000 h	2075498
						500 h	2075493
	0974	10 - 9999			50 h		2075492
						1000 h	2283670
						500 h	2283668
VISION 5200-2i	0974	10 - 32			50 h		2075492
						500 h	2283669
						1000 h	2283671
		33 - 9999			50 h		2075492
						500 h	2295868
						1000 h	2295870
VISION 5203-2	0775	10 - 9999			50 h		2075492
						1000 h	2075498
						500 h	2075493
	0875	10 - 9999			50 h		2075492
						1000 h	2283670
						500 h	2283668
VISION 5203-2i	0875	10 - 32			50 h		2075492
						500 h	2283669
						1000 h	2283671
		33 - 9999			50 h		2075492
						500 h	2295868
						1000 h	2295870
MT 3000-2	0761	10 - 9999				1000 h	2184909

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Application	Exhaust emission standard	First service	Replace-ment interval	Part no.
MT 3000-2	0761	10 - 9999				500 h	2184908
					50 h		2184906
MT 3000-2i	0761	187 - 9999			50 h		2184906
						1000 h	2487995
						500 h	2487993

LUBRICANTS

Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant which is specifically matched to your application is critical for the service life of the operational parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gear units and bearings.

WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants meet these requirements perfectly and are optimised for your WIRTGEN GROUP machine.

The best choice for ensuring the effectiveness of your machine and reducing maintenance costs long-term!



> Read more online for WIRTGEN

> Read more online for VÖGELE

> Read more online for HAMM

> Read more online for KLEEMANN

BIOLOGICAL HYDRAULIC OIL			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Bio Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Biodegradable multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2118575
		208 l	2270558

COOLANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Antifreezing Compound	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost (not suitable for use in 09WR (WR 200i) or KLEEMANN machines).	5 l	2173022
		20 l	2173023
		208 l	2173024
Antifreezing Compound KLEEMANN	Coolant for KLEEMANN machines to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost.	20 l	2535933
Antifreezing Compound MB	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost for Mercedes Benz diesel engines installed in 09WR (WR 200i).	20 l	2555507

MAINTENANCE PARTS

ENGINE OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Engine Oil 10W-40	Synthetic smooth-running engine oil for the longest oil change intervals, for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (e.g. India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2112355
		20 l	2112354
		208 l	2219171
		1000 l	2118569
Engine Oil 15W-40	Mineral oil-based multigrade engine oil designed for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (for example India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2065020
		20 l	2065025
		208 l	2065026
		1000 l	2118572
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-30	Semi-synthetic 'Low SAPS' engine oil (low sulphated ash, sulphur and phosphorus content) with Fuel Economy technology. Its low sulphated ash content ensures that burnt oil components do not prematurely clog the exhaust aftertreatment system's particulate filters (DPF).	5 l	2210320
		20 l	2210322
		208 l	2210323
		1000 l	2118570
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-40	Synthetic fuel-efficient engine oil with a comprehensive performance spectrum, fuel savings of up to 1% compared to a 15W-40 are possible. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2346869
		20 l	2346870
		208 l	2346871
Engine Oil Low SAPS 15W-40	Mineral oil-based engine oil with higher quality base oil, meets the viscosity requirements of all WIRTGEN GROUP machines with Cummins engines. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2573349
		20 l	2573350
		208 l	2573351
		1000 l	2637453

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Gear Oil 85W-90	Mineral oil-based axle gear oil for WIRTGEN drive systems. Do not use for WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes (except 2500 SM, 4200 SM), HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives as well as VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems.	5 l	2065030
		20 l	2065031
		208 l	2065032
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 150	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2173019
		20 l	199752
		208 l	2120829
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 220	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil designed for high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes as well as KLEEMANN conveyor and bevel gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2170074
		20 l	2065033
		208 l	2065034
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 460	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN hot recyclers and in S-Pack binding agent metering units. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2461524
		20 l	2120830
Multi Gear Oil VG 150	Mineral oil-based industrial gear oil for KLEEMANN cone crushers. The EP (extreme pressure) additives provide exceptional wear protection. Recommended for use in KLEEMANN MCO 9 EVO and MCO 11 PRO cone crushers.	20 l	2483280
		208 l	2483281

MAINTENANCE PARTS

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Special Gear Oil	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems, HAMM vibratory bearings as well as KLEEMANN travel drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	1238051
		20 l	2065037
		208 l	2065038
Special Gear Oil Roller Drum Drive	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for HAMM roller drum drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	2571293
		20 l	2571294
		208 l	2571300

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Cone Moly Grease	High viscosity lithium complex grease for lubricating KLEEMANN cone crushers. Molybdenum disulphide (MoS2) grease. For heavy-duty, slow-turning bearings and bolts. Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -20 °C to +150 °C.	400 g	2342967
Drive Bearing Grease	Special high-performance grease for use in HAMM bearings. Extremely pressure- and water-resistant.	1 kg	1227114
Drum Bearing Grease	Exclusive grease for the lubrication of HAMM drum bearings. Extremely temperature- and pressure-resistant.	1 kg	1205757
Friction and Roller Bearing Grease	High-performance polyurea grease with extreme pressure resistance and excellent wear protection. For the lubrication of VÖGELE roller bearings and sliding bearings that are subject to high thermal loads as well as BENNINGHOVEN applications. Wide operating temperature range from -25 °C to +180 °C (multigrade grease).	18 kg	2027868
		12 x 400 g	2086136

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
High-Performance Grease	Mineral oil-based lithium complex grease with excellent wear protection. For use on couplings and WIRTGEN remixers, for example. Wide operating temperature range from -20 °C to +150 °C (multigrade grease).	400 g	47259
High-Performance Grease KLEEMANN	Grease for KLEEMANN screen bearings.	380 g	M10021195
Multipurpose Moly Grease	Mineral oil-based grease for lubricating high-load or shock-loaded bearings in damp, unfavourable conditions. Suitable for lubrication points with mixed friction, rough surfaces and as assembly grease (for example joint pins, wheel bearings). Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -25 °C to +120 °C.	400 g	2065035

HYDRAULIC OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Clutch Fluid HLP 32	Hydraulic oil for use in KLEEMANN clutches Suitable for low temperatures (subpolar zone).	5 l	2268030
		20 l	2268032
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2065028
		208 l	2065029
		1000 l	2118571
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 68	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for high temperatures (subtropics, tropics).	20 l	2118574
		208 l	2570591

MAINTENANCE PARTS

OTHER LUBRICANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
AdBlue® / DEF	32.5% high-purity diesel exhaust fluid according to DIN 70070 / ISO 22241. AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Association of the Automotive Industry (Verband der Automobilindustrie e. V.; VDA)	10 l	2434706
		210 l	2090870
Asphalt Anti Stick	The perfect solution for pneumatic-tyre and combination rollers from HAMM – it prevents bitumen from sticking to the rubber tyres. The emulsion is based on a non-toxic solution and thus biodegrades quickly.	5 l	2559307
		20 l	2559309
Silicone Transformer Liquid	DOW transformer oil can be used for the magnetic separator on KLEEMANN machines.	20 l	2346389

LIGHTING



VÖGELE road pavers meet the highest European and international safety standards. In order to permanently maintain this prescribed level of safety, the individual safety devices must be complete and fully functional even during intensive operation. To better illuminate construction sites at night,

VÖGELE offer light balloons as supplementary lighting. These create optimised visibility and working conditions and also help to prevent accidents.

> Read more online

LIGHT BALLOONS

VÖGELE light balloons ensure that workers enjoy maximum visibility on construction sites – even at night.



LIGHT BALLOONS							
Series code	Serial code	Type	Mount	Power	Package content	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013

LIGHT BALLOONS							
Series code	Serial code	Type	Mount	Power	Package content	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.		2336013
SUPER 1600-2	1182		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090340
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090339
			with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090337
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090341
SUPER 1600-3	1582		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1600-3i	1582		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1603-2	0883		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090340
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090339
			with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090337
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090341

LIGHT BALLOONS							
Series code	Serial code	Type	Mount	Power	Package content	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1603-3i	1183		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1603-3	1183		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1800-2	1182		with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090337
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090341
			with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090340
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090339
SUPER 1800-3	1482		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1800-3i	1482		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075

LIGHT BALLOONS							
Series code	Serial code	Type	Mount	Power	Package content	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1803-2	0883		with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090339
			with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090337
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090341
			with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090340
SUPER 1803-3	1083		with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
			with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1803-3i	1083		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1900-2	0719		with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090337
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090339
			with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090340
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090341
SUPER 1900-3	0819		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075

LIGHT BALLOONS							
Series code	Serial code	Type	Mount	Power	Package content	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 1900-3	0819	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
			with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
SUPER 2100-2	0719		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090340
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090339
			with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2090337
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2090341
SUPER 2100-3	0819		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 2100-3i	0819		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196074
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2196075
		LED	with roof mount	600 W	1 pc.	Please ensure that the machine is equipped with a power socket.	2663085
SUPER 3000-2	0874		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2135461
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2135469

LIGHT BALLOONS							
Series code	Serial code	Type	Mount	Power	Package content	Please note	Part no.
SUPER 3000-2	0874		with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2135465
			with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2135464
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182		with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2117491
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2132558
MT 3000-2	0761		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2192563
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2142966
			with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2192564
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2142965
MT 3000-2i	0761		with roof mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2192563
			with mount	2 kW	1 pc.		2192564
			with mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2142966
			with roof mount	2 kW	2 pc.		2142965

KEYS



The available spare keys ensure that any machine operator can always move the machine or open locked areas of the machine containing components that need to be protected against vandalism.

We therefore recommend that you order additional keys if the keys supplied as standard are not sufficient for the operating personnel.

> Read more online

CONTROL CABINET KEYS

Control cabinet key for the electrical cabinets of all VÖGELE pavers and screeds.



CONTROL CABINET KEYS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	4618270022
SUPER 700-3	0890	4618270022
SUPER 700-3i	0890	4618270022
SUPER 800	0790	4618270022
SUPER 800-3	0890	4618270022

Original VÖGELE

KEYS

CONTROL CABINET KEYS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 800-3i	0890	4618270022
SUPER 1100-2	0811	4618270022
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	4618270022
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	4618270022
SUPER 1103-2	0911	4618270022
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	4618270022
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	4618270022
SUPER 1300-2	0811	4618270022
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	4618270022
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	4618270022
SUPER 1303-2	0911	4618270022
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	4618270022
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	4618270022

KEY RINGS

The practical key rings from VÖGELE keep all your spare keys together in one place.



KEY RINGS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	3516031120
SUPER 700-3	0890	3516031120
SUPER 700-3i	0890	3516031120
SUPER 800	0790	3516031120
SUPER 800-3	0890	3516031120

KEY RINGS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 800-3i	0890	3516031120
SUPER 1100-2	0811	3516031120
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	3516031120
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	3516031120
SUPER 1103-2	0911	3516031120
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	3516031120
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	3516031120
SUPER 1300-2	0811	3516031120
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	3516031120
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	3516031120
SUPER 1303-2	0911	3516031120
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	3516031120
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	3516031120
SUPER 1600-1	0782	3516031120
SUPER 1600-2	1182	3516031120
SUPER 1600-3	1582	3516031120
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	3516031120
SUPER 1603-1	0783	3516031120
SUPER 1603-2	0883	3516031120
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	3516031120
SUPER 1603-3	1183	3516031120
SUPER 1700-3	1982	3516031120
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	3516031120
SUPER 1703-3	1283	3516031120
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	3516031120
SUPER 1800-1	0782	3516031120
SUPER 1800-2	1182	3516031120

KEYS

KEY RINGS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3	1482	3516031120
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	3516031120
SUPER 1803-1	0783	3516031120
SUPER 1803-2	0883	3516031120
SUPER 1803-3	1083	3516031120
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	3516031120
SUPER 1900-2	0719	3516031120
SUPER 1900-3	0819	3516031120
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	3516031120
SUPER 2000-3	1174	3516031120
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	3516031120
SUPER 2003-3	0975	3516031120
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	3516031120
SUPER 2100-2	0719	3516031120
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	3516031120
SUPER 2100-3	0819	3516031120
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	3516031120
SUPER 3000-2	0874	3516031120
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	3516031120
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	3516031120
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	3516031120
VISION 5100-2	1382	3516031120
VISION 5103-2	0983	3516031120
VISION 5200-2	0974	3516031120
VISION 5200-2i	0974	3516031120
VISION 5203-2	0875	3516031120
VISION 5203-2i	0875	3516031120

KEY RINGS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
MT 3000-2	0761	3516031120
MT 3000-2i	0761	3516031120

TANK KEY

Our tank keys enable you to open and close the tank lids of all VÖGELE machines.



TANK KEY		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	4619112010
SUPER 700-3	0890	4619112010
SUPER 700-3i	0890	4619112010
SUPER 800	0790	4619112010
SUPER 800-3	0890	4619112010
SUPER 800-3i	0890	4619112010
SUPER 1100-2	0811	4619112010
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	4619112010
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	4619112010
SUPER 1103-2	0911	4619112010
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	4619112010
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	4619112010
SUPER 1300-2	0811	4619112010
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	4619112010
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	4619112010
SUPER 1303-2	0911	4619112010

KEYS

TANK KEY		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	4619112010
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	4619112010
SUPER 1600-1	0782	4619112010
SUPER 1600-2	1182	4619112010
SUPER 1600-3	1582	4619112010
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	4619112010
SUPER 1603-1	0783	4619112010
SUPER 1603-2	0883	4619112010
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	4619112010
SUPER 1603-3	1183	4619112010
SUPER 1700-3	1982	4619112010
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	4619112010
SUPER 1703-3	1283	4619112010
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	4619112010
SUPER 1800-1	0782	4619112010
SUPER 1800-2	1182	4619112010
SUPER 1800-3	1482	4619112010
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	4619112010
SUPER 1803-1	0783	4619112010
SUPER 1803-2	0883	4619112010
SUPER 1803-3	1083	4619112010
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	4619112010
SUPER 1900-2	0719	4619112010
SUPER 1900-3	0819	4619112010
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	4619112010
SUPER 2000-3	1174	4619112010
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	4619112010

TANK KEY		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 2003-3	0975	4619112010
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	4619112010
SUPER 2100-2	0719	4619112010
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	4619112010
SUPER 2100-3	0819	4619112010
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	4619112010
SUPER 3000-2	0874	4619112010
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	4619112010
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	4619112010
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	4619112010
VISION 5100-2	1382	4619112010
VISION 5103-2	0983	4619112010
VISION 5200-2	0974	4619112010
VISION 5200-2i	0974	4619112010
VISION 5203-2	0875	4619112010
VISION 5203-2i	0875	4619112010
MT 3000-2	0761	4619112010
MT 3000-2i	0761	4619112010

Original VÖGELE

KEYS

SQUARE KEY

Square keys from VÖGELE can be used to open all square-headed screws with ease.



SQUARE KEY		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	4618382084
SUPER 700-3	0890	4618382084
SUPER 700-3i	0890	4618382084
SUPER 800	0790	4618382084
SUPER 800-3	0890	4618382084
SUPER 800-3i	0890	4618382084
SUPER 1100-2	0811	4618382084
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	4618382084
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	4618382084
SUPER 1103-2	0911	4618382084
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	4618382084
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	4618382084
SUPER 1300-2	0811	4618382084
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	4618382084
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	4618382084
SUPER 1303-2	0911	4618382084
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	4618382084
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	4618382084
SUPER 1600-1	0782	4618382084
SUPER 1600-2	1182	4618382084
SUPER 1600-3	1582	4618382084

SQUARE KEY		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	4618382084
SUPER 1603-1	0783	4618382084
SUPER 1603-2	0883	4618382084
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	4618382084
SUPER 1603-3	1183	4618382084
SUPER 1700-3	1982	4618382084
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	4618382084
SUPER 1703-3	1283	4618382084
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	4618382084
SUPER 1800-1	0782	4618382084
SUPER 1800-2	1182	4618382084
SUPER 1800-3	1482	4618382084
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	4618382084
SUPER 1803-1	0783	4618382084
SUPER 1803-2	0883	4618382084
SUPER 1803-3	1083	4618382084
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	4618382084
SUPER 1900-2	0719	4618382084
SUPER 1900-3	0819	4618382084
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	4618382084
SUPER 2000-3	1174	4618382084
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	4618382084
SUPER 2003-3	0975	4618382084
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	4618382084
SUPER 2100-2	0719	4618382084
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	4618382084
SUPER 2100-3	0819	4618382084

Original VÖGELE

KEYS

SQUARE KEY		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	4618382084
SUPER 3000-2	0874	4618382084
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	4618382084
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	4618382084
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	4618382084
VISION 5100-2	1382	4618382084
VISION 5103-2	0983	4618382084
VISION 5200-2	0974	4618382084
VISION 5200-2i	0974	4618382084
VISION 5203-2	0875	4618382084
VISION 5203-2i	0875	4618382084
MT 3000-2	0761	4618382084
MT 3000-2i	0761	4618382084

IGNITION KEYS

VÖGELE ignition keys are needed to open and start your VÖGELE pavers and screeds.



IGNITION KEYS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	3515046032
SUPER 700-3	0890	3515046032
SUPER 700-3i	0890	3515046032
SUPER 800	0790	3515046032
SUPER 800-3	0890	3515046032

IGNITION KEYS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 800-3i	0890	3515046032
SUPER 1100-2	0811	3515046032
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	3515046032
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	3515046032
SUPER 1103-2	0911	3515046032
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	3515046032
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	3515046032
SUPER 1300-2	0811	3515046032
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	3515046032
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	3515046032
SUPER 1303-2	0911	3515046032
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	3515046032
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	3515046032
SUPER 1600-1	0782	3515046032
SUPER 1600-2	1182	3515046032
SUPER 1600-3	1582	3515046032
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	3515046032
SUPER 1603-1	0783	3515046032
SUPER 1603-2	0883	3515046032
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	3515046032
SUPER 1603-3	1183	3515046032
SUPER 1700-3	1982	3515046032
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	3515046032
SUPER 1703-3	1283	3515046032
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	3515046032
SUPER 1800-1	0782	3515046032
SUPER 1800-2	1182	3515046032

KEYS

IGNITION KEYS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
SUPER 1800-3	1482	3515046032
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	3515046032
SUPER 1803-1	0783	3515046032
SUPER 1803-2	0883	3515046032
SUPER 1803-3	1083	3515046032
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	3515046032
SUPER 1900-2	0719	3515046032
SUPER 1900-3	0819	3515046032
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	3515046032
SUPER 2000-3	1174	3515046032
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	3515046032
SUPER 2003-3	0975	3515046032
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	3515046032
SUPER 2100-2	0719	3515046032
SUPER 2100-2 IP	0719	3515046032
SUPER 2100-3	0819	3515046032
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	3515046032
SUPER 3000-2	0874	3515046032
SUPER 1800-2 SJ	1182	3515046032
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	3515046032
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	3515046032
VISION 5100-2	1382	3515046032
VISION 5103-2	0983	3515046032
VISION 5200-2	0974	3515046032
VISION 5200-2i	0974	3515046032
VISION 5203-2	0875	3515046032
VISION 5203-2i	0875	3515046032

IGNITION KEYS		
Series code	Serial code	Part no.
MT 3000-2	0761	3515046032
MT 3000-2i	0761	3515046032

Original VÖGELE

TELEMATICS



WITOS, the telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP, offers an optimised package of solutions to increase your productivity on the construction site. The intelligent WITOS FleetView telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP supports fleet and service management for machines from WIRTGEN, VÖGELE, HAMM and KLEEMANN.

Thanks to the system-supported processing, transmission, visualisation and evaluation of machine and position data, fleet and service management becomes even more efficient during day-to-day operations. With WITOS FleetView, you can keep track of your fleet of machines at all times.

> Read more online

WITOS FLEETVIEW

WITOS FleetView fleet management gives you a permanent overview of the condition of your machines.

WITOS FleetView is not available in all countries and for all series – please contact your local sales and service company if you have any questions.



WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2430485
SUPER 700-3	0890	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480613

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
SUPER 700-3i	0890	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480613
SUPER 800	0790	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2430485
SUPER 800-3	0890	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480613
SUPER 800-3i	0890	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480613
SUPER 1100-3	1011	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1411	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1100-3i	1011	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1411	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1103-2	0911	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2299231
SUPER 1103-3	1111	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1511	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1103-3i	1111	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1511	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1300-3	1011	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1411	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1300-3i	1011	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1411	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1303-2	0911	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2299231
SUPER 1303-3	1111	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1511	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1303-3i	1111	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
	1511	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2612263
SUPER 1600-2	1182	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2292398
SUPER 1600-3	1582	20 - 363	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		364 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	20 - 363	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	364 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1603-2	0883	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2292398
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	20 - 233	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		234 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1603-3	1183	20 - 233	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		234 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1700-3	1982	20 - 108	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		109 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	20 - 108	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		109 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1703-3	1283	20 - 127	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		128 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	20 - 127	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		128 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1800-2	1182	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2292398
SUPER 1800-3	1482	20 - 2080	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		2081 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	20 - 2080	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		2081 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1803-2	0883	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2292398
SUPER 1803-3	1083	20 - 766	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		767 - 2080	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	20 - 766	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		767 - 2080	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629825
SUPER 1900-2	0719	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2292398
SUPER 1900-3	0819	20 - 1422	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
SUPER 1900-3	0819	1423 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	20 - 1422	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		1423 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 2000-3	1174	20 - 234	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		235 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	20 - 234	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		235 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 2003-3	0975	20 - 136	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		137 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	20 - 136	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		137 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 2100-2	0719	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2292398
SUPER 2100-3	0819	20 - 1422	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		1423 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 2100-3i	0819	20 - 1422	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2370243
		1423 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2629824
SUPER 3000-2	0874	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2439886
VISION 5100-2	1382	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2472290
VISION 5103-2	0983	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2472290
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2453800
VISION 5200-2i	0974	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2453800
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2453800
VISION 5203-2i	0875	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2453800
MT 3000-2	0761	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2472297
MT 3000-2i	0761	20 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2472297

Original VÖGELE

EMERGENCY KITS



Nothing is as important as the reliability of your VÖGELE paver. However, minor faults in the electrical or hydraulic systems can have a serious impact on your paver's operational readiness. Genuine VÖGELE emergency kits consist of a robust case containing all the small electrical and hydraulic components you need most to remedy technical faults during paving operations. The kit is an ideal way to ensure that your paver is always in peak working condition.

> Read more online

EMERGENCY KITS

VÖGELE emergency kits provide rapid assistance in the repair of electronic and hydraulic components.

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
SUPER 700	0790	electro-hydraulic	2055594
SUPER 700-3	0890	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 700-3i	0890	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 800	0790	electro-hydraulic	2055594
SUPER 800-3	0890	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 800-3i	0890	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1100-2	0811	electro-hydraulic	2110715



EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
SUPER 1100-3	1011, 1411	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1100-3i	1011, 1411	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1103-2	0911	electro-hydraulic	2110719
SUPER 1103-3	1111, 1511	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1103-3i	1111, 1511	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1300-2	0811	electro-hydraulic	2110715
SUPER 1300-3	1011, 1411	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1300-3i	1011, 1411	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1303-2	0911	electro-hydraulic	2110719
SUPER 1303-3	1111, 1511	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1303-3i	1111, 1511	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1600-1	0782	electro-hydraulic	2055583
SUPER 1600-2	1182	electro-hydraulic	2110709
SUPER 1600-3	1582	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1600-3i	1582	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1603-1	0783	electro-hydraulic	2055585
SUPER 1603-2	0883	electro-hydraulic	2110712
SUPER 1603-3i	1183	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1603-3	1183	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1700-3	1982	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1700-3i	1982	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1703-3	1283	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1703-3i	1283	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1800-1	0782	electro-hydraulic	2055583
SUPER 1800-2	1182	electro-hydraulic	2110709
SUPER 1800-3	1482	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1800-3i	1482	electro-hydraulic	2257880

Original VÖGELE

EMERGENCY KITS

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
SUPER 1803-1	0783	electro-hydraulic	2055585
SUPER 1803-2	0883	electro-hydraulic	2110712
SUPER 1803-3	1083	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1803-3i	1083	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1900-2	0719	electro-hydraulic	2055491
SUPER 1900-3	0819	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1900-3i	0819	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 2000-3	1174	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 2000-3i	1174	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 2003-3	0975	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 2003-3i	0975	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 2100-2	0719	electro-hydraulic	2055491
SUPER 2100-3 HD	0819	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 2100-3i HD	0819	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 3000-2	0874	electro-hydraulic	2164865
SUPER 1800-3 SJ	1482	electro-hydraulic	2257880
SUPER 1800-3i SJ	1482	electro-hydraulic	2257880
VISION 5100-2	1382	electro-hydraulic	2151111
VISION 5103-2	0983	electro-hydraulic	2151111
VISION 5200-2	0774, 0974	electro-hydraulic	2101420
VISION 5200-2i	0974	electro-hydraulic	2101420
VISION 5203-2	0775, 0875	electro-hydraulic	2101420
VISION 5203-2i	0875	electro-hydraulic	2101420

TOOLS



Nothing is more important than the reliability of your machine. Whether in the workshop or directly on the construction site, with special tools from VÖGELE you always have the right tool at hand for the appropriate maintenance job. Sophisticated technology and ease of use are the hallmarks of these many small helpers in day-to-day construction site operations.

> Read more online

STRINGLINE TENSIONING SYSTEM

The practical stringline tensioning system from VÖGELE allows you to quickly and easily set up your stringline for accurate grade and slope control.



STRINGLINE TENSIONING SYSTEM					
Part	Version	Description	Package includes	Package content	Part no.
Stringline rod		Stringline rod elements for 50 – 250 mm distance from stakes. Recommended every 5 metres.			2060728
Stake		Iron stakes for stringlines. Recommended every 5 metres.			2060896
Polyester stringline		Polyester stringline on 500 metre spool, diameter: 3 mm, colour: red.			2060897
Stringline drum		Mobile drum to store and easily unwind the polyester stringline.			2060899
Stringline tensioning system	Base set for 500 metres			Stakes, polyester stringline, rods, mobile stringline drum, tension spring balance, pulley block with accessories in the appropriate quantity	2541050
	500-metre extension set			Stakes, polyester stringline, rods, tension spring balance in the appropriate quantity	2541051
Tension spring balance		To adjust the tension in the polyester stringline. Recommended every 100 metres.			4606032026
Pulley block		Pulley for tensioning the polyester stringline.	with accessories		4606352002
Tension spring balance kit				Tension spring balance, pulley block with accessories in corresponding quantity	4624250008

TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

From the infrared temperature measuring device to the megaohmmeter to the test lead set – VÖGELE's tools for electrical systems offer everything you need to respond quickly in the event of unforeseen failures.



TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				
Part	Version	Description	Size	Part no.
Infrared temperature measuring unit		Non-contact measurement via infrared sensor. With adjustable emission level for measuring the temperature of different surfaces. Infrared and contact measurement in one device. Includes belt clip and batteries.		2008493
Hand-held tachometer	digital	Universal measuring device for measuring rotational speed, velocity and length. Non-contact measurement via reflex marking. Contact measurement with clip-on adapter.		2008504
Clip-on ammeter		For measuring AC and DC current 0.3 to 700 A, AC and DC voltage 0 to 750 V, frequency 0.5 to 9999 Hz, resistance 0 to 4 kΩ, continuity testing, belt pouch included.		2008516
Megaohmmeter		For finding insulation faults in the heating system and for ohm measurements.		2014661
Test lead set		Test leads, test prods and crocodile clips for the for the megohmmeter.		2014662
Fluke multimeter		Multimeter for measuring voltage, amperes, ohms and hertz.		425191
Disassembly tool for crimp connectors		To disassemble the ring of crimp connectors.		437491
Extraction tool	for crimp connectors	Extractor for loosening the star ring of crimp connectors.		437591
Crimping pliers		For fitting 0.5 – 2.5 mm² crimp connectors.	0.5 – 2.5 mm²	449391

Original VÖGELE
TOOLS

TOOLS FOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

No service vehicle is complete without VÖGELE's hydraulic tools for repairing hydraulic components.



TOOLS FOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS		
Part	Description	Part no.
Vacuum pump	When working on the hydraulic system, it is extremely important to prevent oil from leaking. The vacuum pump can be used to create a vacuum in the air cavity above the hydraulic oil, which significantly minimises oil loss. For creating a stable pressure level in the hydraulic system, thus enabling repair work without a loss of oil – preventing environmental pollution. For leak testing the hydraulic system.	2008975
Hydraulic fittings kit	This case should not be missing from any service vehicle or workshop. It features a well-organized assortment of cutting rings, union nuts, Minimess fittings, SAE fittings as well as all of the standard fittings.	2056134

SERVICE CASE

With VÖGELE service cases, you have everything you need to carry out minor maintenance tasks quickly and easily on your own.



SERVICE CASE		
Part	Description	Part no.
Service tool kit	Set of screwdrivers and pliers, crimping pliers, various switches, sensors and relays, digital measuring tools (clamp ammeter, digital hand-held tachometer, infrared thermometer, megohmmeter, multimeter), pressure gauge and much more.	2024590
Electrical service kit	This kit contains all of the standard parts needed to quickly repair an electrical failure.	2052241
Toolbox	Benefit from our tool kit and maintain the operational readiness of your machine.	2296353
On-board tools	This vehicle tool kit is designed specifically for our machines and is something no machine should be without. It can be stowed easily, even in smaller compartments, and is always ready to use.	2309864
O-Ring box	This box contains a comprehensive range of O-rings for sealing leaks in the hydraulic system.	4614062005

OTHER TOOLS

Other tools such as various metering units and special nuts round off the portfolio. With VÖGELE tools, you can quickly and easily maintain your machines yourself.

OTHER TOOLS		
Part	Description	Part no.
Level	Length: 4 m, can be folded down to 1 m, 90 x 18 mm, without bubbles.	2034936
Paving thickness measuring unit	For measuring the asphalt thickness during the paving process.	2060727
Frequency meter	To measure the frequency, the frequency meter (sirometer) is held against a machine's housing while it is in operation and the meter displays the number of revolutions per minute (in increments of 1000). The lower scale displays the number of vibrations per second, i.e. in hertz.	4612070034
Special nut for hydraulic rams for pressure bars	For loosening and tightening the locking nut on hydraulic rams for pressure bars.	4618270012

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS



Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant specially tailored to the application has a significant impact on the service life of the active parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gearboxes and bearings. WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants are optimised for your machine and therefore meet these special requirements perfectly. Combined with WIRTGEN GROUP filter sets and maintenance packages, our lubricants are the best choice to maintain the performance of your machine and permanently reduce maintenance costs.

> Read more online

FILTER SETS

WIRTGEN GROUP filter systems, which are designed to be perfectly compatible with our lubricants and operating agents, ensure that the systems remain clean and prevent damage to components, thus maximising the service life of your machines. The filter packages contain the filters required for the machine type's respective replacement interval. In order to ensure that the machine performs at its best, we recommend that you adhere to the specified replacement intervals.



FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999			500 h	2428761
					2000 h	2428766
					1000 h	2428764

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999			500 h	2428761
					2000 h	2428766
					1000 h	2428764
H 10i	H235	1 - 9999			2000 h	2527076
					500 h; 1000 h	2521856
H 11i	H211	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2260053
				50 h		2308768
					2000 h	2260055
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999			2000 h	2356671
					500 h; 1000 h	2356666
H 12i	H235	1 - 9999			2000 h	2527076
					500 h; 1000 h	2521856
H 13i	H211	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2260053
				50 h		2308768
					2000 h	2260055
	H234	1 - 9999			2000 h	2546718
					500 h; 1000 h	2546715
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999			2000 h	2356671
					500 h; 1000 h	2356666
H 14i	H234	1 - 9999			2000 h	2546718
					500 h; 1000 h	2546715
H 16i	H211	1 - 9999			2000 h	2260055
					500 h; 1000 h	2260053
				50 h		2308768
	H234	1 - 9999			2000 h	2546718
					500 h; 1000 h	2546715

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
H 18i	H202	1 - 9999		50 h		2194245
					2000 h	2204874
					500 h; 1000 h	2204871
	H233, H268	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2555289
				50 h		2627654
					2000 h	2555290
H 20i	H202	1 - 9999		50 h		2194245
					2000 h	2204874
					500 h; 1000 h	2204871
	H233, H268	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2555289
				50 h		2627654
					2000 h	2555290
H 25i	H202	1 - 9999		50 h		2194245
					2000 h	2204874
					500 h; 1000 h	2204871
	H233, H268	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2555289
				50 h		2627654
					2000 h	2555290
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2416543
					2000 h	2416551
3205	H188	1 - 52		50 h		2057970
					500 h	2057971
					1000 h	2057972
					2000 h	2057973
		53 - 9999		50 h		2221165
					500 h	2221168

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3205	H188	53 - 9999			1000 h	2221170
					2000 h	2221172
3307	H189	1 - 246		50 h		2058130
					500 h	2058131
					1000 h	2058132
					2000 h	2058133
		247 - 9999			500 h	2243406
					1000 h	2243408
					2000 h	2243409
				50 h		2243713
3410	H179	1 - 9999		50 h		2060088
					2000 h	2060094
					1000 h	2060093
					500 h	2060092
	H206	1 - 9999		50 h		2130142
					2000 h	2130147
					1000 h	2130145
					500 h	2130143
	H217	1 - 261		50 h		2325208
					500 h; 1000 h	2325215
					2000 h	2325216
		262 - 9999		50 h		2501689
					500 h; 1000 h	2501690
					2000 h	2501691
	H221	1 - 9999		50 h		2545701
					2000 h	2545710

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3410	H221	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2545708
	H269	1 - 9999		50 h		2034356
					2000 h	2034360
					1000 h	2034359
					500 h	2034358
3411	H179	1 - 9999		50 h		2060088
					2000 h	2060094
					1000 h	2060093
					500 h	2060092
	H206	1 - 9999		50 h		2130142
					2000 h	2130147
					1000 h	2130145
					500 h	2130143
	H217	1 - 261			2000 h	2325216
					500 h; 1000 h	2325215
				50 h		2325208
		262 - 9999			2000 h	2501691
					500 h; 1000 h	2501690
				50 h		2501689
	H221	1 - 9999		50 h		2545701
					2000 h	2545710
					500 h; 1000 h	2545708
	H269	1 - 9999		50 h		2034356
					2000 h	2034360
					1000 h	2034359
					500 h	2034358

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3412	H180	1 - 1346		50 h		2060095
					500 h	2060096
					1000 h	2060098
					2000 h	2060099
		1347 - 3370		50 h		2215509
					2000 h	2215513
					500 h; 1000 h	2215512
		3371 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2501686
				50 h		2501685
					2000 h	2501687
	H214	1 - 9999		50 h		2186745
					2000 h	2186747
					500 h; 1000 h	2186746
3414	H180	1 - 1346		50 h		2060095
					500 h	2060096
					1000 h	2060098
					2000 h	2060099
		1347 - 3370		50 h		2215509
					2000 h	2215513
					500 h; 1000 h	2215512
		3371 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2501686
				50 h		2501685
					2000 h	2501687
	H214	1 - 9999		50 h		2186745
					2000 h	2186747
					500 h; 1000 h	2186746

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3516	H176	1 - 1501		50 h		2043632
					500 h	2043633
					1000 h	2043635
					2000 h	2043637
		1502 - 2488		50 h		2218059
					2000 h	2218064
					500 h; 1000 h	2218061
		2489 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2501680
				50 h		2501679
					2000 h	2501681
	H215	1 - 9999		50 h		2203258
					2000 h	2203264
					500 h; 1000 h	2203261
3518	H176	1 - 1501		50 h		2043632
					500 h	2043633
					1000 h	2043635
					2000 h	2043637
		1502 - 2488		50 h		2218059
					2000 h	2218064
					500 h; 1000 h	2218061
		2489 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2501680
				50 h		2501679
					2000 h	2501681
	H215	1 - 9999		50 h		2203258
					500 h; 1000 h	2203261
					2000 h	2203264

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3520	H176	1 - 1501		50 h		2043632
					500 h	2043633
					1000 h	2043635
					2000 h	2043637
		1502 - 2488		50 h		2218059
					2000 h	2218064
					500 h; 1000 h	2218061
		2489 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2501680
				50 h		2501679
					2000 h	2501681
	H215	1 - 9999		50 h		2203258
					2000 h	2203264
					500 h; 1000 h	2203261
3625	H177	1 - 58		50 h		2043632
					500 h	2043633
					1000 h	2043635
					2000 h	2043637
		59 - 9999		50 h		2218059
					500 h; 1000 h	2218061
					2000 h	2218064
318	H239	1 - 9999			500 h	2538256
					1000 h	2538257
					250 h	2538255
				50 h		2538254
					2000 h	2538258
320	H239	1 - 9999		50 h		2538254

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
320	H239	1 - 9999			250 h	2538255
					2000 h	2538258
					1000 h	2538257
					500 h	2538256
322	H239	1 - 9999		50 h		2538254
					250 h	2538255
					2000 h	2538258
					1000 h	2538257
					500 h	2538256
325	H239	1 - 9999		50 h		2538254
					250 h	2538255
					2000 h	2538258
					1000 h	2538257
					500 h	2538256
HD 8	H199	1 - 220			2000 h	2151917
				50 h		2151915
					500 h; 1000 h	2151916
		221 - 2090			500 h; 1000 h	2171753
				50 h		2171751
					2000 h	2171754
		2091 - 9999			2000 h	2371682
					500 h; 1000 h	2371680
					250 h	2160199
				50 h		2371678
HD 10C	H199	1 - 220		50 h		2151915
					500 h; 1000 h	2151916

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 10C	H199	1 - 220			2000 h	2151917
		221 - 2090			500 h; 1000 h	2171753
				50 h		2171751
					2000 h	2171754
		2091 - 9999			2000 h	2371682
					500 h; 1000 h	2371680
					250 h	2160199
				50 h		2371678
HD 10	H200	1 - 688		50 h		2151918
					2000 h	2151921
					500 h; 1000 h	2151919
		689 - 4322			2000 h	2171760
					500 h; 1000 h	2171758
				50 h		2171757
		4323 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2349677
					250 h	2349675
				50 h		2349670
					2000 h	2349678
	H230	1 - 9999		50 h		2349670
					2000 h	2349678
					500 h; 1000 h	2349677
					250 h	2349675
HD 12	H200	1 - 688			2000 h	2151921
				50 h		2151918
					500 h; 1000 h	2151919
		689 - 4322			500 h; 1000 h	2171758

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 12	H200	689 - 4322		50 h		2171757
					2000 h	2171760
		4323 - 9999			2000 h	2349678
					500 h; 1000 h	2349677
				50 h		2349670
					250 h	2349675
	H230	1 - 9999		50 h		2349670
					2000 h	2349678
					500 h; 1000 h	2349677
					250 h	2349675
HD 13	H201	170 - 3546	without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	251496
			with operator's cabin		2000 h	2271371
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2171509
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2171508
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2171507
		3547 - 9999	with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2595596
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2595594
			without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2595592
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2595591
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	251496
			with operator's cabin		2000 h	2595597

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2461475
			without operator's cabin		500 h	2461477
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2461478
			with operator's cabin		2000 h	2510674
			without operator's cabin		1000 h	2462699
			with operator's cabin		1000 h	2510670
			with operator's cabin		500 h	2461480
HD 14	H201	170 - 3546	without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2171507
			with operator's cabin		2000 h	2271371
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2171509
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	251496
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2171508
		3547 - 9999	with operator's cabin		2000 h	2595597
			with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2595596
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2595594
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2595591
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	251496
			without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2595592
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2461475

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	without operator's cabin		500 h	2461477
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2461478
			with operator's cabin		2000 h	2510674
			without operator's cabin		1000 h	2462699
			with operator's cabin		1000 h	2510670
			with operator's cabin		500 h	2461480
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 157	without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2171507
			without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2171508
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2171509
			with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2271706
			with operator's cabin		2000 h	2271707
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	251496
		158 - 9999	without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	251496
			without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2595591
			without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2595592
			without operator's cabin		2000 h	2595594
			with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2595596
			with operator's cabin		2000 h	2595597
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999			2000 h	2318283
					500 h; 1000 h	2318278
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999			2000 h	2318283
					500 h; 1000 h	2318278

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999			2000 h	2140976
					500 h; 1000 h	2140973
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999			2000 h	2277491
					500 h; 1000 h	2277490
	H242	1 - 9999			2000 h	2506296
					500 h	2506291
HD+ 110	H185	1 - 9999			2000 h	2140976
					500 h; 1000 h	2140973
HD+ 110i	H209	1 - 9999			2000 h	2277491
					500 h; 1000 h	2277490
	H242	1 - 9999			2000 h	2506296
					500 h	2506291
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 53			500 h; 1000 h	2057901
					2000 h	2057903
		54 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2057901
					2000 h	2140976
HD+ 120i	H207	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2308636
				50 h		2308768
					2000 h	2308637
	H243	1 - 9999			2000 h	2543620
					500 h; 1000 h	2543617
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 53			500 h; 1000 h	2057901
					2000 h	2057903
		54 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2057901
					2000 h	2140976
HD+ 140i	H207	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2308636

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD+ 140i	H207	1 - 9999		50 h		2308768
					2000 h	2308637
	H243	1 - 9999			2000 h	2543620
					500 h; 1000 h	2543617
HD 70	H187	1 - 613		50 h		2058010
					2000 h	2058013
					1000 h	2058012
					500 h	2058011
		614 - 1502		50 h		2249211
					500 h	2249212
					1000 h	2249215
					2000 h	2249216
		1502 - 9999		50 h		2561798
					2000 h	2561805
					1000 h	2561804
					500 h	2561803
HD 75	H187	1 - 613			1000 h	2058012
					2000 h	2058013
					500 h	2058011
				50 h		2058010
		614 - 1502		50 h		2249211
					2000 h	2249216
					1000 h	2249215
					500 h	2249212
		1502 - 9999			1000 h	2561804
					2000 h	2561805

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 75	H187	1502 - 9999		50 h		2561798
					500 h	2561803
HD 90	H174	1 - 9999		50 h		2020489
					2000 h	2020499
					1000 h	2020496
					500 h	2020492
	H181	1 - 1346		50 h		2060101
					500 h	2060103
					1000 h	2060104
					2000 h	2060105
		1347 - 9999		50 h		2561732
					500 h	2561734
					1000 h	2561735
					2000 h	2561737
HD 110	H174	1 - 9999		50 h		2020489
					2000 h	2020499
					1000 h	2020496
					500 h	2020492
	H181	1 - 1346		50 h		2060101
					500 h	2060103
					1000 h	2060104
					2000 h	2060105
		1347 - 9999		50 h		2561732
					500 h	2561734
					1000 h	2561735
					2000 h	2561737

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 120	H275	1 - 9999		50 h		2020489
					2000 h	2020499
					1000 h	2020496
					500 h	2020492
	H182	1 - 9999			500 h	2060110
				50 h		2060107
					2000 h	2060112
					1000 h	2060111
HD 130	H275	1 - 9999		50 h		2020489
					2000 h	2020499
					1000 h	2020496
					500 h	2020492
	H182	1 - 9999		50 h		2060107
					2000 h	2060112
					1000 h	2060111
					500 h	2060110
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999		50 h		2050500
					2000 h	2050555
					1000 h	2050503
					500 h	2050501
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999		50 h		2050500
					2000 h	2050555
					1000 h	2050503
					500 h	2050501
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999		50 h		2051236
					2000 h	2051250

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999			1000 h	2051248
					500 h	2051237
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999		50 h		2051236
					2000 h	2051250
					1000 h	2051248
					500 h	2051237
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 92			500 h	2441901
					1000 h	2441903
					2000 h	2441906
		93 - 9999			500 h	2441901
					1000 h	2541207
					2000 h	2541208
DV+ 90i	H226	1 - 9999			2000 h	2443484
					500 h; 1000 h	2443482
	H246	1 - 9999			2000 h	2577359
					500 h; 1000 h	2577355
HD 150 TT	H183	1 - 9999		50 h		2060113
					2000 h	2060116
					1000 h	2060115
					500 h	2060114
	H193	1 - 9999		50 h		2048055
					2000 h	2048128
					1000 h	2048110
					500 h	2048063
HW 90	H123	522 - 541			500 h	2013780
					2000 h	2013749

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HW 90	H123	522 - 541			1000 h	2013756
		542 - 861			500 h	2013830
					1000 h	2013829
					2000 h	2013817
				50 h		2013815
		862 - 989			2000 h	2029775
					500 h	2029736
					1000 h	2029756
				50 h		2029734
		990 - 1023			2000 h	2052618
					1000 h	2052615
					500 h	2052614
				50 h		2052612
		1024 - 1110			2000 h	2058254
					500 h	2058252
					1000 h	2058253
				50 h		2058251
		1111 - 9999		50 h		2370197
					500 h	2370199
					1000 h	2370201
					2000 h	2370202
HP 280	H249	1 - 9999			250 h	2647040
					2000 h	2647045
					500 h; 1000 h	2647044
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999		150 h		2662356
					2000 h	2662358

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2662357
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999			2000 h	2283770
					500 h; 1000 h	2283765
	H244	1 - 9999			500 h; 1000 h	2618572
				50 h		2622228
					2000 h	2619004
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999			2000 h	2457222
					500 h; 1000 h	2457218
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999			2000 h	2160577
					500 h; 1000 h	2160576
GRW 10	H178	1 - 9999		50 h		2060117
					2000 h	2060121
					1000 h	2060120
					500 h	2060119
	H190	1 - 1974		50 h		2047980
					500 h	2047998
					1000 h	2048005
					2000 h	2048025
		1975 - 9999		50 h		2449647
					500 h	2450196
					1000 h	2450200
					2000 h	2450209
GRW 15	H178	1 - 9999		50 h		2060117
					2000 h	2060121
					1000 h	2060120
					500 h	2060119

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
GRW 15	H190	1 - 1974		50 h		2047980
					500 h	2047998
					1000 h	2048005
					2000 h	2048025
		1975 - 9999		50 h		2449647
					500 h	2450196
					1000 h	2450200
					2000 h	2450209
GRW 18	H178	1 - 9999		50 h		2060117
					2000 h	2060121
					1000 h	2060120
					500 h	2060119
	H190	1 - 1974		50 h		2047980
					500 h	2047998
					1000 h	2048005
					2000 h	2048025
		1975 - 9999		50 h		2449647
					500 h	2450196
					1000 h	2450200
					2000 h	2450209
GRW 21	H190	1 - 1974		50 h		2047980
					500 h	2047998
					1000 h	2048005
					2000 h	2048025
		1975 - 9999		50 h		2449647
					500 h	2450196

FILTER SETS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
GRW 21	H190	1975 - 9999			1000 h	2450200
					2000 h	2450209
GRW 24	H190	1 - 1974		50 h		2047980
					500 h	2047998
					1000 h	2048005
					2000 h	2048025
		1975 - 9999		50 h		2449647
					500 h	2450196
					1000 h	2450200
					2000 h	2450209

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES

Genuine WIRTGEN GROUP maintenance packages are our comprehensive all-round package and contain all the air, fuel, engine oil and hydraulic filters as well as lubricants, oils and seals required for the machine's first service or the specified replacement interval, depending on the machine type. In order to ensure that the machine performs at its best, we recommend that you adhere to the specified replacement intervals.



MAINTENANCE PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999			50 h		2504364
						2000 h	2504375
						1000 h	2504371
						500 h	2504367
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999			50 h		2504364
						2000 h	2504375
						1000 h	2504371
						500 h	2504367
H 10i	H235	1 - 9999			50 h		2591869
						2000 h	2591872
						1000 h	2591871
						500 h	2591870
H 11i	H211	1 - 9999			50 h		2410440
						2000 h	2410443
						1000 h	2410442
						500 h	2410441
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999			50 h		2410453
						2000 h	2410459
						1000 h	2410457
						500 h	2410455

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
H 12i	H235	1 - 9999			50 h		2591869
						2000 h	2591872
						1000 h	2591871
						500 h	2591870
H 13i	H211	1 - 9999			50 h		2410440
						2000 h	2410443
						1000 h	2410442
						500 h	2410441
	H234	1 - 9999			50 h		2591869
						2000 h	2591878
						1000 h	2591875
						500 h	2591873
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999			50 h		2410453
						2000 h	2410459
						1000 h	2410457
						500 h	2410455
H 14i	H234	1 - 9999			50 h		2591869
						2000 h	2591878
						1000 h	2591875
						500 h	2591873
H 16i	H211	1 - 9999			50 h		2410440
						2000 h	2410443
						1000 h	2410442
						500 h	2410441
	H234	1 - 9999			50 h		2591869
						2000 h	2591881

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
H 16i	H234	1 - 9999				1000 h	2591875
						500 h	2591873
H 18i	H202	1 - 9999				500 h	2410447
						2000 h	2410451
						1000 h	2410449
	H233	1 - 9999				500 h	2591891
					50 h		2713092
						2000 h	2591895
						1000 h	2591893
	H268	1 - 9999				500 h	2591891
					150 h		2713092
						2000 h	2591895
						1000 h	2591893
H 20i	H202	1 - 9999				500 h	2410447
						2000 h	2410451
						1000 h	2410449
	H233	1 - 9999				500 h	2591891
					50 h		2713092
						2000 h	2591895
						1000 h	2591893
	H268	1 - 9999				500 h	2591891
					150 h		2713092
						2000 h	2591895
						1000 h	2591893
H 25i	H202	1 - 9999				500 h	2410447
						2000 h	2410451

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
H 25i	H202	1 - 9999				1000 h	2410449
	H233	1 - 9999			50 h		2713092
						2000 h	2591895
						1000 h	2591893
						500 h	2591891
	H268	1 - 9999				500 h	2591891
					150 h		2713092
						2000 h	2591895
						1000 h	2591893
3205	H188	53 - 9999				2000 h	2410398
						1000 h	2410396
						500 h	2410395
					50 h		2410479
3307	H189	1127 - 9999			50 h		2410399
						2000 h	2410403
						1000 h	2410402
						500 h	2410400
3410	H179	1207 - 2443			50 h		2410405
						500 h	2410406
						1000 h	2410407
						2000 h	2410408
		2444 - 9999			50 h		2504286
						500 h	2504288
						1000 h	2504290
						2000 h	2504292
	H206	81 - 9999			50 h		2410410

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3410	H206	81 - 9999				2000 h	2410416
						1000 h	2410414
						500 h	2410412
	H217	1 - 261			50 h		2504341
						500 h	2504344
						1000 h	2504349
						2000 h	2504352
		262 - 9999			50 h		2504354
						500 h	2504355
						1000 h	2504356
						2000 h	2504357
3411	H179	1207 - 2443			50 h		2410405
						500 h	2410406
						1000 h	2410407
						2000 h	2410408
		2444 - 9999			50 h		2504286
						500 h	2504288
						1000 h	2504290
						2000 h	2504292
	H206	81 - 9999			50 h		2410410
						2000 h	2410416
						1000 h	2410414
						500 h	2410412
	H217	1 - 261			50 h		2504341
						500 h	2504344
						1000 h	2504349

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3411	H217	1 - 261				2000 h	2504352
		262 - 9999			50 h		2504354
						500 h	2504355
						1000 h	2504356
						2000 h	2504357
	H221	1 - 9999			50 h		2591863
						2000 h	2591867
						1000 h	2591866
						500 h	2591865
3412	H180	1357 - 3370			50 h		2410418
						2000 h	2410424
						1000 h	2410422
						500 h	2410420
		3371 - 9999				2000 h	2504503
					50 h		2504504
						500 h	2504506
						1000 h	2504507
3414	H180	1357 - 3370			50 h		2410418
						500 h	2410420
						1000 h	2410422
						2000 h	2410424
		3371 - 9999				2000 h	2504503
					50 h		2504504
						500 h	2504506
						1000 h	2504507
3516	H176	1502 - 2488			50 h		2410428

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3516	H176	1502 - 2488				500 h	2410429
						1000 h	2410432
						2000 h	2410434
		2489 - 9999			50 h		2504312
						500 h	2504313
						1000 h	2504314
						2000 h	2504316
3518	H176	1502 - 2488			50 h		2410428
						500 h	2410429
						1000 h	2410432
						2000 h	2410434
		2489 - 9999			50 h		2504312
						500 h	2504313
						1000 h	2504314
						2000 h	2504316
3520	H176	1502 - 2488			50 h		2410428
						500 h	2410429
						1000 h	2410432
						2000 h	2410434
		2489 - 9999			50 h		2504312
						500 h	2504313
						1000 h	2504314
						2000 h	2504316
3625	H177	59 - 186				1000 h	2410438
						500 h	2410437
					50 h		2410435

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
3625	H177	59 - 186				2000 h	2410439
		187 - 9999				1000 h	2504335
						500 h	2504334
					50 h		2504332
						2000 h	2504336
HD 8	H199	221 - 2090			50 h		2410350
						500 h; 1000 h	2410360
						250 h	2410355
						2000 h	2410369
		2091 - 9999				2000 h	2410372
						500 h; 1000 h	2410364
					50 h		2410352
HD 10C	H199	221 - 2090			50 h		2410350
						500 h; 1000 h	2410360
						250 h	2410355
						2000 h	2410369
		2091 - 9999				2000 h	2410372
						500 h; 1000 h	2410364
					50 h		2410352
HD 10	H230	4323 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410380
					50 h		2410483
						2000 h	2410386
	H262	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410380
					50 h		2410483
						2000 h	2410386
HD 12	H230	4323 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410380

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 12	H230	4323 - 9999			50 h		2410483
						2000 h	2410386
	H262	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410380
					50 h		2410483
						2000 h	2410386
HD 13	H201	170 - 3546		with operator's cabin		2000 h	2410392
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2410394
				without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2410456
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	2410464
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2410485
				with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2504443
		3547 - 9999		without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	2410464
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2593827
				with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2593837
				without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2593838
				with operator's cabin		2000 h	2593839
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2593840
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999		without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2504358
				with operator's cabin		500 h	2504359
				with operator's cabin		1000 h	2504360
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2504669

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999		without operator's cabin		500 h	2504662
				without operator's cabin		1000 h	2504667
				with operator's cabin		2000 h	2504361
HD 14	H201	170 - 3546		with operator's cabin		2000 h	2410392
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2410394
				without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2410456
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	2410464
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2410485
				with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2504443
		3547 - 9999		without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	2410464
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2593827
				with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2593837
				without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2593838
				with operator's cabin		2000 h	2593839
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2593840
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999		without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2504358
				with operator's cabin		500 h	2504359
				with operator's cabin		1000 h	2504360
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2504669
				without operator's cabin		500 h	2504662
				without operator's cabin		1000 h	2504667

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999		with operator's cabin		2000 h	2504361
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 157		with operator's cabin		2000 h	2410411
				without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2504443
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	2410492
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2410489
				with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2410458
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2410413
		158 - 9999		without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin		250 h	2410492
				without operator's cabin		2000 h	2593844
				with operator's cabin		2000 h	2593843
				without operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2593838
				with operator's cabin		500 h; 1000 h	2593837
				without operator's cabin; with operator's cabin	50 h		2593827
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410353
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410356
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410354
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410353
			Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410359

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410356
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410354
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410362
			Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410367
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410366
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410363
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410370
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410371
			Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410377
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410375
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410374
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410362
			Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410367
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410366

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410363
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2531743
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2531741
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2531740
						500 h; 1000 h	2531738
	H241	1 - 9999			50 h		2651359
						500 h	2651361
						1000 h	2651363
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2651366
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2651367
			Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2651370
HD+ 110	H185	1 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410366
						500 h; 1000 h	2410362
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410363
	H258	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410362
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410363

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD+ 110	H258	1 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410366
HD+ 110i	H209	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410370
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410371
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410374
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410375
	H242	1 - 9999	Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2531740
						500 h; 1000 h	2531738
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2531741
HD+ 120	H184	54 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410385
						500 h; 1000 h	2410381
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410383
HD+ 120i	H207	1 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410391
						500 h; 1000 h	2410388
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410389
	H243	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2591903

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD+ 120i	H243	1 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2591905
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2591907
HD+ 140	H184	54 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410381
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410387
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410385
HD+ 140i	H207	1 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410391
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410393
						500 h; 1000 h	2410388
	H243	1 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2591905
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2591908
						500 h; 1000 h	2591903
HD 70	H187	875 - 9999	Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			1000 h	2410431
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410415
						500 h	2410460
HD 75	H187	875 - 9999	Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			1000 h	2410433

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 75	H187	875 - 9999	Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410425
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410417
						500 h	2410460
			Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			1000 h	2410450
HD 90	H181	1889 - 9999	Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2504512
					50 h		2410490
						500 h	2410462
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			1000 h	2410452
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410427
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			2000 h	2410347
			Machine with one unsplit vibratory drum			1000 h	2410344
			Machine without unsplit vibratory drum			1000 h	2504511
HD 110	H181	1889 - 9999			50 h		2410490
						500 h	2410462
			Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			1000 h	2410452

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HD 110	H181	1889 - 9999	Machine with two unsplit vibratory drums			2000 h	2410427
DV 65	H197	40 - 9999				2000 h	2410342
						500 h; 1000 h	2410341
DV 70	H191	115 - 9999				2000 h	2410342
						500 h; 1000 h	2410341
DV 85	H198	50 - 9999				2000 h	2410346
						500 h; 1000 h	2410345
DV 90	H192	120 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2410345
						2000 h	2410346
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999				1000 h	2503859
						2000 h	2503861
						500 h	2503857
					50 h		2503846
DV+ 90i	H226	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2503865
					50 h		2503863
						2000 h	2503867
	H246	1 - 9999				500 h; 1000 h	2591896
						2000 h	2591899
HW 90	H123	1024 - 9999				2000 h	2410466
						500 h	2410463
					50 h		2410461
						1000 h	2410465
HP 280	H249	1 - 9999				1000 h	2651381
					150 h		2651378
						500 h	2651379

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
HP 280	H249	1 - 9999				2000 h	2651383
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999				500 h	2651374
						1000 h	2651376
						2000 h	2651377
					150 h		2651392
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999			50 h		2410475
						2000 h	2410478
						500 h	2410476
						1000 h	2410477
	H244	1 - 9999				2000 h	2651377
					50 h		2651392
						500 h	2651374
						1000 h	2651376
GRW 180i	H228	1 - 9999				2000 h	2504376
						1000 h	2410477
						500 h	2410476
					50 h		2410475
GRW 280	H195	1 - 9999				2000 h	2410543
						1000 h	2410542
						500 h	2410541
					50 h		2410540
	H229	1 - 9999				1000 h	2410473
						2000 h	2410474
						500 h	2410472
					50 h		2410471
GRW 10	H190	1 - 9999			50 h		2410467

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original HAMM

MAINTENANCE PARTS

MAINTENANCE PACKAGES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Cabin	First service	Replacement interval	Part no.
GRW 10	H190	1 - 9999				1000 h	2410469
						250 h	2504495
						2000 h	2410470
						500 h	2410468
GRW 15	H190	1 - 9999				250 h	2504495
					50 h		2410467
						1000 h	2410469
						2000 h	2410470
						500 h	2410468
GRW 18	H190	1 - 9999				250 h	2504495
						1000 h	2410469
						2000 h	2410470
					50 h		2410467
						500 h	2410468
GRW 21	H190	1 - 9999				1000 h	2410469
					50 h		2410467
						500 h	2410468
						2000 h	2410470
						250 h	2504495
GRW 24	H190	1 - 9999			50 h		2410467
						500 h	2410468
						1000 h	2410469
						250 h	2504495
						2000 h	2410470

LUBRICANTS

Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant which is specifically matched to your application is critical for the service life of the operational parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gear units and bearings.

WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants meet these requirements perfectly and are optimised for your WIRTGEN GROUP machine.

The best choice for ensuring the effectiveness of your machine and reducing maintenance costs long-term!



> Read more online for WIRTGEN

> Read more online for VÖGELE

> Read more online for HAMM

> Read more online for KLEEMANN

BIOLOGICAL HYDRAULIC OIL			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Bio Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Biodegradable multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2118575
		208 l	2270558

COOLANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Antifreezing Compound	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost (not suitable for use in 09WR (WR 200i) or KLEEMANN machines).	5 l	2173022
		20 l	2173023
		208 l	2173024
Antifreezing Compound KLEEMANN	Coolant for KLEEMANN machines to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost.	20 l	2535933
Antifreezing Compound MB	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost for Mercedes Benz diesel engines installed in 09WR (WR 200i).	20 l	2555507

MAINTENANCE PARTS

ENGINE OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Engine Oil 10W-40	Synthetic smooth-running engine oil for the longest oil change intervals, for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (e.g. India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2112355
		20 l	2112354
		208 l	2219171
		1000 l	2118569
Engine Oil 15W-40	Mineral oil-based multigrade engine oil designed for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (for example India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2065020
		20 l	2065025
		208 l	2065026
		1000 l	2118572
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-30	Semi-synthetic 'Low SAPS' engine oil (low sulphated ash, sulphur and phosphorus content) with Fuel Economy technology. Its low sulphated ash content ensures that burnt oil components do not prematurely clog the exhaust aftertreatment system's particulate filters (DPF).	5 l	2210320
		20 l	2210322
		208 l	2210323
		1000 l	2118570
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-40	Synthetic fuel-efficient engine oil with a comprehensive performance spectrum, fuel savings of up to 1% compared to a 15W-40 are possible. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2346869
		20 l	2346870
		208 l	2346871
Engine Oil Low SAPS 15W-40	Mineral oil-based engine oil with higher quality base oil, meets the viscosity requirements of all WIRTGEN GROUP machines with Cummins engines. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2573349
		20 l	2573350
		208 l	2573351
		1000 l	2637453

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Gear Oil 85W-90	Mineral oil-based axle gear oil for WIRTGEN drive systems. Do not use for WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes (except 2500 SM, 4200 SM), HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives as well as VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems.	5 l	2065030
		20 l	2065031
		208 l	2065032
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 150	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2173019
		20 l	199752
		208 l	2120829
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 220	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil designed for high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes as well as KLEEMANN conveyor and bevel gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2170074
		20 l	2065033
		208 l	2065034
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 460	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN hot recyclers and in S-Pack binding agent metering units. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2461524
		20 l	2120830
Multi Gear Oil VG 150	Mineral oil-based industrial gear oil for KLEEMANN cone crushers. The EP (extreme pressure) additives provide exceptional wear protection. Recommended for use in KLEEMANN MCO 9 EVO and MCO 11 PRO cone crushers.	20 l	2483280
		208 l	2483281

MAINTENANCE PARTS

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Special Gear Oil	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems, HAMM vibratory bearings as well as KLEEMANN travel drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	1238051
		20 l	2065037
		208 l	2065038
Special Gear Oil Roller Drum Drive	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for HAMM roller drum drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	2571293
		20 l	2571294
		208 l	2571300

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Cone Moly Grease	High viscosity lithium complex grease for lubricating KLEEMANN cone crushers. Molybdenum disulphide (MoS2) grease. For heavy-duty, slow-turning bearings and bolts. Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -20 °C to +150 °C.	400 g	2342967
Drive Bearing Grease	Special high-performance grease for use in HAMM bearings. Extremely pressure- and water-resistant.	1 kg	1227114
Drum Bearing Grease	Exclusive grease for the lubrication of HAMM drum bearings. Extremely temperature- and pressure-resistant.	1 kg	1205757
Friction and Roller Bearing Grease	High-performance polyurea grease with extreme pressure resistance and excellent wear protection. For the lubrication of VÖGELE roller bearings and sliding bearings that are subject to high thermal loads as well as BENNINGHOVEN applications. Wide operating temperature range from -25 °C to +180 °C (multigrade grease).	18 kg	2027868
		12 x 400 g	2086136

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
High-Performance Grease	Mineral oil-based lithium complex grease with excellent wear protection. For use on couplings and WIRTGEN remixers, for example. Wide operating temperature range from -20 °C to +150 °C (multigrade grease).	400 g	47259
High-Performance Grease KLEEMANN	Grease for KLEEMANN screen bearings.	380 g	M10021195
Multipurpose Moly Grease	Mineral oil-based grease for lubricating high-load or shock-loaded bearings in damp, unfavourable conditions. Suitable for lubrication points with mixed friction, rough surfaces and as assembly grease (for example joint pins, wheel bearings). Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -25 °C to +120 °C.	400 g	2065035

HYDRAULIC OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Clutch Fluid HLP 32	Hydraulic oil for use in KLEEMANN clutches Suitable for low temperatures (subpolar zone).	5 l	2268030
		20 l	2268032
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2065028
		208 l	2065029
		1000 l	2118571
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 68	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for high temperatures (subtropics, tropics).	20 l	2118574
		208 l	2570591

MAINTENANCE PARTS

OTHER LUBRICANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
AdBlue® / DEF	32.5% high-purity diesel exhaust fluid according to DIN 70070 / ISO 22241. AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Association of the Automotive Industry (Verband der Automobilindustrie e. V.; VDA)	10 l	2434706
		210 l	2090870
Asphalt Anti Stick	The perfect solution for pneumatic-tyre and combination rollers from HAMM – it prevents bitumen from sticking to the rubber tyres. The emulsion is based on a non-toxic solution and thus biodegrades quickly.	5 l	2559307
		20 l	2559309
Silicone Transformer Liquid	DOW transformer oil can be used for the magnetic separator on KLEEMANN machines.	20 l	2346389

WATER SYSTEM



Original HAMM parts for sprinkling systems ensure that water is reliably sprayed onto the drums of the asphalt rollers. The HAMM sprinkling system for asphalt machines is optimised for use on the toughest surfaces and is designed to be extremely water-efficient. Depending on the machine type, it is possible to order and replace the individual components of the system. The complete sprinkling system has been designed for maximum reliability.

> Read more online

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS

You are sure to be on the safe side with genuine HAMM sprinkling system parts from our range – reliable filtration as well as high-quality pumps, spray nozzles, seals and couplings guarantee trouble-free operation on hot asphalt.



SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 10	H200, H230, H262	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 12	H200, H230, H262	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	Drain cover				2031438
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	Drain cover				2031438
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	Drain cover				2031438
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	Drain cover				2031438
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999	Drain cover				2031438
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Spray nozzle				1232762
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter				2035815
			O-Ring				2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 110	H185	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter				2035816
			O-Ring				2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
	H258	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD+ 110	H258	1 - 9999	Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 120	H184, H259	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD+ 120	H184, H259	1 - 9999	Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 120i	H207	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
	H243	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HD+ 120i	H243	1 - 9999	Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 140	H184, H259	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Complete spray nozzle assembly		Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				1212273
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	Nozzle holder				1232770
			Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			O-Ring for replacement glass				392758
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
							2028603
			Spray nozzle				1232762
							2028605
			Complete spray nozzle assembly	Standard	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut			Additive sprinkling	1212273
							390313
			Complete water nozzle	Oscillation	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027844
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			O-Ring for replacement glass				392758
			Hose coupling				2031621

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				2028603
							1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
							2028605
			Complete spray nozzle assembly	Standard	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				390313
						Additive sprinkling	1212273
			Complete water nozzle	Oscillation	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027844
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			O-Ring for replacement glass				392758
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				2028603
							1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
							2028605
			Complete spray nozzle assembly	Standard	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	Union nut				390313
						Additive sprinkling	1212273
			Complete water nozzle	Oscillation	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027844
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			O-Ring for replacement glass				392758
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				2028603
							1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
							2028605
			Complete spray nozzle assembly	Standard	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027825
			Union nut				390313
						Additive sprinkling	1212273
			Complete water nozzle	Oscillation	Nozzle assembly pre-assembled with screen filter, nozzle and union nut		2027844
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	Bayonet cap				2026016
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	Water filter O-Ring				2035815
			Hose connector				2025162
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Union nut				1212273
DV+ 90i	H226	1 - 9999	Bayonet cap				2026016
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose connector				2025162
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Union nut				1212273
	H246	1 - 9999	Bayonet cap				2026016
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035815
							2035816
			Hose connector				2025162
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Union nut				1212273
HW 90	H123	522 - 1034	Seal ring				293717
			Replacement glass				293598
			Filter element				280283
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1212257

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
HW 90	H123	1035 - 9999	Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			O-Ring for replacement glass				392758
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1212257
			Union nut				390313
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Union nut				1212273
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Union nut				1212273



SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
GRW 280i	H212, H244	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Union nut				1212273
GRW 180i	H228	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762
			Union nut				1212273
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	Adapter for hose coupling				2029231
			Nozzle holder				1232770
			Water filter O-Ring				2035816
							2035815
			Hose coupling				2031621
			Complete hose coupling		Quick coupling with 1/2" spray pipe connection		2035493
			Screen filter				1212281
			Spray nozzle				1232762

WATER SYSTEM

SPRINKLING SYSTEM PARTS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Package includes	Position	Part no.
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	Union nut				1212273
GRW 10	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			Spray nozzle				2045333
			Union nut				390313
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			Spray nozzle				2045333
			Union nut				390313
GRW 18	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			Spray nozzle				2045333
			Union nut				390313
GRW 21	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			Spray nozzle				2045333
			Union nut				390313
GRW 24	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Replacement glass				878685
			Filter element				386596
			Felt ring				392731
			Spray nozzle				2045333
			Union nut				390313

WATER FILTERS

Optimally sized filter systems protect the sprinkling system from impurities and thus ensure that the water nozzles function perfectly.



WATER FILTERS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Package includes	Part no.
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 10	H200, H230, H262	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 12	H200, H230, H262	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999		2033909

WATER SYSTEM

WATER FILTERS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Package includes	Part no.
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 120	H184, H259	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 140	H184, H259	1 - 9999		2033909
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999		2033909
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999		2033909
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
HW 90	H123	522 - 1034	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	274097
		1035 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999		2033909
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999		2033909
GRW 280i	H212, H244	1 - 9999		2033909
GRW 180i	H228	1 - 9999		2033909
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999		2033909

WATER FILTERS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Package includes	Part no.
GRW 10	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
GRW 18	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
GRW 21	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249
GRW 24	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Filter housing with filter element and pressure relief valve (pre-assembled)	813249

WATER PUMPS

The genuine HAMM water pump electrically maintains the sprinkling pressure of the water system.



WATER PUMPS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 10	H200, H230, H262	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 12	H200, H230, H262	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999	2335548
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	2335548

WATER SYSTEM

WATER PUMPS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	2335548
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 858	2335548
		859 - 9999	2245726
	H259	1 - 9999	2245726
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	2245726
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 858	2335548
		859 - 9999	2245726
	H259	1 - 9999	2245726
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	2245726
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	2335548
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	2335548
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	2335548
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	2335548
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	2335548
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	2335548
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	2335548
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	2335548
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	2335548
GRW 280i	H212, H244	1 - 9999	2335548

WATER PUMPS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
GRW 180i	H228	1 - 9999	2335548
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	2335548

Original HAMM

SCRAPER



In daily construction site operations, original HAMM scrapers guarantee the best paving and surface quality thanks to clean drum surfaces.

The scrapers prevent dust and asphalt from adhering to the drum and tires.

The scraper materials optimized by HAMM are wear-resistant with minimal operating costs.

> Read more online

SCRAPER

The wear-resistant scrapers safely and effectively clean drums and smooth tires.



SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Width	Version	Position	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1366 mm			2395899
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1676 mm			2394659
H 11i	H211, H235	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Width	Version	Position	Part no.
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
H 12i	H211, H235	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
H 13i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
H 16i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
H 18i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
H 20i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
H 25i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			2161611
3205	H188	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1390 mm			468207
3307	H189	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1700 mm			492280
3410	H179, H206	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			1499327
3411	H179, H206	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			1499327
	H221	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			7089340
3412	H180, H214	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			1499327
3414	H180, H214	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			1499327
3516	H176, H215	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2130 mm			1499327
3518	H176, H215	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2210 mm			1499351
3520	H176, H215	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2210 mm			1499351
3625	H177	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2210 mm			1499351
318	H239	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2210 mm			1499351
320	H239	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2210 mm			1499351
322	H239	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2210 mm			1499351
325	H239	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2210 mm			1499351
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	800 mm			2033739
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1000 mm			2031269
HD 10	H200, H262	1 - 945	for tyres		PVC		2085393

Original HAMM

SCRAPER

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Width	Version	Position	Part no.
HD 10	H200, H262	946 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2091348
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2091348
			for smooth drums	1000 mm			2031269
HD 12	H200	1 - 945	for tyres		PVC		2085390
		946 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2091348
	H262	1 - 945	for tyres		PVC		2085390
		1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1200 mm			2069570
		946 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2091348
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2091348
			for smooth drums	1200 mm			2069570
HD 13	H201	1 - 219	for tyres		PVC		2076350
		1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1300 mm			2047124
		220 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2187115
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2187115
			for smooth drums	1300 mm			2047124
HD 14	H201	1 - 219	for tyres		PVC		2076350
		1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1380 mm			2034672
		220 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2187115
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2187115
			for smooth drums	1380 mm			2034672
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 10	for tyres		PVC		2076350
		11 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2187115
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2091348
			for smooth drums	1000 mm			2031269
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2091348
			for smooth drums	1200 mm			2069570

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Width	Version	Position	Part no.
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1500 mm			2256981
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HD+ 110i	H209	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
	H242	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1980 mm			2056544
	H259	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1980 mm			2148763
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1980 mm			2148763
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2140 mm			2092340
	H259	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2140 mm			2148766
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2140 mm			2148766

Original HAMM

SCRAPER

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Width	Version	Position	Part no.
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1500 mm			1466763
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1680 mm			1461796
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1680 mm			1461796
HD 110	H174	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			1461796
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
	H181	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1680 mm			1461796
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1980 mm			1504185
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	2140 mm			1473638
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1520 mm			1503987
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1520 mm			1503987
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1700 mm			407976
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for smooth drums	1700 mm			407976
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1500 mm			2256981
			for tyres		PVC		2171169
DV+ 90i	H226	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		2171169
			for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
	H246	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	1680 mm			2129161
			for tyres		PVC		2171169

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Width	Version	Position	Part no.
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	for smooth drums	610 mm		rear	434795
			for smooth drums	650 mm		rear	422851
			for smooth drums	1120 mm		front	557048
			for smooth drums	550 mm		rear	557374
HP 280	H249	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC brush		2545856
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for tyres		PVC brush with fine insert		2545857
	H271	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC brush		2545856
			for tyres		PVC brush with fine insert		2545857
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for tyres		PVC brush with fine insert		2545857
			for tyres		PVC brush		2545856
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999	for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
	H244	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC brush with fine insert		2545857
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for tyres		PVC brush		2545856
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
GRW 280	H195	1 - 9999	for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331
			for tyres		PVC		2171169
	H229	1 - 45	for tyres		PVC		2171169
		1 - 9999	for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331
		46 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248

Original HAMM

SCRAPER

SCRAPER							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Width	Version	Position	Part no.
GRW 10	H178, H190	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
GRW 18	H178	1 - 9999	for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331
			for tyres		PVC		1406248
	H190	1 - 9999	for tyres		PVC		1406248
			for tyres		Wooden brush		2295331

RUBBER BUFFERS



In daily construction site use, genuine HAMM rubber buffers prevent the powerful compaction forces generated by the vibratory and oscillating drums from transmitting harmful vibrations to the roller.
Depending on the roller type, the rubber buffers are positioned either between the drum and cam or between the cam and bracket sheet.

Genuine HAMM rubber buffers ensure that the torque from the travel drive is reliably transmitted even under the toughest construction site conditions.

They provide maximum roller operator comfort with minimal maintenance costs.

> Read more online

RUBBER BUFFERS

The rubber buffers prevent harmful vibrations from being transmitted to the roller.



RUBBER BUFFERS			
Series code	Serial code	Type	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	for drums	1487116
H 7i	H222, H270	for drums	1487116
H 11i	H211, H235	for drums	1487116

Original HAMM

RUBBER BUFFERS

RUBBER BUFFERS			
Series code	Serial code	Type	Part no.
H 11ix	H210	for drums	1487116
H 12i	H211, H235	for drums	1487116
H 13i	H211, H234	for drums	1524771
H 13ix	H210	for drums	1524771
H 14i	H211, H234	for drums	1524771
H 16i	H211, H234	for drums	1524771
H 18i	H202, H233, H268	for drums	1524771
H 20i	H202, H233, H268	for drums	1524771
H 25i	H202, H233, H268	for drums	1524771
H 25i VC	H238	for drums	1524771
3205	H188	for drums	1487116
3307	H189	for drums	1487116
3410	H179, H217, H221	for drums	1487116
3411	H179, H217, H221	for drums	1487116
3412	H180, H214	for drums	1524771
3414	H180, H214	for drums	1524771
3516	H176, H215	for drums	1524771
3518	H176, H215	for drums	1524771
3520	H176, H215	for drums	1524771
3625	H177	for drums	1524771
318	H239	for drums	1524771
320	H239	for drums	1524771
322	H239	for drums	1524771
325	H239	for drums	1524771
HD 8	H199	for drums	2029281
HD 10C	H199	for drums	2029281
HD 10	H262	for drums	2029281

RUBBER BUFFERS			
Series code	Serial code	Type	Part no.
HD 10i	H251	for drums	2029281
HD 12	H262	for drums	2029281
HD 12i	H251	for drums	2029281
HD 13	H201	for drums	1487116
HD 13i	H231	for drums	1487116
HD 14	H201	for drums	1487116
HD 14i	H231	for drums	1487116
HD 30	H247	for drums	2029281
HD 35	H247	for drums	2029281
HD+ 70i	H186	for drums	1487116
HD+ 80i	H186	for drums	1487116
HD+ 90	H185	for drums	1487116
HD+ 90i	H209	for drums	1487116
HD+ 90	H258	for drums	1487116
HD+ 90i	H242	for drums	1487116
HD+ 90i PH	H241	for drums	1487116
HD+ 110	H185, H258	for drums	1487116
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	for drums	1487116
HD+ 120	H184, H259	for drums	1524771
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	for drums	1524771
HD+ 140	H184, H259	for drums	1524771
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	for drums	1524771
HD 70	H187	for drums	354082
HD 75	H187	for drums	354082
HD 90	H174, H181	for drums	354082
HD 110	H174, H181	for drums	354082
HD 120	H182	for drums	354082

Original HAMM

RUBBER BUFFERS

RUBBER BUFFERS			
Series code	Serial code	Type	Part no.
HD 130	H182	for drums	354082
DV 65	H197	for drums	1487116
DV 70	H191	for drums	1487116
DV 85	H198	for drums	1487116
DV 90	H192	for drums	1487116
DV+ 70i	H225	for drums	1487116
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	for drums	1487116

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE



Today, HAMM soil compactors achieve maximum gradeability in the most difficult terrain. At the same time, the tyres on the soil compactors are subjected to extreme stress. Genuine HAMM tyres are optimised for all conditions, guaranteeing reliable traction and the best possible handling.

The design of the tyres and rims as well as the rubber compound used are specially designed to meet the requirements of asphalt construction. The compaction effect varies depending on the air pressure of the tyres.

> Read more online

EARTHWORKS TYRES

HAMM earthworks tyres are available with different treads depending on the machine type and location of operation. For example, earthworks tyres with tractor tread are suitable for loamy and soft soils. On particularly stony soils, on the other hand, we recommend tyres with diamond tread.



EARTHWORKS TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
H 5i	H222	Diamond tread	2388996
		Tractor tread	364193
H 7i	H222	Diamond tread	2213630
		Tractor tread	355127

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

EARTHWORKS TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
H 11i	H211, H235	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 11ix	H210	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 12i	H211, H235	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 13i	H211, H234	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 13ix	H210	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 16i	H211, H234	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 18i	H202, H233	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 20i	H202, H233	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
H 25i	H202	Tractor tread	2129836
		Diamond tread	387851
	H233	Tractor tread	2129836
3205	H188	Diamond tread	2030936
		Tractor tread	364193
3307	H189	Tractor tread	355127
		Diamond tread	2213630
3410	H179, H206, H217	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
3411	H179, H206	Diamond tread	387851
		Tractor tread	342009

EARTHWORKS TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
3411	H217	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
	H221	Diamond tread	7021312
		Tractor tread	7024906
3412	H180	Diamond tread	387851
		Tractor tread	342009
	H214	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
3414	H180, H214	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
3516	H176	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
	H215	Diamond tread	387851
		Tractor tread	342009
3518	H176, H215	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
3520	H176	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
	H215	Diamond tread	387851
		Tractor tread	342009
3625	H177	Tractor tread	2129836
318	H239	Diamond tread	387851
		Tractor tread	342009
320	H239	Tractor tread	342009
		Diamond tread	387851
322	H239	Diamond tread	387851
		Tractor tread	342009

Original HAMM

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

EARTHWORKS TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
325	H239	Diamond tread	387851
		Tractor tread	342009

ROCK TYRES

HAMM rock tyres offer excellent traction and are characterised by their high resistance to damage. The tyres' diamond tread is particularly suitable for stony soils.



ROCK TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
H 11i	H211, H235	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
H 11ix	H210	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
H 12i	H211, H235	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
H 13i	H211, H234	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
H 13ix	H210	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
H 16i	H211, H234	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
H 18i	H202, H233	Option	1232975
		Standard	2068866
H 20i	H202	Option	1232975
		Standard	2068866

ROCK TYRES			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
H 20i	H233	Standard	2068866
		Option	1232975
H 25i	H202, H233	Option	1232975
		Standard	2068866
H 25i VC	H238	Option	1232975
		Standard	2068866
3410	H179, H206, H217, H269	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
3411	H179, H206, H217, H269	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
3412	H180, H214	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
3414	H180, H214	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
3516	H176, H215	Option	1289926
		Standard	2071620
3518	H176	Option	1232975
		Standard	2068866
3520	H176	Option	1232975
		Standard	2068866
3625	H177	Option	1232975
		Standard	2068866

Original HAMM

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

SMOOTH TYRES

Smooth tyres for asphalt construction deliver the best compaction results.



SMOOTH TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
HD 10C	H199	1 - 5316		1270745
		5317 - 9999		2604638
HD 10	H200	1 - 9999		1270745
	H262	1 - 276		1270745
		277 - 9999		2604638
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999		2604638
HD 12	H200	1 - 945		2080808
		946 - 2812		1270745
		2813 - 9999		2080808
	H230	1 - 1509		2080808
		1510 - 9999		2604640
	H262	1 - 348		2080808
		349 - 9999		2604640
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999		2604640
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999		2172109
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999		2172109
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999		2172109
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999		2172109
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999		2172109
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999		2604638

SMOOTH TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999		2604640
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
HD+ 110	H185	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
	H258	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

SMOOTH TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
HD 150 TT	H183	1 - 9999	HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
	H193	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
HP 280	H249	1 - 9999	HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
	H271	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739

SMOOTH TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
HP 280	H271	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			HAMM	2301739
			Dunlop	1209353
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999	Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
	H244	1 - 9999	HAMM	2301739
			Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
GRW 10	H178	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
			HAMM	2301739
	H190	1 - 9999	HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
			Dunlop	1209353
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
GRW 18	H178	1 - 9999	HAMM	2301739

UNDERCARRIAGE WHEEL DRIVE

SMOOTH TYRES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
GRW 18	H178	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			Michelin	329096
	H190	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
GRW 21	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096
GRW 24	H178, H190	1 - 9999	Dunlop	1209353
			HAMM	2301739
			Michelin	329096

WINDSCREEN CLEANING



The genuine HAMM windscreen wiper system is perfectly tailored to the modern cabin concepts of HAMM rollers. Thanks to their high-performance design, the windscreen wipers ensure the operator has the best all-round visibility even in the most adverse weather conditions. The genuine HAMM windscreen wiper system is both extremely reliable and low-maintenance. The rubber parts used for the wipers are optimised for use on construction sites of all kinds. In addition to the wiper motor, wiper arms, wiper blades and nozzles are also available.

> Read more online

NOZZLES

Nozzles from HAMM are ideally sized and calibrated to efficiently clean the windscreen.

NOZZLES			
Series code	Serial code	Position	Part no.
H 10i	H235	rear	2292460
H 11i	H211	front; rear	2292460
	H235	rear	2292460
H 11ix	H210	front; rear	2292460
H 12i	H235	rear	2292460
H 13i	H211	front; rear	2292460
	H234	rear	2292460

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

NOZZLES			
Series code	Serial code	Position	Part no.
H 13ix	H210	front; rear	2292460
H 14i	H234	rear	2292460
H 16i	H211	front; rear	2292460
	H234	rear	2292460
H 18i	H202	front; rear	2292460
	H233, H268	rear	2292460
H 20i	H202	front; rear	2292460
	H233, H268	rear	2292460
H 25i	H202	front; rear	2292460
	H233, H268	rear	2292460
H 25i VC	H238	front; rear	2292460
HD 13	H201	front; rear	2314336
HD 13i	H231	front; rear	2314336
HD 14	H201	front; rear	2314336
HD 14i	H231	front; rear	2314336

WIPER ARMS

Wiper arms made of metal, combined with wiper blades and their rubber profile, are designed for universal use.

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2465082
			front	2464968
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2465082
			front	2464968
H 10i	H235	1 - 9999	front	2606813

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 10i	H235	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
H 11i	H211	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2187241
	H235	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2606813
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999	front	2187241
			rear	2294906
H 12i	H235	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2606813
H 13i	H211	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2187241
	H234	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2606813
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999	front	2187241
			rear	2294906
H 14i	H234	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2606813
H 16i	H211	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2187241
	H234	1 - 9999	front	2606813
			rear	2294906
H 18i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2187241
			rear	2294906
	H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2606813
H 20i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2187241

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 20i	H202	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
	H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2606813
H 25i	H202	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2187241
	H233	1 - 9999	rear	2294906
			front	2606813
	H268	1 - 9999	front	2606813
			rear	2294906
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999	front	2187241
			rear	2294906
3410	H179	1 - 1224	front	1272152
			rear	2073692
	H206, H217	1 - 9999	rear	2073692
			front	2187241
3411	H179	1 - 1224	front	1272152
			rear	2073692
	H206, H217	1 - 9999	rear	2073692
			front	2187241
3412	H180	1 - 1365	front	1272152
		1 - 9999	rear	2073692
		1366 - 9999	front	2187241
	H214	1 - 9999	front	2187241
			rear	2073692
3414	H180	1 - 1365	front	1272152
		1 - 9999	rear	2073692

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
3414	H180	1366 - 9999	front	2187241
	H214	1 - 9999	rear	2073692
			front	2187241
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	front	2315165
			rear	2314580
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	front	2315165
			rear	2314580
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	rear	2314580
			front	2315165
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	front	2315165
			rear	2314580
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135317
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135317
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135317
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135317
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135317

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135317
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135317
HD+ 110	H185	1 - 9999	front	2135317
			rear right	2135313
			rear left	2135308
	H258	1 - 9999	rear right	2135313
			front	2135317
			rear left	2135308
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	front	2135317
			rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 9999	front	2135321
			rear right	2135313
			rear left	2135308
	H259	1 - 9999	rear right	2135313
			front	2135321
			rear left	2135308
HD+ 120i	H207	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			front	2135321
			rear right	2135313
	H243	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD+ 120i	H243	1 - 9999	front	2135321
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135321
	H259	1 - 9999	rear right	2135313
			front	2135321
			rear left	2135308
HD+ 140i	H207	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			rear right	2135313
			front	2135321
	H243	1 - 9999	rear left	2135308
			front	2135321
			rear right	2135313
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	rear	1249150
			front	1249371
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	rear	1249150
			front	1249371
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	rear	1249150
			front	1249371
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	front	1249371
			rear	1249150
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	front	1249371
			rear	1249150
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	front	1249371
			rear	1249150
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035371

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035371
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035371
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035371
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	front left; rear right	2473406
			front right; rear left	2470398
DV+ 90i	H226	1 - 9999	front left; rear right	2470336
			front right; rear left	2470338
	H246	1 - 9999	front right; rear left	2470338
			front left; rear right	2470336
HD 150 TT	H183	1 - 9999	front	1249371
			rear	1249150
	H193	1 - 9999	rear	1249150
			front	1249371
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	rear	207683
			front	356964
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	rear	2641693
			front right	2641687
			front left	2641690
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	front right	2641687
			rear	2641693
			front left	2641690
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999	rear right	2162363
			front	2264973
			rear left	2162358
	H244	1 - 9999	front right	2641687
			rear	2641693

WIPER ARMS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
GRW 280i	H244	1 - 9999	front left	2641690
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	front	2264973
			rear right	2162363
			rear left	2162358
GRW 280	H195	1 - 238	front	2135321
		1 - 9999	rear left	2162358
			rear right	2162363
		239 - 9999	front	2264973
	H229	1 - 9999	rear right	2162363
			front	2264973
			rear left	2162358
GRW 10	H178	1 - 9999	front; rear	356964
	H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	2501726
GRW 15	H178	1 - 9999	front; rear	356964
	H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	2501726
GRW 18	H178	1 - 9999	front; rear	356964
	H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	2501726

WIPER BLADES

The wiper blades can be fitted quickly and easily.

WIPER BLADES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2465084
			front	2464970

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER BLADES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2465084
			front	2464970
H 10i	H235	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 11i	H211	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
	H235	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
H 12i	H235	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 13i	H211	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
	H234	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
H 14i	H234	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 16i	H211	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
	H234	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 18i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691

WIPER BLADES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 18i	H233, H268	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 20i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
	H233	1 - 9999	rear	2073691
			front	2606816
	H268	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 25i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
	H233, H268	1 - 9999	front	2606816
			rear	2073691
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999	front	2294908
			rear	2073691
3516	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	2073691
			front	1272187
3518	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	2073691
			front	1272187
3520	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	2073691
			front	1272187
3625	H177	1 - 9999	rear	2073691
			front	1272187
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	rear	2314360
			front	1249169
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	rear	2314360
			front	1249169

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER BLADES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	rear	2314360
			front	1249169
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	rear	2314360
			front	1249169
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	front	2135320
			rear	2135311
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	front	2135320
			rear	2135311
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 120	H184, H259	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320

WIPER BLADES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD+ 140	H184, H259	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2135320
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	rear	1249169
			front	1249398
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	front	1249398
			rear	1249169
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	front	1249398
			rear	1249169
HD 110	H174	1 - 9999	rear	1249169
			front	1249398
	H181	1 - 9999	front	1249398
			rear	1249169
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	front	1249398
			rear	1249169
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	front	1249398
			rear	1249169
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035372
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035372
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035372
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	front; rear	2035372
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	front left; rear right	1249169
			front right; rear left	2471086
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	front; rear	2471086
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	front	1249398

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER BLADES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	rear	1249169
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	rear	224901
			front	385999
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	front	2641686
			rear	2135311
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	front	2641686
			rear	2135311
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999	front	2264972
			rear	2162361
	H244	1 - 9999	rear	2135311
			front	2641686
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	rear	2162361
			front	2264972
GRW 280	H195	1 - 238	front	2135320
			rear	2162361
		239 - 9999	front	2264972
			rear	2264975
	H229	1 - 9999	rear	2162361
			front	2264972
GRW 10	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	385999
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	385999
GRW 18	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	385999

WIPER MOTORS

The high-performance wiper motor reliably controls the wiper arms even in heavy rain.

WIPER MOTORS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2465074
			front	2464966
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2465074
			front	2464966
H 10i	H235	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 11i	H211	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
	H235	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
H 12i	H235	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 13i	H211	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
	H234	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
H 14i	H234	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 16i	H211	1 - 9999	front	2294910

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER MOTORS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 16i	H211	1 - 9999	rear	2294905
	H234	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 18i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
	H233	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
	H268	1 - 9999	rear	2294905
			front	2606817
H 20i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
	H233, H268	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 25i	H202	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
	H233, H268	1 - 9999	front	2606817
			rear	2294905
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999	front	2294910
			rear	2294905
3205	H188	1 - 52	front	1270036
			rear	1270044
		53 - 9999	front	2187419
			rear	2187516
3307	H189	1 - 246	front	1270036
			rear	1270044
		247 - 9999	front	2187419

WIPER MOTORS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
3307	H189	247 - 9999	rear	2187516
3410	H179	1225 - 9999	rear	2187516
			front	2187419
3411	H179	1225 - 9999	rear	2187516
			front	2187419
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	front; rear	2243012
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	front; rear	2243012
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	front; rear	2243012
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	front; rear	2243012
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER MOTORS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	rear right	2132778
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			front	2135318
			rear right	2132778
HD+ 120	H184, H259	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			rear right	2132778
			front	2132775
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			rear right	2132778
			front	2132775
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			rear right	2132778
			front	2132775
	H259	1 - 9999	rear right	2132778
			rear left	2132774
			front	2132775
HD+ 140i	H207	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			rear right	2132778
			front	2132775
	H243	1 - 9999	front	2132775

WIPER MOTORS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD+ 140i	H243	1 - 9999	rear left	2132774
			rear right	2132778
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	front	1247484
			rear	1247476
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	rear	1247476
			front	1247484
HD 90	H174	1 - 9999	front	1247484
			rear	1247476
	H181	1 - 9999	rear	1247476
			front	1247484
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	rear	1247476
			front	1247484
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	front	1247484
			rear	1247476
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	rear	1247476
			front	1247484
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	front; rear	2034533
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	front; rear	2034533
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	front; rear	2034533
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	front; rear	2034533
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	front; rear	2471084
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	front; rear	2471084
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	rear	1247476
			front	1247484
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	rear	534250
			front	356956

Original HAMM

WINDSCREEN CLEANING

WIPER MOTORS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	rear	2641694
			front	2641692
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	rear	2641694
			front	2641692
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999	rear right	2162359
			rear left	2162364
			front	2264974
	H244	1 - 9999	front	2641692
			rear	2641694
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	front	2264974
			rear left	2162364
			rear right	2162359
GRW 280	H195	1 - 238	front	2132775
		1 - 9999	rear left	2162364
			rear right	2162359
		239 - 9999	front	2264974
	H229	1 - 9999	rear left	2162364
			rear right	2162359
			front	2264974
GRW 10	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	356956
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	356956
GRW 18	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear	356956

LIGHTING



The genuine HAMM lighting system makes it possible to safely operate our rollers on construction sites at night. The robust design of the headlights enables them to be used safely even under the toughest construction site conditions. Lighting components are made of weatherproof and temperature-resistant material. In addition to the usual headlights and tail lights, HAMM also offers indicator lights, position lights and the corresponding bulbs.

> Read more online

DRUM LIGHTING

HAMM drum lights specifically illuminate the entire working area.



DRUM LIGHTING			
Series code	Serial code	Position	Part no.
DV 65	H197	front; rear	330647
DV 70	H191	front; rear	330647
DV 85	H198	front; rear	330647
DV 90	H192	front; rear	330647

Original HAMM
LIGHTING

POSITION LIGHTS

HAMM's practical position lights ensure that the machine's outline is always visible, even in complete darkness.



POSITION LIGHTS			
Series code	Serial code	Position	Part no.
3410	H179	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
	H206, H217	front right	2029266
		front left	2029166
	H221	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
3411	H179, H206, H217, H221	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
3412	H180, H214	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
3414	H180, H214	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
3516	H176, H215	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
3518	H176, H215	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
3520	H176	front right	2029266
		front left	2029166
	H215	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
3625	H177	front left	2029166

POSITION LIGHTS			
Series code	Serial code	Position	Part no.
3625	H177	front right	2029266
318	H239	front	2444119
320	H239	front	2444119
322	H239	front	2444119
325	H239	front	2444119
GRW 10	H178, H190	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
GRW 15	H178, H190	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
GRW 18	H178	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266
	H190	front right	2029266
		front left	2029166
GRW 21	H178, H190	front right	2029266
		front left	2029166
GRW 24	H178	front right	2029266
		front left	2029166
	H190	front left	2029166
		front right	2029266

Original HAMM
LIGHTING

INDICATOR LIGHTS

HAMM indicator lights are used to clearly and reliably indicate changes of direction.



INDICATOR LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
3205	H188	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3307	H189	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3410	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3411	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3412	H180, H214	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3414	H180, H214	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3516	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3518	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3520	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	311685
3625	H177	1 - 9999	rear	311685
318	H239	1 - 9999	rear	2374208
320	H239	1 - 9999	rear	2374208
322	H239	1 - 9999	rear	2374208
325	H239	1 - 9999	rear	2374208
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 10	H262	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 12	H262	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	front	2030858

INDICATOR LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	front	2030858
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 243	front right	2066215
			front left	2066214
		244 - 9999	front	2142234
	H259	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 243	front right	2066215
			front left	2066214
		244 - 9999	front	2142234
	H259	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	front	2142234

INDICATOR LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	front	2142234
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	front	2142234
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	front; rear	311685
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	front	230375
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	front	2142251
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	front	2142251
GRW 280i	H212, H244	1 - 9999	front	2142251
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	front	2142251
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	front	2142251

REVERSING LIGHTS

HAMM's reversing lights not only benefit the driver by illuminating the area, they also signal to others that the machine is reversing.



REVERSING LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 11i	H211, H234, H235	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 12i	H211, H234, H235	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 13i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 16i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 18i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 20i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 25i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
3205	H188	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3307	H189	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3410	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3411	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3412	H180, H214	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3414	H180, H214	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3516	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3518	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	398225

REVERSING LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
3520	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	398225
3625	H177	1 - 9999	rear	398225
318	H239	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2374269
320	H239	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2374269
322	H239	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2374269
325	H239	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2374269
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 10	H262	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 12	H262	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859

REVERSING LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	rear	398225
			rear	2030859
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 243	rear	2025134
		244 - 9999	rear	2025134
	H259	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 243	rear	2025134
		244 - 9999	rear	2025134
	H259	1 - 9999	rear	2025134

LIGHTING

REVERSING LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	rear	398225
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	rear	398225
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	rear	398225
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	rear	398225
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	rear	398225
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	rear	398225
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	rear	398225
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	rear	221074
			rear	230286
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
			rear	2025134
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
			rear	2025134
GRW 280i	H212	1 - 9999	rear	2030859
			rear	2025134
	H244	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
			rear	2030859
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
			rear	2030859

REVERSING LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	rear	2025134
			rear	2030859
GRW 10	H178	1 - 9999	rear	230286
			rear	221074
	H190	1 - 9999	rear	221074
			rear	230286
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	rear	221074
			rear	230286
GRW 18	H178	1 - 9999	rear	221074
			rear	230286
	H190	1 - 9999	rear	230286
			rear	221074
GRW 21	H178	1 - 9999	rear	230286
			rear	221074
	H190	1 - 9999	rear	221074
			rear	230286
GRW 24	H178, H190	1 - 9999	rear	221074
			rear	230286

Original HAMM
LIGHTING

HEADLIGHTS

The headlights are characterised by their vibration resistance and long service life.



HEADLIGHTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 11i	H211, H234, H235	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 12i	H211, H234, H235	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 13i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 16i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 18i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 20i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316

HEADLIGHTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Part no.
H 25i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999	front right		2173317
			front left		2173316
3205	H188	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3307	H189	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3410	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3411	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3412	H180, H214	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3414	H180, H214	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3516	H176, H215	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3518	H176, H215	1 - 9999	front left		1266985

LIGHTING

HEADLIGHTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Part no.
3518	H176, H215	1 - 9999	front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3520	H176, H215	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
3625	H177	1 - 9999	front left		1266985
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	1272209
			front right		1266993
318	H239	1 - 9999	front right		2370741
			front left		2370740
320	H239	1 - 9999	front right		2370741
			front left		2370740
322	H239	1 - 9999	front right		2370741
			front left		2370740
325	H239	1 - 9999	front right		2370741
			front left		2370740
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 10	H262	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 12	H262	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	front		2030857

HEADLIGHTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Part no.
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 243	rear		2060918
			front		2065584
		244 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
	H259	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 243	rear		2060918
			front		2065584
		244 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
	H259	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	rear		385085
			front		388483
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	front		388483

HEADLIGHTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Part no.
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	rear		385085
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	rear		385085
			front		388483
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
HD 110	H174	1 - 9999	rear		385085
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
			front		388483
	H181	1 - 9999	front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
			rear		385085
			front		388483
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
			front		388483
			rear		385085
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	front		388483
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
			rear		385085
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	front; rear	Operator's cabin	2035376
			front		388483
			rear		385085
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	front		388483
			rear		385085
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	2035376
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	rear		385085
			front		388483
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	2035376

HEADLIGHTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Part no.
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	rear		385085
			front		388483
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	2035376
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	front; rear		2030857
HD 150 TT	H183	1 - 9999	front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
			rear		385085
			front		388483
	H193	1 - 9999	front		388483
			front; rear	Operator's cabin	385077
			rear		385085
HW 90	H123	1 - 9999	front		346349
			rear		207500
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	front		2030857
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	front		2030857
GRW 280i	H212, H244	1 - 9999	front		2030857
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	front		2030857
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	front		2030857
GRW 10	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear		311987
GRW 15	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear		311987
GRW 18	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear		311987
GRW 21	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear		311987
GRW 24	H178, H190	1 - 9999	front; rear		311987

Original HAMM
LIGHTING

TAIL LIGHTS

HAMM tail lights increase safety on the construction site by improving the visibility of the rollers.



TAIL LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 11i	H211, H234, H235	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 11ix	H210	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 12i	H211, H234, H235	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 13i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 13ix	H210	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 16i	H211, H234	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 18i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 20i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 25i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
3205	H188	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3307	H189	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3410	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3411	H179, H206, H217, H221	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3412	H180, H214	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3414	H180, H214	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3516	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3518	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	330639

TAIL LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
3520	H176, H215	1 - 9999	rear	330639
3625	H177	1 - 9999	rear	330639
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 10	H262	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 12	H262	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 14 TT	H208	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 110	H185, H258	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 120	H184	1 - 243	rear left	2060712
			rear right	2060713

LIGHTING

TAIL LIGHTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
HD+ 120	H184	244 - 9999	rear	2030860
	H259	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 140	H184	1 - 243	rear left	2060712
			rear right	2060713
		244 - 9999	rear	2030860
	H259	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	rear	330639
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	rear	330639
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	rear	330639
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	rear	330639
HD 120	H182	1 - 9999	rear	330639
HD 130	H182	1 - 9999	rear	330639
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	rear	330639
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	rear	330639
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	rear	330639
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	rear	330639
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HD 150 TT	H183, H193	1 - 9999	rear	330639
HP 280	H249, H271	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
HP 280i	H271	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
GRW 280i	H212, H244	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
GRW 180	H228	1 - 9999	rear	2030860
GRW 280	H195, H229	1 - 9999	rear	2030860

TELEMATICS



WITOS, the telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP, offers an optimised package of solutions to increase your productivity on the job site. The intelligent WITOS FleetView telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP supports fleet and service management for machines from WIRTGEN, VÖGELE, HAMM and KLEEMANN. Thanks to the system-supported processing, transmission, visualisation and evaluation of machine and position data, fleet and service management becomes even more efficient during day-to-day operations. With WITOS FleetView, you can keep track of your fleet of machines at all times.

> Read more online

WITOS FLEETVIEW

WITOS FleetView fleet management gives you a permanent overview of the condition of your machines.

WITOS FleetView is not available in all countries and for all model series – please contact your local sales and service company if you have any questions.



WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
H 5i	H222	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2408617
H 7i	H222	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2408617

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
H 10i	H235	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2384218
H 11i	H211	10 - 88	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2356998
		89 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
	H235	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2384218
H 11ix	H210	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
H 12i	H235	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2384218
H 13i	H211	10 - 88	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2356998
		89 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
H 13ix	H210	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
H 16i	H211	10 - 88	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2356998
		89 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
	H234	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2384218
H 18i	H202	10 - 47	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2356998
		48 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
	H233	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2384218
H 20i	H202	10 - 47	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2356998
		48 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
	H233	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2384218
H 25i	H202	10 - 47	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2356998
		48 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
	H233	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2384218
H 25i VC	H238	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2355425
3410	H179, H206, H217	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
	H221	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2590606
	H269	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
3411	H179, H206, H217	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
3411	H221	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2590606
	H269	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
3412	H180, H214	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
3414	H180, H214	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
3516	H176, H215	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
3518	H176, H215	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
3520	H176, H215	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
3625	H177	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480523
HD 8	H199	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480633
HD 10C	H199	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480633
HD 10	H200, H230, H262	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480632
HD 10i	H251	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2558581
HD 12	H200, H230, H262	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2480632
HD 12i	H251	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2558581
HD 13	H201	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467085
HD 13i	H231	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2490841
HD 14	H201	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467085
HD 14i	H231	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2490841
HD 14 TT	H208	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467085
HD+ 70i	H186	10 - 191	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2426598
		192 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545527
HD+ 80i	H186	10 - 191	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2426598
		192 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545527
HD+ 90	H185	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467062
HD+ 90i	H209	10 - 257	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2426598
		258 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545527

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
HD+ 90	H258	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2617372
HD+ 90i	H242	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545521
HD+ 90i PH	H241	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545521
HD+ 110	H185	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467062
	H258	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2617372
HD+ 110i	H209	10 - 257	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2426598
		258 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545527
	H242	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545521
HD+ 110i PH	H241	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545521
HD+ 120	H184	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467062
	H259	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2617372
HD+ 120i	H207	10 - 181	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2426598
		182 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545527
	H243	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545521
HD+ 140	H184	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467062
	H259	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2617372
HD+ 140i	H207	10 - 181	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2426598
		182 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545527
	H243	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2545521
HD 70	H187	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2572866
HD 75	H187	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2572866
HD 90	H181	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2572866
HD 110	H181	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2572866
DV 65	H197	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467052
DV 70	H191	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467052
DV 85	H198	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467052

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
DV 90	H192	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2467052
DV+ 70i	H225	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2409686
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2409686
GRW 280i	H212	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2527574
	H244	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2560728
GRW 180i	H228	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2345897
GRW 280	H195, H229	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2527574
GRW 10	H190	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2623657
GRW 15	H190	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2623657
GRW 18	H190	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2623657
GRW 21	H190	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2623657
GRW 24	H190	10 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2623657

Original HAMM

EMERGENCY KITS



Small faults in electronic or electrical systems can severely disrupt day-to-day operations on the construction site. With our genuine HAMM service set, you have all the necessary sensors, relays, switches, fuses as well as control parts available on site. Thanks to our emergency kits, you can easily bring the machine back into operation without an extended period of down time. The large variety of parts effectively supports your service and maintenance staff. Genuine HAMM service sets are an essential addition to any workshop or workshop trolley.

> Read more online

EMERGENCY KITS

HAMM emergency kits provide rapid assistance in the repair of electronic components.

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
3205	H188	Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
		Standard electronic system	2117310
3307	H189	Standard electronic system	2117310
		Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
3410	H179	Standard electronic system	2117310
		Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
3411	H179	Standard electronic system	2117310

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
3411	H179	Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
3412	H180	Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
		Standard electronic system	2117310
3414	H180	Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
		Standard electronic system	2117310
3516	H176	Standard electronic system	2117310
		Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
3518	H176	Standard electronic system	2117310
		Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
3520	H176	Standard electronic system	2117310
		Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
3625	H177	Standard electronic system	2117310
		Elektronic system/Hammtronic	2117311
HD 70	H187	Electronic system, split drum (ASC)	2117313
		Standard electronic system	2117312
HD 75	H187	Electronic system, split drum (ASC)	2117313
		Standard electronic system	2117312
HD 90	H181	Standard electronic system	2117312
		Electronic system, split drum (ASC)	2117313
HD 110	H181	Standard electronic system	2117312
		Electronic system, split drum (ASC)	2117313
HD 120	H182	Standard electronic system	2117312
		Electronic system, split drum (ASC)	2117313
HD 130	H182	Electronic system, split drum (ASC)	2117313
		Standard electronic system	2117312
DV 65	H197	Electronic system	2035744
DV 70	H191	Electronic system	2035744

Original HAMM

EMERGENCY KITS

EMERGENCY KITS			
Series code	Serial code	Version	Part no.
DV 85	H198	Electronic system	2035744
DV 90	H192	Electronic system	2035744
HD 150 TT	H193	Electronic system	2117312

TOOLS



Nothing is more important than the reliability of your machine. Whether in the workshop or directly on the construction site – with HAMM's special tools, repairs and maintenance become a pleasure to carry out. Sophisticated technology and ease of use are the hallmarks of these many small helpers in day-to-day construction site operations.

> Read more online

OTHER TOOLS

Special tools for specific applications help you to adjust and monitor your machine's functions.

OTHER TOOLS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Description	Part no.
H 5i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 7i	H222, H270	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
H 10i	H235	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 11i	H211, H235	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 12i	H235	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 13i	H234	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444

OTHER TOOLS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Description	Part no.
H 13i	H234	1 - 9999	Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
H 14i	H234	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 16i	H234	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 18i	H202, H233, H268	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 20i	H233, H268	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 25i	H233, H268	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
H 25i VC	H238	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
3205	H188	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
3307	H189	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
3410	H179, H206, H217, H269	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
3411	H179, H206, H217, H221, H269	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
3412	H180, H214	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
3414	H180, H214	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
3516	H176, H215	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
3518	H176	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
3520	H176	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
3625	H177	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
318	H239	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
320	H239	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
322	H239	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
325	H239	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
HD 8	H199	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444

OTHER TOOLS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Description	Part no.
HD 10C	H199	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
HD 10	H230, H262	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 10i	H251	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 12	H230, H262	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 12i	H251	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 13	H201	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 13i	H231	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 14	H201	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 14i	H231	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 30	H247	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 35	H247	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD+ 70i	H186	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 80i	H186	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382

OTHER TOOLS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Description	Part no.
HD+ 80i	H186	10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 90	H185	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 90i	H209	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD+ 90	H258	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 90i	H242	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 90i PH	H241	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 110	H185	10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
	H258	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 110i	H209	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
	H242	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
HD+ 120	H184, H259	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382

OTHER TOOLS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Description	Part no.
HD+ 120	H184, H259	10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253
HD+ 140	H184	10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253
	H259	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253
HD 70	H187	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 75	H187	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 90	H174, H181	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 110	H174, H181	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
HD 120	H275, H182	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253
HD 130	H275	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253
	H182	10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2247253

OTHER TOOLS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Description	Part no.
DV 65	H197	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
DV 70	H191	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
DV 85	H198	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
DV 90	H192	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
DV+ 70i	H225	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	1 - 9999	Frequency and amplitude meter	This special tool can be used to measure vibratory drums' vibration frequency and amplitude.	2277444
			Frequency meter	The frequency meter is used to test and adjust oscillating and VIO drum belt tension.	2256382
		10 - 9999	Oscillating drum adjustment tool	This tool is used to adjust the oscillation drum after a belt change or repair.	2532355

SPRINKLING SYSTEM TOOLS

These kits, which are specially equipped according to machine type, are an essential addition to any roller with a drum or tyre sprinkling system and make it possible to carry out minor repairs to the water system in no time at all.

SPRINKLING SYSTEM TOOLS			
Series code	Serial code	Part	Part no.
HD 8	H199	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 10C	H199	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 10	H200, H262	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 10i	H251	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 12	H200, H262	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906

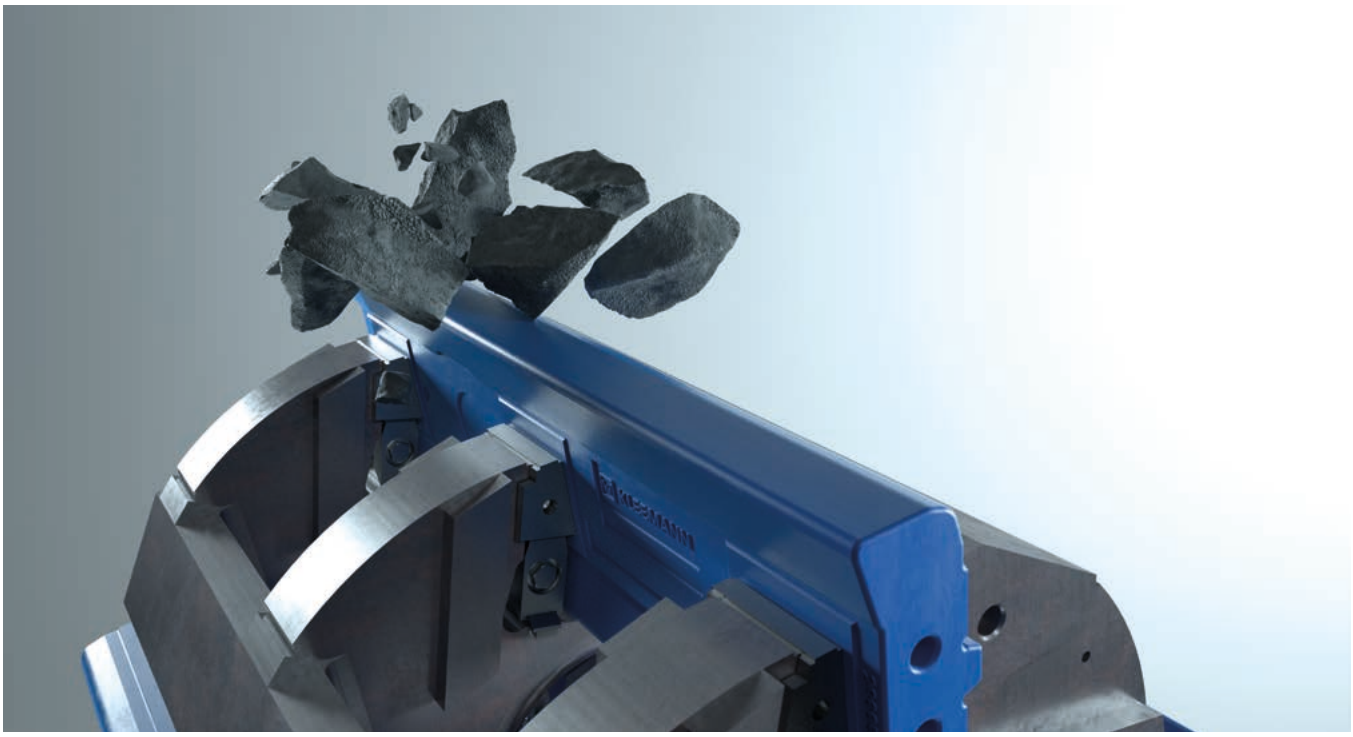
SPRINKLING SYSTEM TOOLS			
Series code	Serial code	Part	Part no.
HD 12i	H251	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 13	H201	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 13i	H231	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 14	H201	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 14i	H231	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 30	H247	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD 35	H247	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047906
HD+ 70i	H186	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 80i	H186	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 90	H185	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 90i	H209	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 90	H258	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 90i	H242	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 90i PH	H241	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 110	H185, H258	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 110i	H209, H242	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 120	H184, H259	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 120i	H207, H243	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 140	H184, H259	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD+ 140i	H207, H243	Sprinkling system driver kit	2117320
HD 70	H187	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047933
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2039034
HD 75	H187	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047933
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2039034
HD 90	H181	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047933
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2039034
HD 110	H181	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047933

SPRINKLING SYSTEM TOOLS			
Series code	Serial code	Part	Part no.
HD 110	H181	Service package for sprinkling systems	2039034
HD 120	H182	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047933
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2039034
HD 130	H182	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047933
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2039034
DV 65	H197	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047936
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2032389
DV 70	H191	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047936
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2032389
DV 85	H198	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047936
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2032389
DV 90	H192	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047936
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2032389
DV+ 70i	H225	Sprinkling system driver kit	2573896
DV+ 90i	H226, H246	Sprinkling system driver kit	2573896
HD 150 TT	H193	Sprinkling system driver kit	2047944
		Service package for sprinkling systems	2039034
HP 280	H249, H271	Sprinkling system driver kit	2196411
HP 280i	H271	Sprinkling system driver kit	2196411
GRW 280i	H212, H244	Sprinkling system driver kit	2196411
GRW 180	H228	Sprinkling system driver kit	2196411
GRW 280	H195, H229	Sprinkling system driver kit	2196411


HAMMTRONIC
HAMM

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

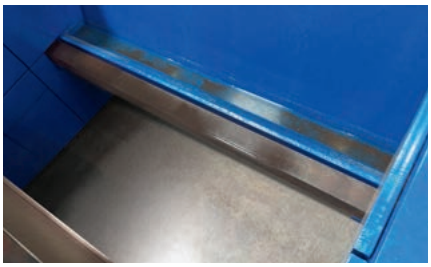


KLEEMANN impact crushers can be used for a wide range of applications. From traditional natural stone processing to the recycling of residual construction materials and mining applications, the focus is primarily on two objectives: increasing service life and reducing operating costs. The crushing tools are subject to varying degrees of wear depending on various influencing factors.

> Read more online

IMPACT BARS

KLEEMANN only uses impact bars made of extremely wear-resistant material. The precise design of the plug connection ensures that it can be changed quickly during assembly.



IMPACT BARS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	rear	F10293604
			front	F10293614
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	rear	F10293604

IMPACT BARS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Part no.
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	front	F10293614
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	front; rear	F20010151
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	front; rear	F20010151
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	front; rear	F20010151
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	front; rear	F20010151
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	front; rear	F10501494
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	front; rear	F10534824
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	front; rear	F10534824
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	front; rear	F10534824
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	front; rear	F10534824
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	front; rear	F10534824
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	front; rear	F10534824

IMPACT PLATES

Thick-walled impact plates made of KLEEMANN Resistant Steel protect the lower impact wings against premature wear.



IMPACT PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Part no.
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Manganese steel	2274596
				Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634218
				Martensitic steel	2277483
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Martensitic steel	2277483

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

IMPACT PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Manganese steel	2274596
				Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634218
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634218
				Manganese steel	2274596
				Martensitic steel	2277483
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634218
				Manganese steel	2274596
				Martensitic steel	2277483
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Martensitic steel	2535411
				Manganese steel	2274599
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Service package for impact plates	Manganese steel	2274600
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Martensitic steel	2277486
				Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634235
				Manganese steel	2274601
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Service package for impact plates	Manganese steel	2274600
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634235
				Martensitic steel	2277486
				Manganese steel	2274601
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634235
				Manganese steel	2274601
				Martensitic steel	2277486
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Service package for impact plates	Manganese steel	2274601
				Martensitic steel	2277486
				Martensitic steel with ceramic insert	2634235

IMPACT WINGS

To manufacture the impact wings, KLEEMANN only uses hard manganese steel with excellent work hardening for maximum wear resistance. The impact wings stand out for their long service life due to the thick-walled wear layer and optimum crushing results due to their special design.



IMPACT WINGS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	lower	F10322161
			Monoblock design	upper	F10322171
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	lower	F10322161
			Monoblock design	upper	F10322171
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20009826
			Monoblock design	lower	F20009852
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20009826
			Monoblock design	lower	F20009852
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20009826
			Monoblock design	lower	F20009852
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20009826
			Monoblock design	lower	F20009852
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F10501501
			Monoblock design	lower	F10501511
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Monoblock design	upper	F10329091
			Monoblock design	lower	F10483791
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20011752
			Monoblock design	lower	F20011758
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Monoblock design	upper	F10329091
			Monoblock design	lower	F10483791

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

IMPACT WINGS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20011752
			Monoblock design	lower	F20011758
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20011752
			Monoblock design	lower	F20011758
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Monoblock design	upper	F20011752
			Monoblock design	lower	F20011758

BLOW BARS

Achieving an outstanding crushing result with low wear costs is significantly influenced by the choice of the right blow bars. Genuine KLEEMANN blow bars offer more than just the right dimensions – the materials used, alloying elements and the entire casting process all play an important role in creating a reliable crushing tool.



BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592653
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592669
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592671
				X-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592674
				X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592676

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605032
				X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604985
				X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604990
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605001
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605021
				X-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605024
				X-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592680
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592653
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592669
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592671
				X-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592674
				X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592676
				X-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605032

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604985
				X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604990
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605001
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605021
				X-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605024
				X-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592680
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592791
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642126
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592804
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592807
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592682
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592766
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592778

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592786
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592787
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592790
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592813
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592817
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592825
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592827
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593767
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2593773
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604415
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604419
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604420
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604423

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604463
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604510
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604514
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592795
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604415
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2593773
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604420
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604423
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604463
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604510
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604514
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642126
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592682

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592766
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592778
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592786
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592787
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592790
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592791
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592795
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592804
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592807
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592813
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592817
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592825
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592827

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593767
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604419
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592682
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642126
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592778
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592786
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592787
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592790
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592791
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592795
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592804
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592807
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592813

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592817
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592825
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592827
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593767
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2593773
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604415
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604419
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604420
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604423
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604463
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604510
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604514
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592766

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592682
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592766
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592778
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592786
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592787
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592790
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592791
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592795
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592804
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592807
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592813
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592817
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592825

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592827
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593767
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2593773
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604415
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604419
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604420
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604423
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604463
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604510
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604514
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642126
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604434
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604437

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604449
				X-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604454
				X-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2632169
				X-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642135
				X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604431
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592848
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592852
				X-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592857
				X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592865
				X-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593900
				X-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593910
				X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592844
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Service package for blow bars	S-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592876

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Service package for blow bars	S-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605041
				S-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592897
				S-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592906
				S-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592914
				S-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592925
				S-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592931
				S-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592932
				S-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592936
				S-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592937
				S-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592941
				S-Shape	Chrome steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592948
				S-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592949
				S-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592988

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Service package for blow bars	S-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592989
				S-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592991
				S-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604350
				S-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604445
				S-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604447
				S-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604452
				S-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604457
				S-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605037
				S-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605039
				S-Shape	Manganese steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592884
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593010
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642118
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593018

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593021
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593023
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593029
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593030
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593945
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604356
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604366
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604428
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604430
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604466
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604509
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604522
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593014

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Service package for blow bars	S-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604447
				S-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604445
				S-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604457
				S-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605037
				S-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605039
				S-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605041
				S-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592876
				S-Shape	Manganese steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592884
				S-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592897
				S-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592906
				S-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592914
				S-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592925
				S-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592931

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Service package for blow bars	S-Shape	MartXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592932
				S-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592936
				S-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592937
				S-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592941
				S-Shape	Chrome steel	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592948
				S-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592949
				S-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592988
				S-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2592989
				S-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 3-piece rotor	contains 3 blow bars	2592991
				S-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604350
				S-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604452
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593010
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642118

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593018
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593021
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593023
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593029
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593030
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593945
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604356
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604366
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604428
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604430
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604466
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604509
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604522

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593014
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593010
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642118
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593018
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593021
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593023
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593029
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593030
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593945
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604356
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604366
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604428
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604430

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

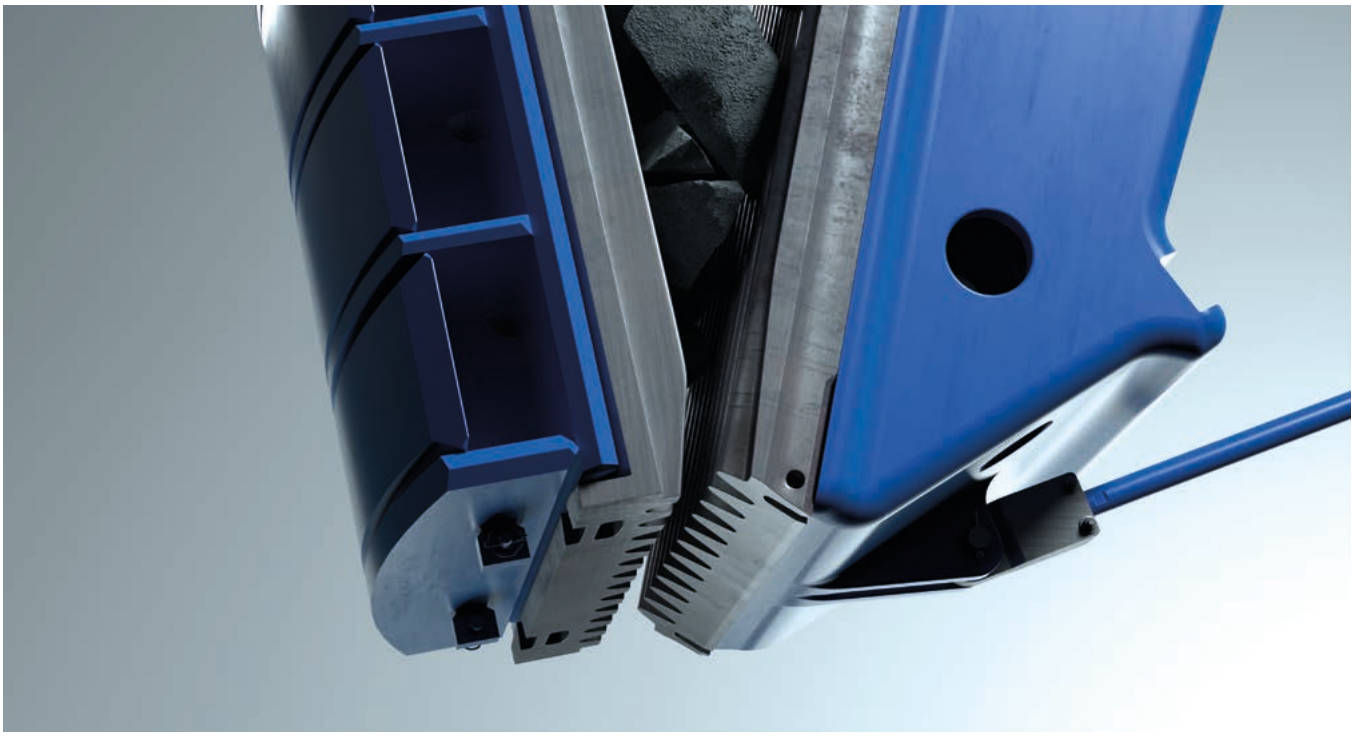
BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604466
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604509
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604522
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593014
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593010
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2642118
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593018
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593021
				C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593023
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593029
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593030
				C-Shape	MartPower (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593945
				C-Shape	ChromComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604356

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	C-Shape	Chrome steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604366
				C-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604428
				C-Shape	ChromXpert (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604430
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604466
				C-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604509
				C-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604522
				C-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593014
MR 150 Z	K063	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593049
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593051
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2593052
				X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2727228
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605006
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2605007

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR IMPACT CRUSHERS

BLOW BARS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Profile	Version	Rotor	Package includes	Part no.
MR 150 Z	K063	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2604991
MR 170 Z	K033	1 - 9999	Service package for blow bars	X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2594143
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2594150
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2594166
				X-Shape	Manganese steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2636638
				X-Shape	MartXtra (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor high/low	contains 2 blow bars	2636633
				X-Shape	MartComp (with ceramic insert)	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2636635
				X-Shape	Martensitic steel	for 4-piece rotor	contains 4 blow bars	2632166

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR JAW CRUSHERS



Crushing tools from KLEEMANN are made of special hard manganese steel which guarantees a long service life. The shape of the crusher is optimised for the lowest possible wear. A flattened transition from the prescreen and/or the feeding chute into the crushing chamber allows the material to be tipped into the crushing chamber without any obstacles. Thanks to the wide, raised, movable crusher jaw, the material cannot rest on top and less congestion occurs. The generously sized material tunnel, easily accessible from the side, additionally prevents blockages. The result is exceptional throughput and outstanding reliability.

> Read more online

CRUSHER JAWS

Selecting the right crushing tools has a significant impact on achieving a satisfactory crushing result with low wear costs, and the quality of the steel has a considerable influence on the service life. Crushing tools from KLEEMANN are made of special hard manganese steel which guarantees a long service life.



CRUSHER JAWS						
Series code	Serial code	Type	Shape	Version	Tooth pitch	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419030
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419008
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2418998

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR JAW CRUSHERS

CRUSHER JAWS						
Series code	Serial code	Type	Shape	Version	Tooth pitch	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419045
MC 100 R EVO	K002	Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419223
		Fix	ST (sharp-teeth)	ST-XPERT	37	2337542
		Loose	ST (sharp-teeth)	ST-XPERT	37	2337527
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419231
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419248
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419243
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	Loose	ST (sharp-teeth)	ST-XPERT	37	2337527
		Fix	ST (sharp-teeth)	ST-XPERT	37	2337542
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419223
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419243
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419231
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419248
MC 110 R EVO	K005	Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419253
		Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576471
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576472
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419250
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419251
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419252
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419250
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419251
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419252
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419253
		Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576471
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576472
MC 110 Z	K004	Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2292016
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2292019

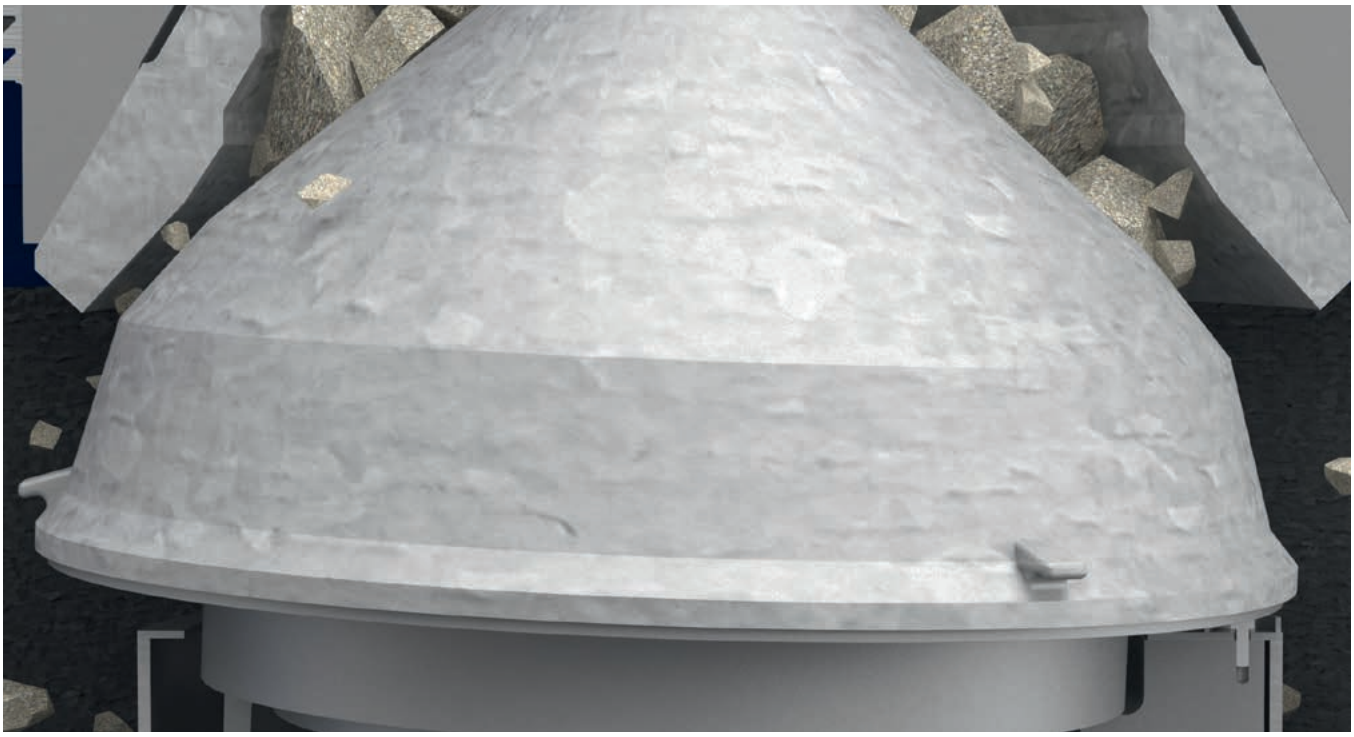
CRUSHER JAWS						
Series code	Serial code	Type	Shape	Version	Tooth pitch	Part no.
MC 110 Z	K004	Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2412269
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2412228
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419250
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419251
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419252
		Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576471
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419253
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576472
MC 110 R	K003	Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2412228
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2412269
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2292019
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2292016
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576471
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419250
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	105	2576472
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419251
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	85	2419252
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	85	2419253
MC 120 Z	K007	Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	110	2412366
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	110	2412356
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	110	2292013
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	110	2292007
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XTRA	110	2570191
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	110	2570192
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XTRA	110	2570194
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	110	2570190
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	110	2457909

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR JAW CRUSHERS

CRUSHER JAWS						
Series code	Serial code	Type	Shape	Version	Tooth pitch	Part no.
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	110	2457892
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	110	2457875
		Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	110	2457878
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	110	2457875
		Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	110	2457878
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	110	2570192
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XTRA	110	2570194
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XTRA	110	2570190
		Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	110	2457909
		Loose	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XTRA	110	2570191
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	110	2457892
MC 125 Z	K008	Fix	FT (flat-teeth)	FT-XPERT	150	F10399811
		Fix	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	150	F10156701
		Loose	RT (regular-teeth)	RT-XPERT	150	F10156711

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR CONE CRUSHERS



The KX series of cone crushers are typically used as secondary and tertiary crushers. In this case, the material entering the crusher is crushed between the rigid crushing shell and the moving crushing cone.

To achieve consistently high performance and a long service life, the entire wear surface of the crushing tool must be used.

This can only be achieved if the crushing tools are selected to match the size of the material entering the crusher and the desired final product.

> Read more online

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR CONE CRUSHERS

CRUSHING SHELLS AND CRUSHING CONES

The crushing tools must achieve an optimum crushing result and a long service life, even at a high degree of utilisation. This is why different crushing tool combinations, material thicknesses and manganese steel qualities are available from KLEEMANN for varying application conditions.



CRUSHING SHELLS AND CRUSHING CONES					
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Type	Part no.
MCO 9 EVO	K072	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402518
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615704
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402521
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402522
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402523
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402524
			Standard XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615623
			Standard XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615624
			Standard XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615625
			Short Head XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615626
			Short Head XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615628
			Short Head XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615629
			Standard XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615649
			Standard XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615650
			Standard XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615651
			Short Head XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615652
			Short Head XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615653
			Short Head XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615654
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615695
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615697
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615699

CRUSHING SHELLS AND CRUSHING CONES					
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Type	Part no.
MCO 9 EVO	K072	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615700
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615701
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402519
MCO 9i EVO	K073	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402518
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615704
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402521
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402522
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402523
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402524
			Standard XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615623
			Standard XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615624
			Standard XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615625
			Short Head XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615626
			Short Head XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615628
			Short Head XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615629
			Standard XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615649
			Standard XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615650
			Standard XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615651
			Short Head XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615652
			Short Head XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615653
			Short Head XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615654
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615695
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615697
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615699
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615700
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615701
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402519

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHING TOOLS FOR CONE CRUSHERS

CRUSHING SHELLS AND CRUSHING CONES					
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Type	Part no.
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402518
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615704
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402521
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402522
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402523
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402524
			Standard XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615623
			Standard XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615624
			Standard XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615625
			Short Head XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615626
			Short Head XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615628
			Short Head XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615629
			Standard XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615649
			Standard XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615650
			Standard XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615651
			Short Head XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615652
			Short Head XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615653
			Short Head XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615654
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615695
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615697
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615699
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615700
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615701
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402519
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402518
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615704
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402521

CRUSHING SHELLS AND CRUSHING CONES					
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Type	Part no.
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402522
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402523
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402524
			Standard XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615623
			Standard XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615624
			Standard XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615625
			Short Head XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2615626
			Short Head XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2615628
			Short Head XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2615629
			Standard XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615649
			Standard XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615650
			Standard XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615651
			Short Head XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2615652
			Short Head XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2615653
			Short Head XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2615654
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615695
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615697
			Standard XTRA Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2615699
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2615700
			Short Head XTRA Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2615701
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402519
MCO 11	K038	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402534
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402535
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402536
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402537
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402538
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402532

Original KLEEMANN

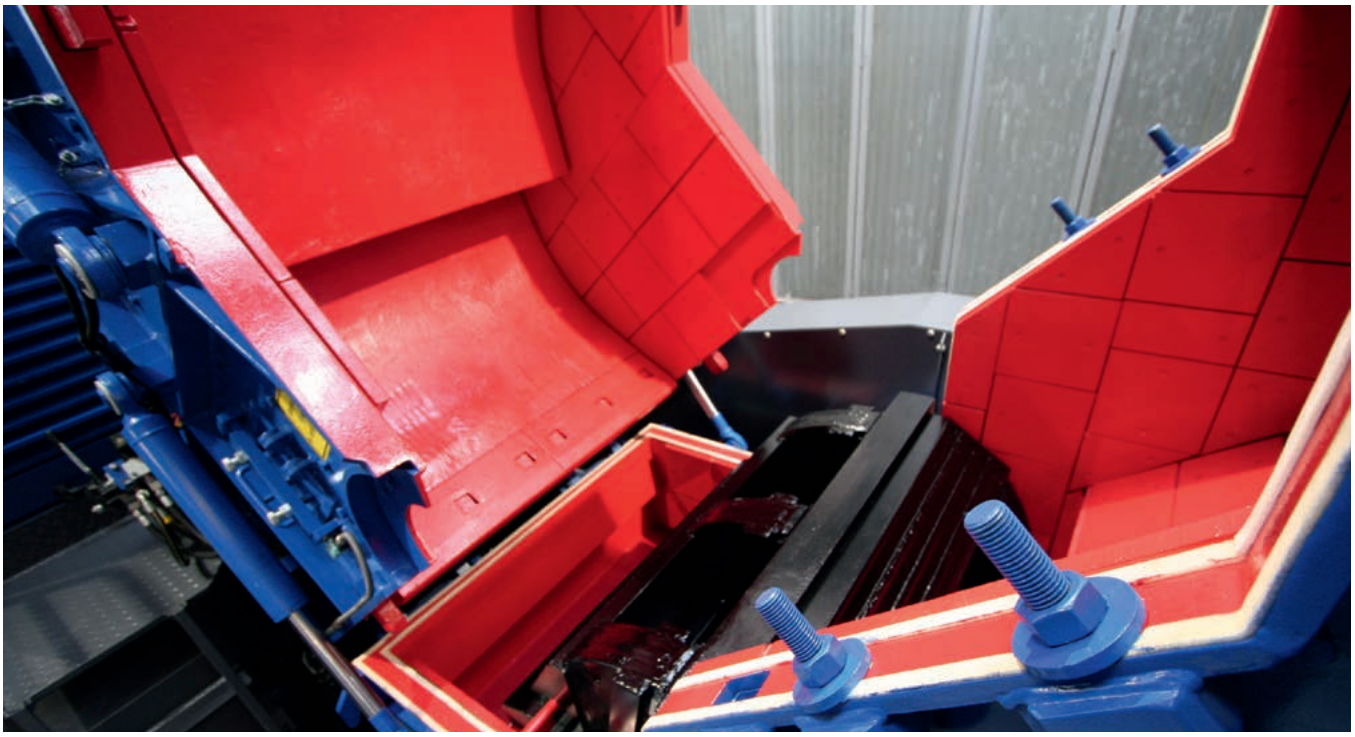
CRUSHING TOOLS FOR CONE CRUSHERS

CRUSHING SHELLS AND CRUSHING CONES					
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Type	Part no.
MCO 11 SX	K041	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402534
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402535
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402536
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402537
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402538
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402532
MCO 11 PRO	K110	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Short Head XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2572386
			Short Head XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2572388
			Standard XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2572389
			Standard XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2572390
			Standard XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2572391
			Short Head XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2572385
			Short Head XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2531640
			Short Head XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2531639
			Short Head XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2531637
			Standard XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2531636
			Standard XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2531630
			Standard XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2531635
MCO 11i PRO	K111	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2531630
			Standard XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2572391
			Standard XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2572390
			Standard XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2572389
			Short Head XTRA Coarse	without anti-spin	2572388
			Short Head XTRA Medium	without anti-spin	2572386
			Short Head XTRA Fine	without anti-spin	2572385
			Short Head XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2531640
			Short Head XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2531639

CRUSHING SHELLS AND CRUSHING CONES					
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	Type	Part no.
MCO 11i PRO	K111	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Short Head XPERT Coarse	without anti-spin	2531637
			Standard XPERT Fine	without anti-spin	2531636
			Standard XPERT Medium	without anti-spin	2531635
MCO 11 S	K064	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402535
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402537
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402534
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402532
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402538
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402536
MCO 13 H	K042	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402582
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402576
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402581
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402577
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402579
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402580
MCO 13 S	K044	Service package for crushing tools for cone crushers	Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402582
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402581
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Medium	with anti-spin	2402577
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Fine	with anti-spin	2402579
			Short Head XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402580
			Standard XPERT Anti-Spin Coarse	with anti-spin	2402576

Original KLEEMANN

ABRASION LINING



To protect the crusher inlet from damage, the housing is completely covered with extremely wear-resistant genuine KLEEMANN plates.

KLEEMANN Resistance Steel (KRS) is available in three quality levels. KRS-COMP plates, which can withstand a hardness of up to 430 HV and exhibit excellent impact resistance, are particularly suitable for materials with very a low level of abrasiveness, such as limestone, or for recycling building rubble and concrete. For rock with a medium degree of abrasiveness and recycling operations,

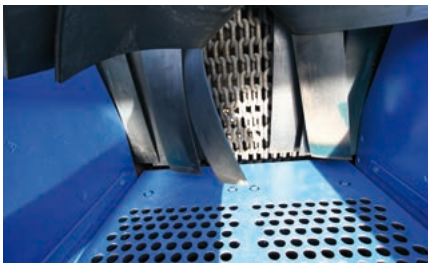
KRS-XPERT is suitable for materials with a hardness of up to 530 HV.

KRS-XTRA plates, designed for materials with a high level of abrasiveness, have a significantly longer service life. These plates, which have a wear layer that is 10 mm thick, can withstand hardnesses of up to 740 HV.

> Read more online

RUBBER CURTAIN

Genuine KLEEMANN fibre-reinforced rubber curtains are attached to the crusher infeed to prevent material and dust from escaping.



RUBBER CURTAIN					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Requirement	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	9 pc.	F10579704
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	9 pc.	F10579704
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	10 pc.	F10473414
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	10 pc.	F10473414
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	10 pc.	F10473414
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	10 pc.	F10473414
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	14 pc.	F10503364
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	for crusher inlet	14 pc.	F10473414
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	for crusher inlet	13 pc.	F20011339
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	for crusher inlet	14 pc.	F10473414
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	for crusher inlet	13 pc.	F20011339
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	13 pc.	F20011339
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	13 pc.	F20011339

Original KLEEMANN

ABRASION LINING

CHAIN CURTAIN

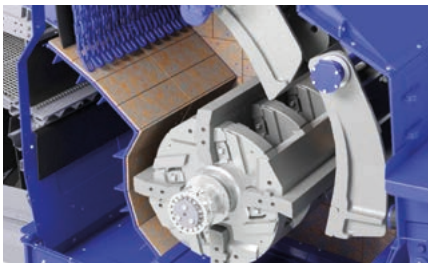
Genuine KLEEMANN chain curtains are particularly wear-resistant and, in combination with rubber curtains, ensure that neither material nor dust can escape from the crusher housing.



CHAIN CURTAIN					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Requirement	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	18 pc.	F10331504
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	18 pc.	F10331504
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	18 pc.	F10473404
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	18 pc.	F10473404
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	18 pc.	F10473404
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	18 pc.	F10473404
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	16 pc.	F20000489
			for crusher inlet	20 pc.	F20002132
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	for crusher inlet	21 pc.	F10473404
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	for crusher inlet	21 pc.	F20002132
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	for crusher inlet	21 pc.	F10473404
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	for crusher inlet	21 pc.	F20002132
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	21 pc.	F20002132
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	for crusher inlet	21 pc.	F20002132

WEAR PLATES

Genuine KLEEMANN wear plates protect the high-quality crusher housing from damage.



WEAR PLATES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Profile	Dimensions	Part no.
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533

Original KLEEMANN

ABRASION LINING

WEAR PLATES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Profile	Dimensions	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
MR 122 Z	K062	66 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 30 cm	F10366234
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 30 cm	F10366244
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 30 cm	2521336
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 30 cm	F20004066
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882

WEAR PLATES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Profile	Dimensions	Part no.
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	F20009533
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	F20009535
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2234056
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2234057
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2462226

Original KLEEMANN

ABRASION LINING

WEAR PLATES							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Position	Version	Profile	Dimensions	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	square	250 x 250 x 20 cm	2389211
			for crusher housing	KRS-XPERT	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	2389216
			for crusher housing	KRS-COMP	rectangular	250 x 122,5 x 20 cm	F20009534
			for crusher housing	KRS-XTRA	triangular	246 x 246 x 20 cm	2245882

CHEEK PLATES

Genuine KLEEMANN cheek plates are located to the right and left of the crushing jaws. They are made of highly wear-resistant steel to protect the crusher housing. The practical design of the cheek plates allows them to be mounted without bolts, thus saving valuable disassembly and assembly time.



CHEEK PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	right	F10350983
			KRS-XPERT	right	2314596
			KRS-XPERT	left	2314602
			KRS-COMP	left	F10350993
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	KRS-XTRA	left; right	2462899
			KRS-COMP	left; right	2282528
			KRS-XPERT	left; right	2383215
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	KRS-XTRA	left; right	2462899
			KRS-XPERT	left; right	2383215
			KRS-COMP	left; right	2282528
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	lower right	2242115
			KRS-COMP	upper left	2242112

CHEEK PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	upper right	2242111
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2355332
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2355333
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2355334
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2355337
			KRS-XTRA	lower left	2462960
			KRS-XTRA	upper left	2462971
			KRS-XTRA	lower right	2463069
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2242120
			KRS-XTRA	upper right	2463084
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	upper right	2242111
			KRS-XTRA	upper right	2463084
			KRS-XTRA	lower right	2463069
			KRS-XTRA	upper left	2462971
			KRS-XTRA	lower left	2462960
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2355337
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2355334
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2355333
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2355332
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2242120
			KRS-COMP	lower right	2242115
			KRS-COMP	upper left	2242112
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	KRS-XPERT	upper left	2243829
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2243821
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2243817
			KRS-COMP	lower left	F10377293

Original KLEEMANN

ABRASION LINING

CHEEK PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	lower right	F10377283
			KRS-COMP	upper left	F10377273
			KRS-COMP	upper right	F10377263
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2243840
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	KRS-XTRA	lower right	2463069
			KRS-XTRA	upper left	2462971
			KRS-XTRA	lower left	2462960
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2355337
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2355334
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2355333
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2242120
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2355332
			KRS-XTRA	upper right	2463084
			KRS-COMP	upper right	2242111
			KRS-COMP	upper left	2242112
			KRS-COMP	lower right	2242115
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	upper right	F10377263
			KRS-COMP	upper left	F10377273
			KRS-COMP	lower right	F10377283
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2243829
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2243821
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2243817
			KRS-COMP	lower left	F10377293
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2243840
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	upper right	2242111
			KRS-COMP	upper left	2242112

CHEEK PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	lower right	2242115
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2242120
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2355332
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2355333
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2355334
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2355337
			KRS-XTRA	lower left	2462960
			KRS-XTRA	upper left	2462971
			KRS-XTRA	lower right	2463069
			KRS-XTRA	upper right	2463084
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	KRS-XPERT	upper left	2314575
			KRS-COMP	lower left	F20002094
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2314590
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2314587
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2314582
			KRS-COMP	upper right	F20002091
			KRS-COMP	lower right	F20002092
			KRS-COMP	upper left	F20002093
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 24	KRS-COMP	upper left	2483369
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2629512
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2629509
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2629507
			KRS-COMP	lower right	2483372
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2483371
			KRS-COMP	upper right	2483370
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2629513

Original KLEEMANN

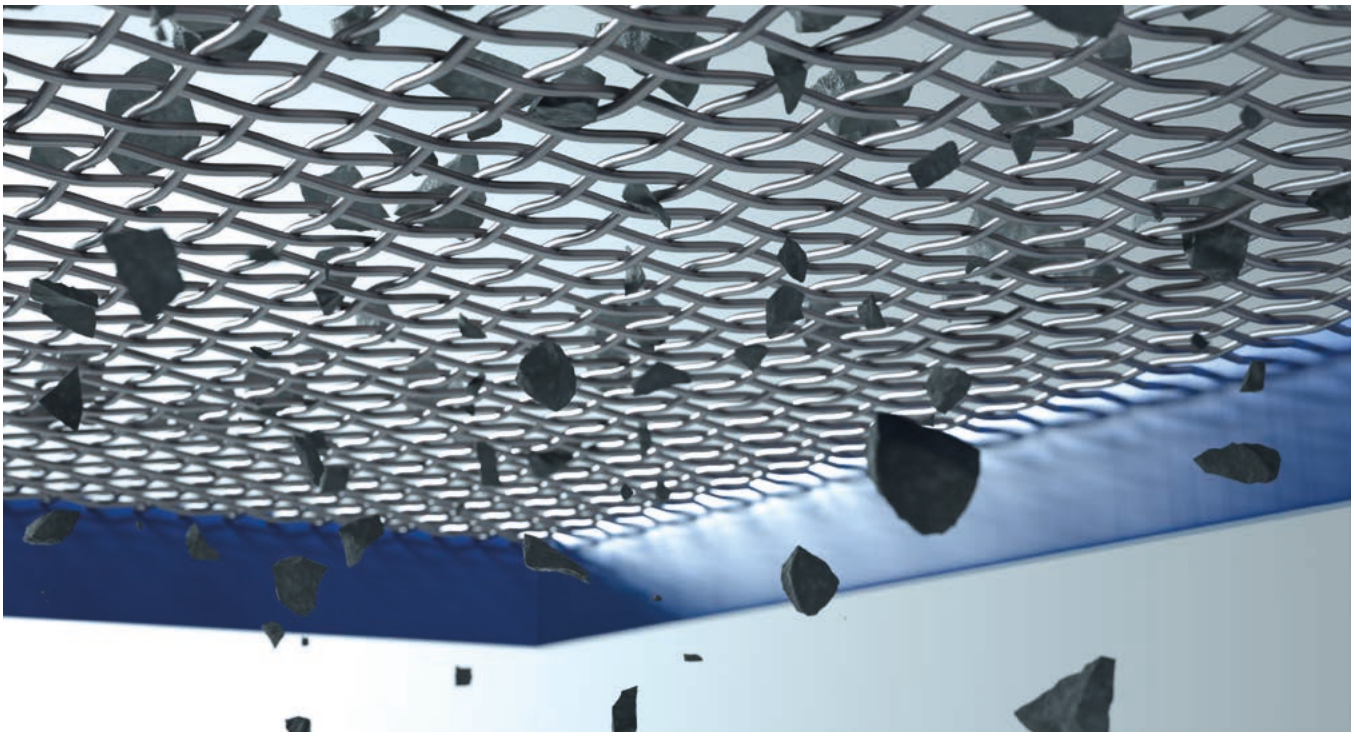
ABRASION LINING

CHEEK PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	25 - 9999	KRS-XPERT	upper left	2641268
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2641259
			KRS-COMP	lower right	2641257
			KRS-COMP	upper left	2641256
			KRS-COMP	upper right	2641255
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2641270
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2641274
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2641271
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 2	KRS-COMP	upper left	2483369
			KRS-COMP	upper right	2483370
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2483371
			KRS-COMP	lower right	2483372
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2629507
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2629509
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2629512
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2629513
		3 - 9999	KRS-COMP	upper right	2641255
			KRS-COMP	upper left	2641256
			KRS-XPERT	lower right	2641274
			KRS-XPERT	lower left	2641271
			KRS-XPERT	upper right	2641270
			KRS-COMP	lower right	2641257
			KRS-COMP	lower left	2641259
			KRS-XPERT	upper left	2641268
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	lower left; lower right	F10109111
			KRS-XPERT	upper left; upper right	2369899

CHEEK PLATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Position	Part no.
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	KRS-COMP	upper left; upper right	F10109101
			KRS-XPERT	lower left; lower right	2369903

Original KLEEMANN

SCREENING



Genuine screen linings from KLEEMANN precisely screen out both coarse grains and fines to reduce wear within the crusher and ensure that the final product is of significantly higher quality. Prescreens and grate chutes are primarily responsible for removing the fines from the supplied material. With the help of a secondary screening unit, a defined grain size can be screened out by selecting the required screen configuration. Coarse grains or crushed material that does not correspond to the final grain size is either discharged to the side or reintroduced into the crushing process. Genuine KLEEMANN screen linings stand out due to their perfect fit and can be delivered in all common sizes within a very short time.

> Read more online

WIRE MESH

Screen linings are put to a tough test in everyday use. In order to permanently and reliably ensure that material is screened to the desired final grain size, KLEEMANN uses screen linings made of special wear-resistant stainless steel spring wire or round wires.



WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 100 R EVO	K002	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2291445
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2291447
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2291449
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2339205
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2339206
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2339213
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2339208
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2339209
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2339210
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2339211

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 100 R EVO	K002	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2339212
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2339207
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2291445
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2291447
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2291449
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2339205
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2339206
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2339213
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2339208
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2339209
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2339210
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2339211
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2339212

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2339207
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2318316
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2617143
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298551
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2298552
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2298554
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298555
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298556
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298557
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298558
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298559
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298547
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298560

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2607436
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298549
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298550
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2318316
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2617143
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298550
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298551
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2298552
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2298554
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298555
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298556
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298557
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298558

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298559
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298560
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2607436
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298547
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298549
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F20003969
			Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10017783
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M10021718
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000147
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000148
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000273
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000315
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000373

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000377
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000393
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000632
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000666
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000799
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20000800
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000898
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	7 mm	2 pc.	M20001153
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001344
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20001376
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001398
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001522
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001709

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2194538
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2217706
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2234804
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2234812
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2410151
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2432813
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2607304
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10017736
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2318316
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2298554
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298557
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298558
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298559

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298560
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2607436
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2617143
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298547
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298549
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298550
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298551
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2298552
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298555
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298556
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F20006960
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000543
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2220614

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2329435
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2232158
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2232159
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2232160
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2329434
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20000541
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2224928
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2318316
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2617143
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298550
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298551
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2298552
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2298554

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298555
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298556
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298557
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298558
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298559
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2298560
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2607436
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298547
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298549
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F10285544
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004739
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10005821
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10006092

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007005
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007592
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M10007905
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10008122
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		28 mm	6.3 mm	1 pc.	M10009743
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10010004
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10010237
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10012445
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10013885
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10016328
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000033
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000040
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000339

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		8 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20000952
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234790
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004738
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 6	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				2 pc.	2600174
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2581125
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2581126
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2581127
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2581128
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2581129
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	12.2 mm	2 pc.	2581122
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2581124
		7 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				2 pc.	2633441
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	12.2 mm	2 pc.	2601957

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	7 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2601959
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2601976
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2601982
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2601983
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2601985
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2601987
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 1	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				2 pc.	2600174
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2581126
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2581125
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2581124
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2581127
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2581129
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2581128

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 1	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	12.2 mm	2 pc.	2581122
		2 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				2 pc.	2633441
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2601987
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2601985
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2601983
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2601976
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	12.5 mm	2 pc.	2601959
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	12.2 mm	2 pc.	2601957
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2601982
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001369
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2632147
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001404
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001405

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001410
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001411
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001523
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001524
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001529
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001530
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001531
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001532
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001533
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001534
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001571
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001579
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001639

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001640
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001678
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001679
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001715
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001716
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2200097
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2200098
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202449
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2202450
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2220305
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2220306
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234836
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234837

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2234861
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2234862
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234867
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234871
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234878
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234880
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292815
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292816
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292821
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292822
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2395288
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2395289
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2632145

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001370
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2220306
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001524
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234837
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2234861
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2234862
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234867
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234871
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234878
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234880
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292815
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292816
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292821

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292822
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2395288
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2395289
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2632145
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2632147
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001529
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001530
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001531
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001532
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001533
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001534
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001571
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001579

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001639
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001640
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001678
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001679
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001715
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001716
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2200097
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2200098
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202449
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2202450
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2220305
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001369
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001370

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001404
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001405
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001410
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001411
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001523
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234836
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10017736
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2607304
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M10021718
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000147
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000148
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000273
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000377

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000666
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000799
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20000898
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	7 mm	2 pc.	M20001153
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2194538
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2234804
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2432813
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10017783
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F20006960
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000543
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2220614
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2329435
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2232158

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2232159
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2232160
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2329434
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20000541
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2224928
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F20003969
			Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2632147
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292815
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292816
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292821
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292822
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2395288
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2395289

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2410151
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2632145
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000315
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000373
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000393
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000632
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20000800
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001344
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001369
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001370
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20001376
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001398
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001404

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001405
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001410
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001411
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001522
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001523
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001524
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001529
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001530
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001531
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001532
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001533
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001534
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001548

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001571
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001579
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001639
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001640
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001678
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001679
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001709
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001715
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001716
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2200097
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2200098
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202449
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2202450

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2217706
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2220305
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2220306
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2234812
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234836
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234837
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2234861
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2234862
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234867
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234871
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234878
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234880
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2351223

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2632145
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2632147
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001369
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001370
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001404
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001405
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001410
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001411
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001523
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001524
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001529
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001530
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001531

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001532
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001533
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001534
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001571
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001579
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001639
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001640
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001678
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001679
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001715
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001716
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2200097
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2200098

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202449
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2202450
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2220305
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2220306
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234836
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234837
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2234861
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2234862
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234867
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234871
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234878
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234880
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292815

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292816
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292821
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292822
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2335436
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2335438
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2335441
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2335444
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2335446
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	2335448
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335450
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335453
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335455
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335457

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335459
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335461
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2395288
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2395289
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2351223
			Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2632147
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001404
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001405
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001410
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001411
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001523
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001524
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001529

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001530
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001531
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001532
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001533
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001534
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001571
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001579
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001639
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001640
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001678
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001679
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001715
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001716

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2200097
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2200098
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202449
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2202450
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2220305
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2220306
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234836
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234837
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2234861
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2234862
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234867
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234871
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234878

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234880
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292815
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292816
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	2292821
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2292822
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2335436
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2335438
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2335441
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2335444
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2335446
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	2335448
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335450
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335453

SCREENING

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335455
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335457
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335459
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2335461
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2395288
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2395289
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2632145
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001369
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001370
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F10285544
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234790
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007005
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007592

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M10007905
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10008122
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		28 mm	6.3 mm	1 pc.	M10009743
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10010004
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10010237
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10012445
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004738
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004739
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10013885
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10016328
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000033
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000040
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000339

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		8 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20000952
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10005821
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10006092
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F10285544
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234790
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10013885
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M10016275
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10016328
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M10016387
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10016477
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M10016650
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M10017445
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	M10020584

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004738
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004739
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10005821
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10006092
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007005
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007592
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M10007905
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10008122
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		28 mm	6.3 mm	1 pc.	M10009743
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10010004
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000033
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000040
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20000082

SCREENING

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20000089
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000339
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		8 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20000952
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10010237
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10012445
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	F10285544
			Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2348799
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2193527
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202978
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2208580
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2208582
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2212424
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2212430

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2215293
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	7 mm	4 pc.	2234476
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M10003179
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M10003491
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M10004471
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004738
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10004739
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M10005149
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10005821
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10006092
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M10006857
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007005
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10007592

SCREENING

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M10007905
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		32 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M10008122
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		28 mm	6.3 mm	1 pc.	M10009743
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M10010004
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10010237
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M10010425
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10012445
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M10013885
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M10016328
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000033
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000040
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000339
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000795

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		8 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20000952
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001254
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001298
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001551
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001552
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001553
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001554
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001555
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001556
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001558
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001560
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20001561
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001562

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001595
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001596
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001713
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001714
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	7 mm	4 pc.	M20001749
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	M20001750
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001752
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001753
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2192479
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	2234480
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234790
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234822
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234825

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2348798
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2192481
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2193517
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2350858
			Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2341119
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2341123
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2341124
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2341126
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2348798
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2348799
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		6.5 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2601415
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2642432
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M10003179

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M10003491
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M10004471
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M10005149
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M10006857
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M10010425
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000795
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001254
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001298
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001551
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001552
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001553
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001554
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001555

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001556
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001558
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001560
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20001561
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001562
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001595
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001596
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001713
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001714
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	7 mm	4 pc.	M20001749
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	M20001750
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001752
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001753

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2192479
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2192481
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2193517
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2193527
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202978
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2208580
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2208582
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2212424
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2212430
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2215293
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	7 mm	4 pc.	2234476
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	2234480
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234822

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234825
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298424
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2298429
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298433
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2341115
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2341117
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2341118
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2341120
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2341122
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Dummy rubber	for pre-screening units	Lower deck				1 pc.	2350858
			Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	2348799
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		6.5 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2601415
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		22 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2642432

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M10003179
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M10003491
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M10004471
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M10005149
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M10006857
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M10010425
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000795
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001254
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001298
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001551
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001552
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001553
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001554

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001555
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001556
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001558
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001560
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20001561
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001562
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001595
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001596
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001713
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	M20001714
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	7 mm	4 pc.	M20001749
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	32 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	M20001750
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001752

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001753
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2192479
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2192481
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2193517
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2193527
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202978
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2208580
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2208582
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2212424
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2212430
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2215293
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	7 mm	4 pc.	2234476
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	7 mm	1 pc.	2234480

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	2234822
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2234825
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2298424
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2298429
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2298433
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2341115
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2341117
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		18 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2341118
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		20 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2341119
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2341120
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2341122
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2341123
				for pre-screening units	Lower deck		50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2341124

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for pre-screening units	Lower deck		55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2341126
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2348798
				for secondary screening units	Upper deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2202979
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	1 - 222	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2320717
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2227308
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2227299
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2227287
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227285
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227283
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2227279
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2227232
		1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227352
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227342

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227341
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2227339
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227335
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227330
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2216655
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2216654
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227354
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2313343
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2313339
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2228359
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227368
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227367
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2227363

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227361
		223 - 9999		for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529893
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529894
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529901
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529900
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2531585
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529898
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529897
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529896
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529895
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2529899
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2296423
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2235994

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20001386
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20001473
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20001582
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20001603
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001605
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20001627
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001703
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2199248
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2219139
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2227768
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2227769
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2227772
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2227774

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2227776
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2227777
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2227778
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2227779
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2227780
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2227781
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2227783
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2227785
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2228390
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2228391
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2228395
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2228397
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2296425

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001386
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2296423
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001604
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001605
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	M20001606
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001610
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001627
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2219139
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2219140
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2223200
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2227626
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2227627
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227628

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227629
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227630
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2227634
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227636
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227638
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227639
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2227768
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2227769
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2227772
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2227774
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2227777
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2227778
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2227779

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2227780
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2227781
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2227783
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2227785
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227786
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227787
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2227788
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2227790
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2227793
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227797
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227799
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227800
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2227801

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	75 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2227808
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2227809
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2227810
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2291875
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001582
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20001453
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2292450
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	7 mm	4 pc.	M20001498
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20001499
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20001563
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	M20001564
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	4 pc.	M20001629
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001719

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001720
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20001727
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	M10022614
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3.2 mm	3 pc.	M10025548
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	13 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20000621
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20000625
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20000627
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	M20000642
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20000686
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20000688
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M20000690
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20000833
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20000872

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	M20000958
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001027
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001065
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20001321
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001327
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001400
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20001449
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001734
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	4 pc.	M20001735
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001760
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2197550
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2198322
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2202934

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2210653
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2212560
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2218851
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2228347
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2231937
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	4 pc.	2234507
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	4 pc.	2234516
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2244893
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2246161
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	3 mm	4 pc.	M20001496
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234501
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234498
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2234507

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234515
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2234516
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2402975
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000625
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000626
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20000627
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000628
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000642
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000643
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20000686
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000687
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20000688
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000689

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20000690
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20000691
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20000693
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20000761
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000817
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000832
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20000833
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20000864
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20000872
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20000958
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20001027
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001065
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001066

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20001081
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	M20001308
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20001327
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001352
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001399
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001400
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	M20001494
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001496
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20001591
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	M20001629
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001726
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20001727
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20001735

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20001769
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195240
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	14 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195335
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195338
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195342
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195345
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2195355
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2201658
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2218851
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2218853
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2226556
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2234505
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	14 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195335

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2402975
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195342
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195345
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2195355
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2201658
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2218851
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	80 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2218853
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2226556
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234498
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000625
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000626
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20000627
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000628

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000642
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20000643
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20000686
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000687
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20000688
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20000689
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20000690
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20000691
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20000693
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20000761
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000817
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20000832
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20000833

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20000864
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20000872
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20000958
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20001027
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001065
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001066
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20001081
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	M20001308
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20001327
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001352
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	M20001399
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001400
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	M20001494

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001496
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20001591
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	M20001629
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	M20001726
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20001727
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	M20001735
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	M20001769
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195240
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234501
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2234505
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2234507
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2234515
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2234516

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2195338
MS 19 Z	K054	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20001327
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2402975
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20001400
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	M20001496
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	7 mm	5 pc.	M20001498
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20001591
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	5 pc.	M20001629
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	M20001727
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20001735
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2201658
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	M10022614
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	13 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20000621

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 19 Z	K054	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	M20000625
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20000627
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	M20000642
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20000686
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20000688
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	M20000690
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20000693
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20000761
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000817
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000832
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20000833
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20000864
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20000872

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 19 Z	K054	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	M20000958
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20001027
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20001065
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20001081
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	M20001308
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2202934
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2218851
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2226556
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2234498
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2234501
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2234507
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2234516
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	M20001352

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 19 D	K055	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	M10022614
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2402975
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	M20000625
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20000627
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	M20000642
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20000686
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20000688
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	M20000690
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20000693
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20000761
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000817
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	M20000832
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20000833

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 19 D	K055	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20000864
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20000872
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	M20000958
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20001027
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20001065
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20001081
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	M20001308
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20001327
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	M20001352
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	M20001400
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	M20001496
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	7 mm	5 pc.	M20001498
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	M20001591

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 19 D	K055	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	5 pc.	M20001629
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	M20001727
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20001735
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2201658
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2202934
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2218851
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2226556
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2234498
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2234501
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2234507
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2234516
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	13 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	M20000621
MS 21 Z-AD	K076	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298699

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 21 Z-AD	K076	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2693184
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298701
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298703
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298704
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298705
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	80 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298706
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298709
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298710
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2298740
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2298742
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2298743
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2298744
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2298745

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 21 Z-AD	K076	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2298746
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2298747
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2298748
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2298749
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298700
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453898
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453901
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453902
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2453919
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453927
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453928
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453931
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2453933

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2456089
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491562
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491566
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2593549
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2621531
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2639254
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447141
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447143
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447147
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447148

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447150
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447153
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447154
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10002485
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003491
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003800
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10005149
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M10010425
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001298
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001551
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001553
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001555
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001595

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001713
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001752
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2199916
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2208580
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2234476
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234822
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2348799
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2354086
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354091
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354093
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2354095
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2354096
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2428275

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2428276
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447170
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447171
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447173
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447186
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447190
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447196
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447202
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447208
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447216

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447222
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2447229
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447231
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447233
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447234
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2447236
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448851
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448852
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2448868
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2448949
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448951
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448952
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2448953

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453886
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453889
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453891
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453892
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453894
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453894
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453898
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453901
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453902
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2453919
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453927
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453928
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453931

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2453933
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2456089
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491562
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491566
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2593549
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2621531
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2208580
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2234476
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234822
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2348799
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2354086
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354091
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354093

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2354095
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2354096
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2428275
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2639254
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10002485
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003491
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003800
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10005149
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M10010425
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001298
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001551
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001553
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001555

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001595
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001713
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001752
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2199916
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2428276
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447141
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447143

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447147
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447148
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447150
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447153
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447154
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447170
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447171
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447173
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447186
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447190
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447196
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447202
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447208

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447216
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447222
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2447229
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447231
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447233
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447234
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2447236
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448851
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448852
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2448868
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2448949
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448951
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448952

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2448953
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453886
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453889
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453891
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453892
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2448868
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2448949
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448951
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448952
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2448953
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453886
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453889
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453891

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453892
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491562
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491566
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2593549
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2621531
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2639254
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10002485
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003491
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003800
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10005149
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M10010425
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001298
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001551

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001553
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001555
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453894
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453898
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453901
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453902
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2453919
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453927
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453928
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453931
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2453933
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2456089
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001595

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001713
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001752
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2199916
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2208580
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2234476
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234822
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2348799
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2354086
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354091
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354093
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2354095
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2354096
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2428275

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2428276
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447141
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447143
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447147
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447148
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447150
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447153

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Posi-tion	Aver-age mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447154
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447170
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447171
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447173
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447186
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447190
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447196
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447202
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447208
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447216
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447222
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2447229
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447231

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447233
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447234
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2447236
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448851
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448852
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453898
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453901
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2453902
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2453919
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453927
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453928
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2453931
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2453933

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2456089
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491562
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	22 mm	6.3 mm	2 pc.	2491566
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2593549
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2621531
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2639254
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447233
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447234
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	1 pc.	2447236
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448851
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2448852
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2448868
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, small	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2448949

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448951
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2448952
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2448953
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	38 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10002485
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003491
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M10003800
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M10005149
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M10010425
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001298
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001551
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001553
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001555
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	M20001595

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	28 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	M20001713
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	M20001752
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2199916
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2208580
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2234476
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2234822
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2348799
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	100 mm	2 pc.	2354086
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354091
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2354093
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2354095
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2354096
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	2 pc.	2428275

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2428276
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	2 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447141
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447143
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447147
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447148
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447150
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447153

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447154
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447170
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2447171
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447173
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447186
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2447190
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447196
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447202
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2447208
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447216
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	20 mm	5 mm	1 pc.	2447222
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	25 mm	6 mm	1 pc.	2447229
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	30 mm	8 mm	1 pc.	2447231

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453886
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453889
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2453891
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453892
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2453894
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2456089
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2447236
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2593549
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2593554
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2593570
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2639254
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2354086
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354091

SCREENING

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354093
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2354095
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2354096
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2428275
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2428276
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447141
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447143

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447147
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447148
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447150
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447153
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447154
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447170
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447171
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447173
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447186
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447190
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447196
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447202
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447208

SCREENING

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447216
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447222
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2447229
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447231
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447233
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447234
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2491562
MS 952i EVO	K105	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447186
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447173
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447196
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447202
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447208
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447216

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447222
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2447229
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447231
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447233
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447234
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2447236
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2456089
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2491562
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2593549
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2593554
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2593570
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2639254
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2354086

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354091
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354093
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2354095
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2354096
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2428275
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2428276
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447141

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447143
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447147
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447148
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447150
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447153
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447154
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447170
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447171
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447190
MS 953 EVO	K086	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447222
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2639254
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447231
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447233

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 953 EVO	K086	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447234
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2447236
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2456089
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2491562
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2593549
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2593554
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2354086
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354091
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354093
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2354095
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2354096
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2428275
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2428276

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 953 EVO	K086	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447141
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447143
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447147
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447148
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447150
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447153
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447154

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 953 EVO	K086	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447170
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447171
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447173
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447186
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447190
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447196
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447202
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447208
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447216
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2593570
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2447229
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	75 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2354086
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2639254

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354093
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2354095
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2354096
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2428275
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2428276
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	5 pc.	2447085
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447094
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447110
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	18 mm	5 mm	5 pc.	2447118
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447130
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447134
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2447141
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	55 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447143

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447147
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	65 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447148
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	70 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2447150
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	90 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447153
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	100 mm	12 mm	5 pc.	2447154
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447170
				for MOBISCREEN series	Upper/middle deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	5 pc.	2447171
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447173
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447186
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	9 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2447190
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447196
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	11 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447202
				for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2447208

WIRE MESH										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 9999	Wire mesh	for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447216
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	5 mm	3 pc.	2447222
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	25 mm	6 mm	3 pc.	2447229
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	30 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447231
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	38 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447233
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	40 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2447234
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2447236
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	35 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2456089
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	22 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2491562
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	28 mm	6.3 mm	5 pc.	2593549
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	32 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2593554
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	3 pc.	2593570
				for MOBI-SCREEN series	Upper/ middle deck	Screen section, large	45 mm	8 mm	5 pc.	2354091

HARP SCREENS

Genuine KLEEMANN harp screens are generally recommended for use with moist, sticky materials that are difficult to screen.



HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	5 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2414099
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	1 pc.	2414093
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	7 mm		1.4 mm	1 pc.	2414101
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm		1.5 mm	1 pc.	2414102
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm		1.5 mm	1 pc.	2414103
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm		1.8 mm	1 pc.	2414104
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	100 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2551120
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	100 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2564795
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	100 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2564796
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	100 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2570587

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Aver-age mesh width	Aver-age mesh length	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2658789
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2658792
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2666314
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	12 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2666315
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	1 pc.	2414095
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	2 mm		0.7 mm	1 pc.	2414096
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	3 mm		0.8 mm	1 pc.	2414097
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	4 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2414098
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	100 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2306064
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	15 mm	100 mm	4 mm	1 pc.	2306066
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	100 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2355274
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	100 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2355275
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	1 pc.	2414054

SCREENING

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	1 pc.	2414059
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2414060
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2414063
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2414066
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	1 pc.	2414067
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	1 pc.	2414092
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2414100
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	100 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20001456
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	2 pc.	2414113
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	20 mm	100 mm	5 mm	2 pc.	M20001774
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	2 pc.	2235533
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	100 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2248956
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2264214

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Aver-age mesh width	Aver-age mesh length	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	150 mm	1.8 mm	2 pc.	2373999
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	150 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2375349
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	2 pc.	2414105
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	2 pc.	2414106
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	2 pc.	2414107
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	2 pc.	2414108
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	2 pc.	2414109
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	2 pc.	2414110
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	2 pc.	2414111
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	2 pc.	2414112
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	100 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20001572
MS 14 Z	K068	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	1 pc.	2414116
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	1 pc.	2414117

SCREENING

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2414118
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2414119
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	1 pc.	2414127
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	1 pc.	2414124
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	1 pc.	2414125
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	1 pc.	2414126
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2414121
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm	100 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001674
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2683195
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	3 pc.	2414132
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	3 pc.	2414134
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2414135
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2414136

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Aver-age mesh width	Aver-age mesh length	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2414138
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	3 pc.	2414141
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	3 pc.	2414142
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	3 pc.	2414143
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	3 pc.	2414145
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	100 mm	2.5 mm	3 pc.	2457138
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	16 mm	100 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2573132
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2591014
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	100 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2601139
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	100 mm	4 mm	3 pc.	2205115
MS 16 Z	K048	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	2 pc.	M20000644
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm	100 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2580873
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	100 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20001779

SCREENING

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	150 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2269616
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2308222
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	100 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2331280
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	100 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2374863
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	2 pc.	2401395
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	2 pc.	2414148
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	2 pc.	2414149
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	2 pc.	2414150
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	2 pc.	2414152
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	2 pc.	2414153
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	2 pc.	2414154
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	2 pc.	2414155
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	150 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2454473

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20001072
MS 16 D	K049	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	2 pc.	2414148
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	2 pc.	2401395
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	2 pc.	2414150
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	2 pc.	2414152
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	2 pc.	2414153
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	2 pc.	2414154
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	2 pc.	2414155
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	150 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2454473
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm	100 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2580873
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	2 pc.	M20000644
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20001072
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	100 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	M20001779

SCREENING

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	150 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2269616
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2308222
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	100 mm	2 mm	2 pc.	2331280
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	100 mm	3 mm	2 pc.	2374863
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	2 pc.	2414149
MS 19 Z	K054	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2414149
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2414150
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	M20000644
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001072
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	100 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001779
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2269616
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2308222
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	100 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2331280

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Aver-age mesh width	Aver-age mesh length	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 19 Z	K054	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	100 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2374863
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	3 pc.	2401395
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	3 pc.	2414148
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	3 pc.	2414152
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	3 pc.	2414153
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	3 pc.	2414154
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	3 pc.	2414155
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2454473
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm	100 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2580873
MS 19 D	K055	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	M20000644
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm	100 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2580873
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	100 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001779
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2269616

SCREENING

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 19 D	K055	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2308222
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm	100 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2331280
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	14 mm	100 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2374863
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		0.8 mm	3 pc.	2401395
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		0.7 mm	3 pc.	2414148
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2414149
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2414150
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	7 mm		1.4 mm	3 pc.	2414152
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		1.5 mm	3 pc.	2414153
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm		1.5 mm	3 pc.	2414154
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	12 mm		1.8 mm	3 pc.	2414155
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	15 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2454473
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	M20001072

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Aver-age mesh width	Aver-age mesh length	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2354103
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679966
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2428273
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2447447
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2447459
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2447936
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2448606
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453837
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453840
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2453879
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551178
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551179
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673601

SCREENING

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673669
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679963
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679964
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679965
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2354104
MS 702i EVO	K103	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2354103
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679966
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2428273
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2447447
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2447459
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2447936
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2448606
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453837

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453840
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2453879
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551178
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551179
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673601
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673669
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679963
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679964
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679965
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2354104
MS 703 EVO	K084	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2354103
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679966
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2428273

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2447447
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2447459
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2447936
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2448606
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453837
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453840
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2453879
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551178
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551179
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673601
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673669
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679963
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679964

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679965
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2354104
MS 703i EVO	K104	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2428273
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679966
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2354103
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2354104
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2447459
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	1 pc.	2447936
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2448606
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453837
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2453840
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	1 pc.	2453879
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551178

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	1 pc.	2551179
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673601
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	1 pc.	2673669
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679963
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	1 pc.	2679964
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	1 pc.	2679965
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, small	3 mm		1 mm	1 pc.	2447447
MS 952 EVO	K085	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2354103
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2354104
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	3 pc.	2428273
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2447447
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2679964
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	3 pc.	2551178

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Aver-age mesh width	Aver-age mesh length	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 952 EVO	K085	W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	3 pc.	2673601
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2679963
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2447459
MS 952i EVO	K105	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2354103
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2354104
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	3 pc.	2428273
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2447447
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2679964
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	3 pc.	2551178
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	3 pc.	2673601
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2679963
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2447459
MS 953 EVO	K086	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2354103

SCREENING

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Average mesh length	Wire diameter	Requirement	Part no.
MS 953 EVO	K086	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2354104
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	3 pc.	2428273
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2447447
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2679964
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	3 pc.	2551178
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	3 pc.	2673601
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2679963
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2447459
MS 953i EVO	K106	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	5 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2354103
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	2 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2354104
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm		1.6 mm	3 pc.	2428273
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	3 mm		1 mm	3 pc.	2447447
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm	150 mm	3 mm	3 pc.	2679964

HARP SCREENS									
Series code	Serial code	Version	Deck	Position	Aver-age mesh width	Aver-age mesh length	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	8 mm		2 mm	3 pc.	2551178
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	10 mm	150 mm	2.5 mm	3 pc.	2673601
		W harp screen/long slot for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	6 mm	150 mm	2 mm	3 pc.	2679963
		G harp screen/piano wire for MOBISCREEN series	Lower deck	Screen section, large	4 mm		1.2 mm	3 pc.	2447459

HYDRAULIC FOLDING GRATES

Genuine hydraulic folding grates from KLEEMANN separate the material entering the machine from materials that are too coarse.



HYDRAULIC FOLDING GRATES									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Require-ment: feed hopper, short	Require-ment: feed hopper, long	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	10 - 39	Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
		40 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775
			Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061

HYDRAULIC FOLDING GRATES									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Requirement: feed hopper, short	Requirement: feed hopper, long	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	40 - 9999	Folding grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 15	Folding grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
		16 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775
			Folding grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
MS 703 EVO	K084	10 - 53	Folding grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573
		54 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775
			Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 14	Folding grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573
		15 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775

HYDRAULIC FOLDING GRATES									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Requirement: feed hopper, short	Requirement: feed hopper, long	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	15 - 9999	Folding grate	Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 27	Folding grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573
		28 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775
			Folding grate	Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 16	Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573
		17 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775
			Folding grate	Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061
				Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 85	Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573

HYDRAULIC FOLDING GRATES									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Requirement: feed hopper, short	Requirement: feed hopper, long	Part no.
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 85	Folding grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
		86 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775
			Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 24	Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2507551
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2507539
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2507573
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2507511
		25 - 9999	Single grille bar	Upper deck		100 mm	30 pc.	33 pc.	2583775
			Folding grate	Upper deck	centre	100 mm	3 pc.	4 pc.	2583781
				Upper deck	left	100 mm		1 pc.	2582061
				Upper deck	left	100 mm	1 pc.		2585308
				Upper deck	right	100 mm	1 pc.	1 pc.	2581948

ANTI-CLOGGING ROPES

Screening sticky material creates caking on the screen linings and thus impedes the further flow of the material. Fitting KLEEMANN anti-clogging ropes helps to avoid unwanted maintenance or downtimes during such applications.



ANTI-CLOGGING ROPES						
Series code	Serial code	Part	Version	for screen linings mesh size	Deck	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628665
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628667
MS 702i EVO	K103	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628665
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628667
MS 703 EVO	K084	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628665
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628667
MS 703i EVO	K104	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628665
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628667
MS 952 EVO	K085	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628662
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628663
MS 952i EVO	K105	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628662
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628663
MS 953 EVO	K086	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628662
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628663
MS 953i EVO	K106	Service package for anti-clogging ropes	Light	< 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628662
			Standard	> 4 mm	Upper deck, middle deck, lower deck	2628663

Original KLEEMANN

SCREENING

PERFORATED PLATES

In order to withstand the enormous impact and friction stresses and maximise service life, perforated plates are used made of particularly wear-resistant material.



PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Requirement	Part no.
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339547
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339570
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339576
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339489
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339366
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339420
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339431
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339328
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339328
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339366
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339420
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339576
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339489
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339547
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339570
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2339431
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298372
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298374
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298378
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298472

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298384
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298457
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298461
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298381
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298372
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298374
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298378
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298472
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298384
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298457
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298461
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298381
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20007386
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20016178
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584667
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590262
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590274
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590282
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590358
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590393
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2592140
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590291
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590318
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590334
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590351
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590364

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298372
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298374
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298378
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298472
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298384
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298457
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298461
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298381
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298372
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298374
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298378
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298472
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298384
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298457
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298461
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298381
MC 120 Z	K007	53 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	90 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20003970
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	90 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20003971
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	75 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20005642
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	75 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20005643
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20017381
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2592209
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590095
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590121
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	100 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590122
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	100 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590149

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MC 120 Z	K007	53 - 9999	Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2592194
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584681
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 13	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2580529
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2581211
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	90 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2581350
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2581398
		14 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	90 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2618329
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2618626
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2620010
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2626410
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 1	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2580529
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2581211
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	90 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2581350
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2581398
		2 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	90 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2618329
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2618626
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2620010
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2626410
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20007386
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2592140
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584667
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590262
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590274
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590282
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590291
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590318

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590334
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590351
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590358
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590364
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590393
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590405
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590423
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20016178
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2319902
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326015
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326026
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326203
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326208
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2336412
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2336433
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341371
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341374
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341990
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2342002
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2342007
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2342014
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2319871
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2319871
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2319902
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326015
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326026

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326203
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2326208
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2342014
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2336433
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341371
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341374
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341990
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2342002
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2342007
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2336412
MR 122 Z	K062	66 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	100 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20000128
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	100 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20000129
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20001923
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584300
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584321
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584368
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590183
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584607
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584612
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584624
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590129
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590150
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590175
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584379
MR 130 Z	K024	70 - 299	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	100 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20000128
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	100 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20000129

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Z	K024	70 - 299	Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20001923
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584300
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584321
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584368
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590183
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584607
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584612
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584624
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590129
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590150
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590175
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584379
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20011774
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2592171
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20014484
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20014486
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584300
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584379
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584612
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584637
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2584648
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590109
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590129
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590175
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	45 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2590448
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2592119

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2592163
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	F20011776
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2296285
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2296318
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298960
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301480
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301591
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301597
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341836
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301667
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301725
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301777
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341618
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341639
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341807
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301649
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2296285
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2296318
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2298960
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	35 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301480
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301591
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	40 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301597
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341836
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301667
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	60 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301725
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	70 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301777

PERFORATED PLATES								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Position	Average mesh width	Thickness	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341618
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341639
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2341807
			Upper deck	Lower deck discharge	50 mm	20 mm	1 pc.	2301649
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	223 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2530085
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	100 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2530090
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2530089
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2530087
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001502
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001566
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2534429
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	100 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	2205059
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	10 mm	3 pc.	M20001705
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	100 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20000874
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001520
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2201102
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	2198123
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	10 mm	4 pc.	M20001601
MS 21 Z-AD	K076	1 - 9999	Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	40 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298723
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	60 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298724
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	50 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2368253
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	100 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298726
			Upper deck	Upper deck infeed	80 mm	10 mm	5 pc.	2298725

SLOTTED GRATES

Genuine KLEEMANN slotted grates are used for sticky and extremely coarse material entering the machine that is difficult to screen.



SLOTTED GRATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Bar spacing	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	Upper deck	50 mm	F10350432
			Upper deck	90 mm	F10578302
			Upper deck	60 mm	F20004901
			Upper deck	32 mm	F20007487
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	Upper deck	40 mm	2339535
			Upper deck	60 mm	2339538
			Upper deck	50 mm	2339536
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	Upper deck	50 mm	2339536
			Upper deck	40 mm	2339535
			Upper deck	60 mm	2339538
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Upper deck	65 mm	2298413
			Upper deck	55 mm	2298412
			Upper deck	45 mm	2298411
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	2298411
			Upper deck	55 mm	2298412
			Upper deck	65 mm	2298413
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	2298411
			Upper deck	55 mm	2298412
			Upper deck	65 mm	2298413
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Upper deck	40 mm	2234419

SCREENING

SLOTTED GRATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Bar spacing	Part no.
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Upper deck	50 mm	F20009648
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	2298411
			Upper deck	65 mm	2298413
			Upper deck	55 mm	2298412
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	Upper deck	80 mm	F10538960
			Upper deck	90 mm	F20000021
			Upper deck	65 mm	F20007126
			Upper deck	45 mm	F20017519
			Upper deck	85 mm	F20017086
			Upper deck	75 mm	F20017522
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 13	Upper deck	85 mm	2527098
			Upper deck	55 mm	2577900
			Upper deck	65 mm	2577780
			Upper deck	75 mm	2575901
		14 - 9999	Upper deck	65 mm	2610502
			Upper deck	85 mm	2610000
			Upper deck	55 mm	2611642
			Upper deck	75 mm	2622034
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 1	Upper deck	75 mm	2575901
			Upper deck	85 mm	2527098
			Upper deck	65 mm	2577780
			Upper deck	55 mm	2577900
		2 - 9999	Upper deck	85 mm	2610000
			Upper deck	65 mm	2610502
			Upper deck	55 mm	2611642
			Upper deck	75 mm	2622034

SLOTTED GRATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Bar spacing	Part no.
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Upper deck	50 mm	F20009648
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	F20003570
			Upper deck	65 mm	F20017141
			Upper deck	55 mm	F20003701
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Upper deck	75 mm	2332183
			Upper deck	45 mm	2332229
			Upper deck	55 mm	2332262
			Upper deck	65 mm	2332315
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Upper deck	75 mm	2332183
			Upper deck	45 mm	2332229
			Upper deck	65 mm	2332315
			Upper deck	55 mm	2332262
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	F20018433
			Upper deck	55 mm	F20018405
			Upper deck	70 mm	F20018497
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Upper deck	70 mm	F20018497
			Upper deck	55 mm	F20018405
			Upper deck	45 mm	F20018433
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	F20011673
			Upper deck	55 mm	F20011381
			Upper deck	65 mm	F20011677
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	2298473
			Upper deck	55 mm	2295997
			Upper deck	65 mm	2341036
			Upper deck	35 mm	2456989
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Upper deck	55 mm	2295997

SCREENING

SLOTTED GRATES					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Deck	Bar spacing	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Upper deck	45 mm	2298473
			Upper deck	65 mm	2341036
			Upper deck	35 mm	2456989

VIBRATING GRATES

With the help of genuine KLEEMANN vibrating grates, coarse materials can be screened out in advance and the plant can be fed with material of a defined grain size.



VIBRATING GRATES										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Average mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834
				Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
				Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
		10 - 39	Slotted grate	Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
				Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
				Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303
		40 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
				Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834

VIBRATING GRATES										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Average mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
		10 - 15	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303
				Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
		16 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216
				Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834
				Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
		10 - 53	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
				Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303
				Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
		54 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834
				Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
				Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
		10 - 14	Slotted grate	Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303

SCREENING

VIBRATING GRATES										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Average mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 14	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
				Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
		15 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834
				Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
		10 - 27	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
				Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
				Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303
		28 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216
MS 952i EVO	K105	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
				Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834
				Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
		10 - 16	Slotted grate	Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
				Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
				Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303
		17 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215

VIBRATING GRATES										
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Deck	Position	Bar spacing	Average mesh width	Wire dia-meter	Re-quire-ment	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	17 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216
MS 953 EVO	K086	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834
				Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
				Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
		10 - 85	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
				Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
				Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303
		86 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 9999	Screen lining	Lower deck			32 mm	8 mm	2 pc.	2447828
				Lower deck			55 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447834
				Lower deck			60 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447838
				Lower deck			70 mm	10 mm	2 pc.	2447841
				Lower deck			90 mm	12 mm	2 pc.	2447842
		10 - 24	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2410844
				Upper deck	right	150 mm			1 pc.	2413303
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2410896
				Upper deck	left	150 mm			1 pc.	2411448
		25 - 9999	Slotted grate	Upper deck	left	100 mm			1 pc.	2492215
				Upper deck	right	100 mm			1 pc.	2492216

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT



Among other factors, a plant's crushing capacity is also determined by the conveying capacity of the individual KLEEMANN conveying systems.

For many years, KLEEMANN has relied on three- or multi-layer conveyor belts that can handle whatever demands are placed on them in quarries and gravel pits. In order for the conveyor belt to be operated on the conveyor, the two ends must be spliced so that it forms an endless loop.

> Read more online

SCRAPER STRIPS

Genuine KLEEMANN scraper strips offer the protection required to ensure that the belts have a long service life.



SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Requirement	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362904
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362984
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002406
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2277175
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002406
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2277175
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
MC 110 Z	K004	13 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	1 pc.	F10362994
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor	2 pc.	F20002422
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
MC 110 R	K003	13 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	1 pc.	F10362994
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor	2 pc.	F20002422
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398

CONVEYOR UNIT

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
MC 120 Z	K007	53 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002833
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10363034
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor, foldable	2 pc.	F20002398
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2473631
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2560064
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor, foldable	1 pc.	2528534
			Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	5 pc.	2495340
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor, foldable	2 pc.	F20002398
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2473631
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2560064
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor, foldable	1 pc.	2528534
			Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	5 pc.	2495340
MC 125 Z	K008	200 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362964
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002422
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362994
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002406
			Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2277175
			Front scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	1 pc.	F10362934
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2277175
			Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	2 pc.	F20002410
			Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002406
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002406
			Front scraper strip	Transfer belt	1 pc.	2349467
			Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2277175
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002406
			Front scraper strip	Transfer belt	1 pc.	2349467
			Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2277175
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398
			Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	1 pc.	2502745
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398

CONVEYOR UNIT

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor	1 pc.	2502745
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002403
MR 100 R	K012	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362964
			Front scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor	1 pc.	F10362994
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor	2 pc.	F20002422
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398
MR 100 Z	K013	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362964
			Front scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor	1 pc.	F10362994
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20002473
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor	2 pc.	F20002422
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	F10362994
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002398
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	F10362994
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002398
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002403
			Front scraper strip	Transfer belt	1 pc.	2349467
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002398
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002403
			Front scraper strip	Transfer belt	1 pc.	2349467
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	2220753
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
MR 122 Z	K062	66 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002833
			Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10363034

CONVEYOR UNIT

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	F10363034
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002413
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	F10363034
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002413
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002413
			Front scraper strip	Transfer belt	1 pc.	2349467
			Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Front scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2296878
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002422
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	1 pc.	F10362934
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002410
			Wedge scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	2 pc.	F20002413
			Front scraper strip	Transfer belt	1 pc.	2349467

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Return conveyor	2 pc.	F20009370
			Front scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Crusher discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2296878
			Wedge scraper strip	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)	2 pc.	F20002422
MS 702 EVO	K083	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541
			Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain	2 pc.	2444218
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541
			Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain	2 pc.	2444218
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854
MS 703 EVO	K084	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541
			Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	2 pc.	2361550
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right	2 pc.	2444218
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Front scraper strip	Upper deck transfer conveyor	1 pc.	2435630
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541

CONVEYOR UNIT

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 9999	Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	2 pc.	2361550
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right	2 pc.	2444218
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Front scraper strip	Upper deck transfer conveyor	1 pc.	2435630
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right	2 pc.	2458446
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right	2 pc.	2458446
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541
			Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	2 pc.	2361550
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right	2 pc.	2458446
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Front scraper strip	Upper deck transfer conveyor	1 pc.	2435630
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854

SCRAPER STRIPS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Require-ment	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 9999	Front scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	1 pc.	2200439
			Front scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	1 pc.	2361541
			Wedge scraper strip	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	2 pc.	2361550
			Wedge scraper strip	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right	2 pc.	2458446
			Wedge scraper strip	Funnel discharge conveyor	2 pc.	2411345
			Front scraper strip	Upper deck transfer conveyor	1 pc.	2435630
			Wedge scraper strip	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain	2 pc.	2403854

CONVEYOR BELTS

KLEEMANN offers both conveyor belts that are already spliced end-to-end and open belts by the metre (intended for on-site vulcanisation).



CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Con-veyor length	Con-veyor width	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		9 m	500 mm	F20017275
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		11.1 m	1100 mm	F20018394
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.2 m	1100 mm	F20018220
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		2.7 m	500 mm	2226095
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.1 m	800 mm	2345668
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		8.6 m	800 mm	2276328

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Con-veyor length	Con-veyor width	Part no.
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		5 m	500 mm	2262332
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		2.7 m	500 mm	2226095
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.1 m	800 mm	2345668
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		8.6 m	800 mm	2276328
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		5 m	500 mm	2262332
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		2.7 m	500 mm	2226095
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.7 m	1000 mm	2269126
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		5 m	500 mm	2262332
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.2 m	1000 mm	2256551
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		5 m	500 mm	2262332
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.7 m	1000 mm	2269126
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.2 m	1000 mm	2256551
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		2.7 m	500 mm	2226095
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.31 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		11.6 m	1200 mm	F20017395
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.5 m	1200 mm	F20017438
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	F20016923
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		2.7 m	500 mm	2226095
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.7 m	1000 mm	2269126

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Conveyor length	Conveyor width	Part no.
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		5 m	500 mm	2262332
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.2 m	1000 mm	2256551
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		11.6 m	1200 mm	F20017395
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.5 m	1200 mm	F20017438
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	F20016923
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		2.7 m	500 mm	2226095
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.7 m	1000 mm	2269126
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		5 m	500 mm	2262332
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.2 m	1000 mm	2256551
MC 120 Z	K007	53 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10 m	1400 mm	F20014924
			hot-vulcanised	Electromagnetic separator		5.91 m	1000 mm	2203936
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		11.5 m	1400 mm	F20018504
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20015453
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		13.9 m	1200 mm	2538354
			hot-vulcanised	Electromagnetic separator		5.11 m	1000 mm	2540481
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute		10.6 m	1200 mm	2560616
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		12.3 m	1200 mm	2608905
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute		12.3 m	1200 mm	2617389

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Con-veyor length	Con-veyor width	Part no.
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		14.1 m	650 mm	2582476
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		13.9 m	1200 mm	2538354
			hot-vulcanised	Electromagnetic separator		5.11 m	1000 mm	2540481
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute		10.6 m	1200 mm	2560616
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		12.3 m	1200 mm	2608905
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute		12.3 m	1200 mm	2617389
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		14.1 m	650 mm	2582476
MC 125 Z	K008	5 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		17 m	1000 mm	F20019180
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		12.1 m	1200 mm	F20019182
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Electromagnetic separator		5.71 m	800 mm	2540777
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10 m	1200 mm	2201415
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		12.9 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		13.6 m	1000 mm	2454068
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.4 m	800 mm	2336946
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		8.8 m	800 mm	2307107
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		12.9 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		13.9 m	1000 mm	2454068
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10.4 m	800 mm	2336946
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		8.8 m	800 mm	2307107
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Transfer belt		3.8 m	500 mm	F20014794

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Conveyor length	Conveyor width	Part no.
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		20.3 m	500 mm	2305085
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		13.6 m	1000 mm	2454068
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		19.6 m	800 mm	2339948
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor		14.5 m	1000 mm	2322377
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Transfer belt		3.8 m	500 mm	F20014794
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		20.3 m	500 mm	2305085
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		13.6 m	1000 mm	2454068
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		19.6 m	800 mm	2339948
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor		14.5 m	1000 mm	2322377
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		15.9 m	1200 mm	2435251
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		22.4 m	1000 mm	2343611
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		15.9 m	1200 mm	2435251
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		22.4 m	1000 mm	2343611
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		19.7 m	1200 mm	F20012192
			hot-vulcanised	Electromagnetic separator		5.71 m	800 mm	2540777
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		3.8 m	500 mm	F20014794
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		17.8 m	500 mm	2223573
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		6.8 m	1200 mm	F20012551
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		19.7 m	1200 mm	F20012192
			hot-vulcanised	Electromagnetic separator		5.71 m	800 mm	2540777

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Con-veyor length	Con-veyor width	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		3.8 m	500 mm	F20014794
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		4.715 m	750 mm	M10019176
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		17.8 m	500 mm	2223573
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		6.8 m	1200 mm	F20012551
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		3.8 m	500 mm	F20014794
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		18.9 m	500 mm	2336219
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		19.6 m	1200 mm	2358281
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		14.5 m	1000 mm	2322377
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		19.6 m	1200 mm	2358281
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		14.5 m	1000 mm	2322377
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		18.9 m	500 mm	2336219
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		3.8 m	500 mm	F20014794
MR 122 Z	K062	66 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		12.9 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Electromagnetic separator		5.91 m	1000 mm	2203936
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		11.5 m	1400 mm	F20018504
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		10 m	1400 mm	F20014924
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Conveyor length	Conveyor width	Part no.
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1400 mm	F20011462
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		7.1 m	1400 mm	F20011977
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		4.2 m	500 mm	F20014607
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		11 m	1400 mm	F20014740
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		18.8 m	500 mm	2223564
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		8.1 m	1400 mm	F20014597
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		8.1 m	1400 mm	F20014597
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		4.2 m	500 mm	F20014607
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		11 m	1400 mm	F20014740
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		18.8 m	500 mm	2223564
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1400 mm	F20011462
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		7.1 m	1400 mm	F20011977
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		4.2 m	500 mm	F20014607
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		20.3 m	500 mm	2305085

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Conveyor length	Conveyor width	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		11.3 m	1400 mm	2351696
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1400 mm	2358152
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		14.7 m	1200 mm	2305013
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		6 m	650 mm	F20009762
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor		4 m	650 mm	F20011025
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer conveyor		4.2 m	500 mm	F20014607
			hot-vulcanised	Permanent magnetic separator		5.315 m	750 mm	2701888
			hot-vulcanised	Return conveyor		20.3 m	500 mm	2305085
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		11.3 m	1400 mm	2351696
			hot-vulcanised	Crusher discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1400 mm	2358152
			hot-vulcanised	Fine grain conveyor (secondary screening unit)		14.7 m	1200 mm	2305013
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		7.348 m	1200 mm	2345636
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		10.125 m	1050 mm	2345639
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain; Side discharge conveyor, fine grain		14.757 m	650 mm	2345638
			hot-vulcanised	Collecting conveyor, fine grain		5.074 m	1050 mm	2345637
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		8.868 m	1200 mm	2345640
			hot-vulcanised	Collecting conveyor, fine grain		7.199 m	1050 mm	2345641
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		10.169 m	1200 mm	2323721
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		15.1 m	650 mm	2345643
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, fine grain		14.214 m	800 mm	2345642

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Con-veyor length	Con-veyor width	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		7.36 m	1200 mm	2345644
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		10.477 m	1050 mm	2345647
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		16.444 m	650 mm	2345646
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		16.554 m	900 mm	2345645
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		10.048 m	1400 mm	2232586
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		11.829 m	1400 mm	2274517
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		15.174 m	900 mm	2476924
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, fine grain		16.113 m	900 mm	2287592
			hot-vulcanised	Collecting conveyor, fine grain		16.113 m	900 mm	2274524
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	12 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020070
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	15 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020071
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		20.019 m	1050 mm	M10020212
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right		18.979 m	650 mm	M10023645
			hot-vulcanised	Chevron feeding conveyor		20.019 m	1050 mm	2287601
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		17.719 m	500 mm	2222752
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer belt		4.17 m	650 mm	2286400
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		17.719 m	650 mm	2287591
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		13.389 m	1200 mm	M10023646

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Con-veyor length	Con-veyor width	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	12 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020070
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	15 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020071
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		20.019 m	1050 mm	M10020212
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, left; Side discharge conveyor, medium grain, right		18.979 m	650 mm	M10023645
			hot-vulcanised	Chevron feeding conveyor		20.019 m	1050 mm	2287601
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		17.719 m	500 mm	2222752
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer belt		4.17 m	650 mm	2286400
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		17.719 m	650 mm	2287591
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		13.389 m	1200 mm	M10023646
MS 19 Z	K054	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	12 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020070
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	15 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020071
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		24.419 m	1050 mm	M10020213
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		16.879 m	1200 mm	2287587
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		21.379 m	800 mm	2228594
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer belt		4.17 m	650 mm	2286400
			hot-vulcanised	Chevron feeding conveyor		24.419 m	1050 mm	2287582
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		17.719 m	500 mm	2222752
MS 19 D	K055	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	12 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020070
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor	15 ft	8.068 m	1200 mm	M10020071
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		24.419 m	1050 mm	M10020213

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Conveyor length	Conveyor width	Part no.
MS 19 D	K055	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		16.879 m	1200 mm	2287587
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		21.379 m	800 mm	2228594
			hot-vulcanised	Transfer belt		4.17 m	650 mm	2286400
			hot-vulcanised	Chevron feeding conveyor		24.419 m	1050 mm	2287582
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		17.719 m	500 mm	2222752
MS 21 Z-AD	K076	1 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		10.648 m	1500 mm	2338017
			hot-vulcanised	Collecting conveyor, fine grain		11.9 m	1400 mm	2345649
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		11.85 m	1600 mm	2345653
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		17.25 m	900 mm	2345651
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, fine grain		16.63 m	1050 mm	2345650
MS 702 EVO	K083	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, coarse to medium grain		21.2 m	650 mm	2364608
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		21.5 m	1200 mm	2366596
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		14.1 m	1200 mm	2365692
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, coarse to medium grain		21.2 m	650 mm	2364608
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		21.5 m	1200 mm	2366596
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		14.1 m	1200 mm	2365692
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Conveyor length	Conveyor width	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Upper deck transfer conveyor		4.25 m	650 mm	2355971
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		18.6 m	500 mm	2355976
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		21.5 m	1200 mm	2366596
			hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		21.2 m	800 mm	2347436
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		14.1 m	1200 mm	2365692
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		21.2 m	800 mm	2347436
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663
			hot-vulcanised	Upper deck transfer conveyor		4.25 m	650 mm	2355971
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		21.5 m	1200 mm	2366596
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		14.1 m	1200 mm	2365692
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		18.6 m	500 mm	2355976
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, coarse to medium grain		21.2 m	800 mm	2347436
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		24.9 m	1200 mm	2350690
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		17.1 m	1200 mm	2351092
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, coarse to medium grain		21.2 m	800 mm	2347436

CONVEYOR BELTS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Conveyor type	Funnel	Conveyor length	Conveyor width	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		24.9 m	1200 mm	2350690
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		17.1 m	1200 mm	2351092
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		21.2 m	800 mm	2347436
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		24.9 m	1200 mm	2350690
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		17.1 m	1200 mm	2351092
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474
			hot-vulcanised	Upper deck transfer conveyor		4.25 m	650 mm	2355971
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		18.6 m	500 mm	2355976
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 9999	hot-vulcanised	Side discharge conveyor, medium grain		21.2 m	800 mm	2347436
			hot-vulcanised	Feeding conveyor		24.9 m	1200 mm	2350690
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain		17.1 m	1200 mm	2351092
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		8.1 m	1200 mm	2365474
			hot-vulcanised	Upper deck transfer conveyor		4.25 m	650 mm	2355971
			hot-vulcanised	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain		18.6 m	500 mm	2355976
			hot-vulcanised	Funnel discharge conveyor		9.7 m	1200 mm	2354663

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

GUIDE ROLLERS

Genuine KLEEMANN guide rollers ensure that the belt is optimally centred on the conveyor.



GUIDE ROLLERS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain; Fine grain conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
			Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain; Fine grain conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MC 120 Z	K007	53 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	89 mm	M10000444
			Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
			Side discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	89 mm	M10000444
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237

GUIDE ROLLERS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	33 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Fine grain conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MR 100 Z	K013	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Fine grain conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MR 122 Z	K062	66 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Crusher discharge conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor	side	132 mm	63.5 mm	M10002237

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

GUIDE ROLLERS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	63.5 mm	M10000442
MS 702 EVO	K083	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680
MS 703 EVO	K084	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor	side	100 mm	108 mm	2582680

IDLER ROLLERS

Idler rollers from KLEEMANN optimally adapt to the belt shape and increase the filling profile.



IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Version	Position	Inner element length	Outer element length	Dia-meter	Part no.
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 62	Main discharge conveyor		Infeed	380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275491
			Main discharge conveyor	with hook		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275488

IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Version	Position	Inner element length	Outer element length	Dia-meter	Part no.
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 10	Main discharge conveyor		Infeed	380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275491
			Main discharge conveyor	with hook		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275488
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed support roller, rubberised		465 mm	250 mm	89 mm	2221046
			Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		465 mm	250 mm	89 mm	2221013
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed support roller, rubberised		465 mm	250 mm	89 mm	2221046
			Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		465 mm	250 mm	89 mm	2221013
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute	with hook		465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304937
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute	with hook		465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304937
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			380 mm	380 mm	108 mm	M10009854

CONVEYOR UNIT

IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Version	Position	Inner element length	Outer element length	Dia-meter	Part no.
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		380 mm	380 mm	108 mm	M10009851
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor	with hook		315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322255
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Buffer ring		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275491
			Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275488
			Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322839
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275488
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Buffer ring		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275491
			Fine grain conveyor	with hook		315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322255
			Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322839
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	Buffer ring		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275491
			Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322839
			Fine grain conveyor	with hook		315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322255
			Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275488
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275488
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Buffer ring		380 mm	200 mm	89 mm	2275491
			Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322839
			Fine grain conveyor	with hook		315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322255

IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Version	Position	Inner element length	Outer element length	Dia-meter	Part no.
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		465 mm	250 mm	89 mm	2221013
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		465 mm	250 mm	89 mm	2221013
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322839
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304990
			Fine grain conveyor	with hook		315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322255
			Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304937
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322839
			Fine grain conveyor	with hook		315 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2322255
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304990
			Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304937
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor			465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304990
			Crusher discharge conveyor			530 mm	380 mm	89 mm	2297025
			Fine grain conveyor	with hook		465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304937
			Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		530 mm	380 mm	89 mm	2297010
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor	with hook		530 mm	380 mm	89 mm	2297010
			Crusher discharge conveyor			530 mm	380 mm	89 mm	2297025

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

IDLER ROLLERS									
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Version	Position	Inner element length	Outer element length	Dia-meter	Part no.
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor	with hook		465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304937
			Fine grain conveyor			465 mm	315 mm	89 mm	2304990

TAPPING ROLLERS

Genuine KLEEMANN tapping rollers are used to clean chevron belts.

TAPPING ROLLERS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain	750 mm	89 mm	2582510
			Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 9999	Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain	750 mm	89 mm	2582510
MS 703 EVO	K084	10 - 9999	Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
			Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain	530 mm	89 mm	2582508
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/medium grain 2	750 mm	89 mm	2582510
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain	530 mm	89 mm	2582508
			Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/medium grain 2	750 mm	89 mm	2582510
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 9999	Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain	950 mm	89 mm	2582519
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 9999	Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain	950 mm	89 mm	2582519
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 9999	Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/medium grain 2	950 mm	89 mm	2582519
			Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	530 mm	89 mm	2582508

TAPPING ROLLERS						
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 9999	Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain	530 mm	89 mm	2582508
			Feeding conveyor	1300 mm	89 mm	2582504
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/medium grain 2	950 mm	89 mm	2582519

UNDERBELT ROLLERS

Genuine underbelt rollers from KLEEMANN, also called return rollers, prevent any caking on the conveyor belt.



UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			600 mm	108 mm	F10062014
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	89 mm	M10000434
			Crusher discharge conveyor			530 mm	133 mm	M10008227
			Side discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000456
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Crusher discharge conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Side discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 62	Main discharge conveyor			950 mm	108 mm	F10062034
			Main discharge conveyor			900 mm	89 mm	M10014163
			Main discharge conveyor			65 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Main discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Main discharge conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
		63 - 9999	Main discharge conveyor	Infeed		465 mm	89 mm	2470078
			Main discharge conveyor			1050 mm	89 mm	M10009567
			Main discharge conveyor			165 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Main discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Main discharge conveyor	Infeed		315 mm	89 mm	M10000454
			Main discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Main discharge conveyor			1050 mm	108 mm	2475403
			Main discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 10	Main discharge conveyor			65 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Main discharge conveyor			900 mm	89 mm	M10014163
			Main discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Main discharge conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Main discharge conveyor			950 mm	108 mm	F10062034
		1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
		11 - 9999	Main discharge conveyor			165 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Main discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Main discharge conveyor			1050 mm	89 mm	M10009567
			Main discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Main discharge conveyor			1050 mm	108 mm	2475403
			Main discharge conveyor	Infeed		465 mm	89 mm	2470078
			Main discharge conveyor	Infeed		315 mm	89 mm	M10000454
			Main discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1050 mm	89 mm	M10009567

UNDERBELT ROLLERS

Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1250 mm	108 mm	F10243314
			Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		600 mm	133 mm	M10012384
			Side discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Side discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1250 mm	89 mm	M10009566
			Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1050 mm	89 mm	M10009567
			Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1250 mm	108 mm	F10243314
			Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		600 mm	133 mm	M10012384
			Side discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Side discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1250 mm	89 mm	M10009566
			Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
MC 120 Z	K007	53 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Side discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		380 mm	89 mm	M10000457
			Crusher discharge conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432
			Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1500 mm	133 mm	F10292374
			Crusher discharge conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		600 mm	89 mm	M10001886

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			133 mm	97 mm	2616915
			Side discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		Negative station	250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			250 mm	63.5 mm	M10000533
			Side discharge conveyor		Negative station	200 mm	63.5 mm	M10000534
			Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute	Infeed		465 mm	108 mm	M10000543
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			465 mm	63.5 mm	M10003724

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		Negative station	700 mm	89 mm	M10011203
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			290 mm	89 mm	2425273
			Side discharge conveyor			220 mm	89 mm	2474170
			Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	89 mm	2488102
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			133 mm	97 mm	2616915
			Side discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		Negative station	250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			250 mm	63.5 mm	M10000533

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor		Negative station	200 mm	63.5 mm	M10000534
			Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute	Infeed		465 mm	108 mm	M10000543
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			465 mm	63.5 mm	M10003724
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute		Negative station	700 mm	89 mm	M10011203
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			290 mm	89 mm	2425273
			Side discharge conveyor			220 mm	89 mm	2474170
			Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	89 mm	2488102
			Crusher discharge conveyor with chute; Crusher discharge conveyor, without chute			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Side discharge conveyor	Infeed		380 mm	108 mm	M10009876
			Crusher discharge conveyor			380 mm	133 mm	M10000540
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor	Infeed		315 mm	108 mm	M10009875
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		465 mm	133 mm	M10000539
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			950 mm	108 mm	F10062034
			Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Feeding conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor			165 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Feeding conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Feeding conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			950 mm	108 mm	F10062034
			Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Feeding conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor			165 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Feeding conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Feeding conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			950 mm	108 mm	F10062034
			Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Feeding conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor			165 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Feeding conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Feeding conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			950 mm	108 mm	F10062034
			Feeding conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Feeding conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor			165 mm	89 mm	M10008892
			Feeding conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Feeding conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Feeding conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Feeding conveyor			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
			Crusher discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Feeding conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		315 mm	89 mm	M10000454
			Feeding conveyor	Infeed		250 mm	108 mm	M10000458
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Feeding conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Feeding conveyor			1250 mm	89 mm	M10009566
			Feeding conveyor	Infeed		530 mm	108 mm	M10009602
			Feeding conveyor	Infeed		380 mm	108 mm	M10009876
			Feeding conveyor		anti-magnetic	250 mm	89 mm	M10010106
			Feeding conveyor		anti-magnetic	530 mm	89 mm	2434076
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		465 mm	89 mm	2470078
			Crusher discharge conveyor		one-sided	200 mm	89 mm	2499872
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Feeding conveyor			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
			Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		315 mm	89 mm	M10000454
			Feeding conveyor	Infeed		250 mm	108 mm	M10000458

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Feeding conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Feeding conveyor			1250 mm	89 mm	M10009566
			Feeding conveyor	Infeed		530 mm	108 mm	M10009602
			Feeding conveyor	Infeed		380 mm	108 mm	M10009876
			Feeding conveyor		anti-magnetic	250 mm	89 mm	M10010106
			Feeding conveyor		anti-magnetic	530 mm	89 mm	2434076
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		465 mm	89 mm	2470078
			Crusher discharge conveyor		one-sided	200 mm	89 mm	2499872
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Feeding conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Feeding conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MR 100 R	K012	33 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	380 mm	90 mm	M10006388
			Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		315 mm	89 mm	M10000454
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		380 mm	89 mm	M10000457
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt			500 mm	63.5 mm	M10003864
			Fine grain conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432
MR 100 Z	K013	10 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MR 100 Z	K013	10 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		315 mm	89 mm	M10000454
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		380 mm	89 mm	M10000457
			Crusher discharge conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	380 mm	90 mm	M10006388
			Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt			500 mm	63.5 mm	M10003864
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	165 mm	89 mm	M20001284
			Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	750 mm	89 mm	M10002179
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	165 mm	89 mm	M20001284
			Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	750 mm	89 mm	M10002179
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Fine grain conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Side discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	200 mm	89 mm	2295906
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	465 mm	89 mm	M10006389
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	315 mm	89 mm	M10011319
			Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Fine grain conveyor			1150 mm	108 mm	F10062044
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Fine grain conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Side discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	200 mm	89 mm	2295906
			Crusher discharge conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	465 mm	89 mm	M10006389
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	315 mm	89 mm	M10011319
			Crusher discharge conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
MR 122 Z	K062	66 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1500 mm	133 mm	F10292374
			Crusher discharge conveyor			380 mm	89 mm	M10000080
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		600 mm	89 mm	M10001886
			Side discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Side discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Crusher discharge conveyor	Infeed		380 mm	89 mm	M10000457
			Crusher discharge conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1500 mm	133 mm	F10292374
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			950 mm	89 mm	M10000435
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	165 mm	89 mm	M20001284

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	950 mm	89 mm	M20001275
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor; Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	950 mm	89 mm	M20001275
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			1500 mm	133 mm	F10292374
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			950 mm	89 mm	M10000435
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	165 mm	89 mm	M20001284
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1500 mm	133 mm	F10292374
			Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Crusher discharge conveyor			1500 mm	89 mm	2291208
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	315 mm	89 mm	M10011319
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	600 mm	89 mm	M10016766
			Side discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor			750 mm	108 mm	F10062024
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1500 mm	133 mm	F10292374
			Fine grain conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Crusher discharge conveyor			600 mm	89 mm	M10000432
			Side discharge conveyor; Transfer belt; Return conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	M10000451
			Crusher discharge conveyor			1500 mm	89 mm	2291208
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			315 mm	89 mm	M10000453
			Crusher discharge conveyor; Fine grain conveyor			465 mm	89 mm	M10001642
			Return conveyor			530 mm	89 mm	M10004175
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	315 mm	89 mm	M10011319
			Crusher discharge conveyor		anti-magnetic	600 mm	89 mm	M10016766
			Side discharge conveyor			250 mm	89 mm	M10000452
MS 702 EVO	K083	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			380 mm	89 mm	2582638
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Funnel discharge conveyor			815 mm	89 mm	2582653
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			240 mm	89 mm	2582659
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			700 mm	89 mm	2582648
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			380 mm	89 mm	2582638
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Funnel discharge conveyor			815 mm	89 mm	2582653
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			240 mm	89 mm	2582659
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			700 mm	89 mm	2582648

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			380 mm	89 mm	2582638
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Feeding conveyor; Transfer belt; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			700 mm	89 mm	2582648
			Funnel discharge conveyor			815 mm	89 mm	2582653

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			240 mm	89 mm	2582659
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660
			Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain			530 mm	89 mm	2582641
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			380 mm	89 mm	2582638
			Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain			530 mm	89 mm	2582641

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 9999	Feeding conveyor; Transfer belt; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			700 mm	89 mm	2582648
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Side discharge conveyor, coarse grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			240 mm	89 mm	2582659
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			750 mm	89 mm	M10000436
			Funnel discharge conveyor			815 mm	89 mm	2582653
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 9999	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			950 mm	89 mm	M10000435
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558
			Funnel discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			315 mm	89 mm	2582637
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			700 mm	89 mm	2582648
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			815 mm	89 mm	2582653
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			240 mm	89 mm	2582659
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			600 mm	89 mm	2582643

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 9999	Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	F10332314
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			950 mm	89 mm	M10000435
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558
			Funnel discharge conveyor			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			315 mm	89 mm	2582637
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			700 mm	89 mm	2582648
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			815 mm	89 mm	2582653
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			240 mm	89 mm	2582659
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, coarse/medium grain			600 mm	89 mm	2582643
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			950 mm	89 mm	M10000435
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			315 mm	89 mm	2582637
			Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			530 mm	89 mm	2582641
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Feeding conveyor; Upper deck transfer conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			700 mm	89 mm	2582648

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			815 mm	89 mm	2582653
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			240 mm	89 mm	2582659
			Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			600 mm	89 mm	2582643
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 9999	Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			950 mm	89 mm	M10000435
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			1300 mm	133 mm	2582558

Original KLEEMANN

CONVEYOR UNIT

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 9999	Funnel discharge conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			200 mm	89 mm	2582593
			Feeding conveyor			295 mm	89 mm	2582603
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			315 mm	89 mm	2582637
			Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			530 mm	89 mm	2582641
			Feeding conveyor			1300 mm	89 mm	2593834
			Feeding conveyor; Upper deck transfer conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			700 mm	89 mm	2582648
			Funnel discharge conveyor; Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			815 mm	89 mm	2582653
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Main discharge conveyor, coarse grain			160 mm	89 mm	2582657
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			240 mm	89 mm	2582659

UNDERBELT ROLLERS								
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Conveyor type	Position	Version	Length	Diameter	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 9999	Feeding conveyor; Main discharge conveyor, fine grain			290 mm	89 mm	2582660
			Side discharge conveyor, left/right, medium grain 1/ medium grain 2			600 mm	89 mm	2582643

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHER OVERLOAD PROTECTION



KLEEMANN pressure plates are used as crusher overload protection to prevent damage to the crushing chamber. An overload can be caused by unbreakable materials such as pieces of steel. The pressure plate is designed to break at a specified pressure due to its material properties. This opens up the crushing chamber, removing the load from the crusher and thus protecting it from damage. Thanks to their special shape and the fact that they are made of special steel, genuine KLEEMANN pressure plates are specially designed for the forces exerted in the crusher.

> Read more online

PRESSURE PLATES

Pressure plates from KLEEMANN are used to protect the crusher from materials that cannot be processed, e.g. pieces of steel.



PRESSURE PLATES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Pressure	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999		F10351413
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999		2542240
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999		2542240

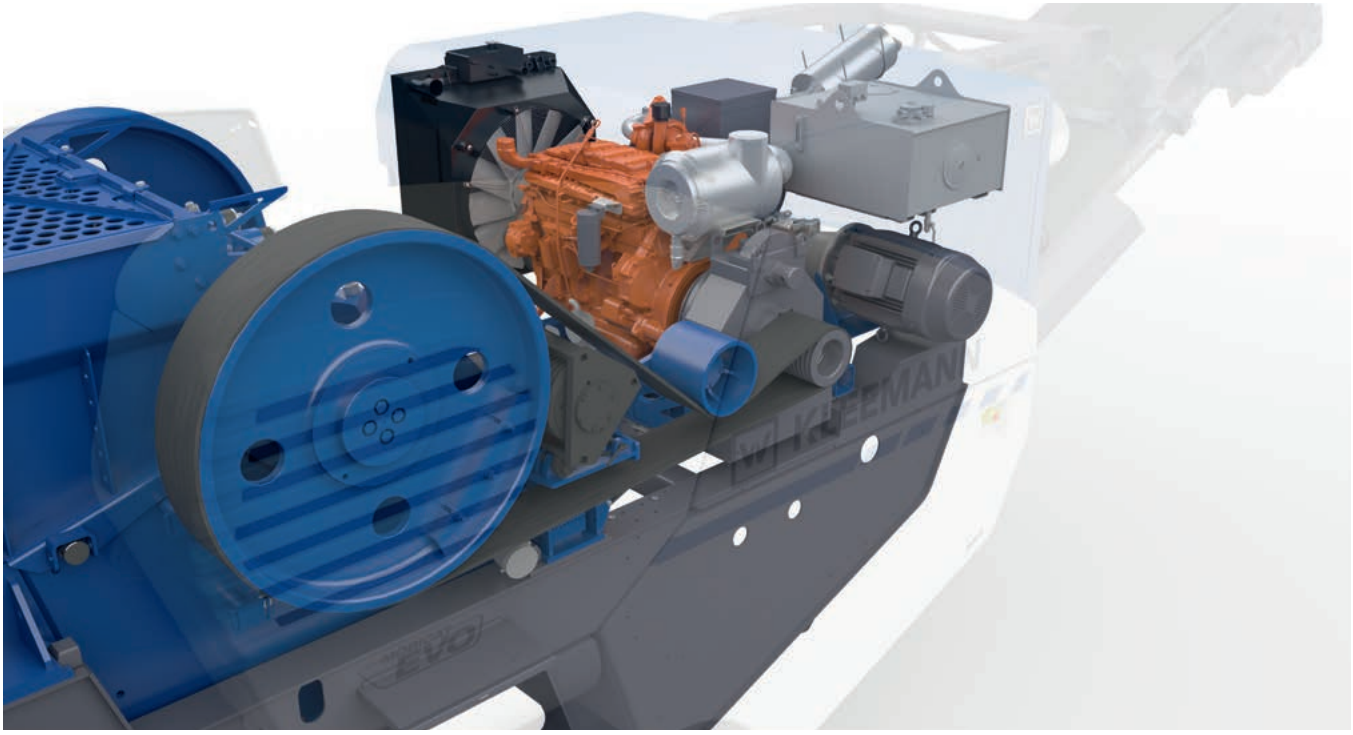
PRESSURE PLATES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Pressure	Part no.
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999		2426262
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999		2426262
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999		F10377373
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999		2426262
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999		F10377373
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999		2426262
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999		2235531
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999		2558961
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999		2558961
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999		F10264034
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	350 bar	2228860
			250 bar	F20013771
			300 bar	F20013774
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	350 bar	2228860
			300 bar	F20013774
			250 bar	F20013771
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	350 bar	2228860
			250 bar	F20013771
			300 bar	F20013774
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	350 bar	2228860
			300 bar	F20013774
			250 bar	F20013771
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	350 bar	2228860
			250 bar	F20013771
			300 bar	F20013774
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	350 bar	2228860

Original KLEEMANN

CRUSHER OVERLOAD PROTECTION

PRESSURE PLATES				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Pressure	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	300 bar	F20013774
			250 bar	F20013771
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	350 bar	2228860
			250 bar	F20013771
			300 bar	F20013774
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	250 bar	F20013771
			300 bar	F20013774
			350 bar	2228860

CRUSHER DRIVE

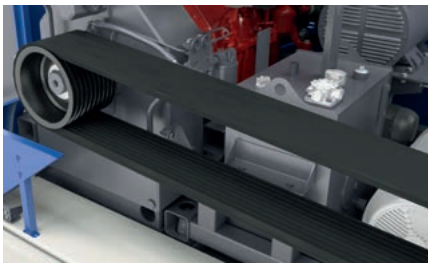


The high-performance, narrow belts for crusher drives are specially designed for large and heavy-duty drives. The low-stretch material features high tensile strength and also boasts extremely high abrasion and wear resistance. Unlike common belts, the heavy-duty belts come in a tapered shape that creates a raised profile. This ensures that it also meets the high demands of the crusher drive and runs smoothly.

> Read more online

NARROW BELTS

Genuine high-performance, narrow belts from KLEEMANN for crusher drives are specially designed for large and heavy-duty drives.



NARROW BELTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Requirement	Package content	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	8 pc.		M00211423
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	8 pc.		2337123
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	8 pc.		2337123

CRUSHER DRIVE

NARROW BELTS					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Requirement	Package content	Part no.
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	10 pc.		2290313
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	10 pc.		2290313
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	10 pc.		M00211423
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	10 pc.		2290313
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	10 pc.		M00211423
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	10 pc.		2290313
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	10 pc.		M10002720
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	12 pc.		2466925
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	12 pc.		2466925
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	10 pc.		M00211050
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	6 pc.		M10015185
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	8 pc.		2227289
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	8 pc.		2227289
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	1 set	8 pc.	2404710
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	1 set	8 pc.	2404710
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	10 pc.		M10001690
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	10 pc.		M00211032
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	10 pc.		M00211041
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	10 pc.		M00211032
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	10 pc.		M00211041
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	1 set	10 pc.	2404713
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	1 set	10 pc.	2404713

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE



Genuine KLEEMANN track chains meet all the requirements such as maximum strength and long service life even under extreme loads and the high weight of the KLEEMANN plant. To replace the crawler unit parts, KLEEMANN supplies the individual parts such as track rollers and track pads or a complete repair segment.

> Read more online

TRACK PADS

Original KLEEMANN track pads made of rolled high-performance steel profiles offer optimised surface hardness.

TRACK PADS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	M10020125
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	M10020125
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	M10020125
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	2332777
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	2332777
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 221	M10022270
		222 - 9999	2223167
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	2332777

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK PADS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 206	M10022270
		207 - 9999	2223167
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	2332777
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	M20001140
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	2478299
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	2478299
MC 125 Z	K008	200 - 9999	M10024733
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	M10020125
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	M10020125
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	2332777
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	2332777
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	2380446
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	M10022058
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	M10022058
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 3	M10022270
		4 - 9999	2223167
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 28	M10022270
		29 - 9999	2223167
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	2380446
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	2380446
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	M20001140
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	M10022270
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	2223167
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 330	M10022270
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	331 - 9999	2223167
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	2380446
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	2380446

TRACK PADS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 24	2434569
		25 - 9999	2589209
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 12	2434569
		13 - 9999	2589209
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 48	2434569
		49 - 9999	2589209
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 14	2434569
		15 - 9999	2589209
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 22	2434569
		23 - 9999	2589209
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 14	2434569
		15 - 9999	2589209
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 76	2434569
		77 - 9999	2589209
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 15	2434569
		16 - 9999	2589209

Original KLEEMANN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

CRAWLER UNIT PARTS

Genuine KLEEMANN undercarriages and, in particular, the moving parts, are subject to constant stress during use, which leads to wear and fatigue of the components over time. On the basis of our many years of collaboration with suppliers and the design departments of the other brand headquarters, we are constantly implementing advancements to KLEEMANN undercarriage parts.



CRAWLER UNIT PARTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013851
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10024552
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10024552
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2332776
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2332776
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 221	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013856
		222 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2223165
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2332776
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 206	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013856
		207 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2223165
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2332776
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013860
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013860
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013860
MC 125 Z	K008	200 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10024732
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10024552
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10024552
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2332776
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2332776
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2380412

CRAWLER UNIT PARTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Part no.
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10016749
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10016749
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 3	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013856
		4 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2223165
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 28	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013856
		29 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2223165
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2380412
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2380412
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013860
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013856
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2223165
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 330	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	M10013856
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	331 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2223165
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2380412
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2380412
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 24	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558
		25 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 12	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558
		13 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 48	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558
		49 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 14	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558
		15 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 22	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558
		23 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 14	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558

Original KLEEMANN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

CRAWLER UNIT PARTS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	15 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 76	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558
		77 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 15	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2434558
		16 - 9999	Complete repair segment incl. bolts and nuts	2588963

TRACK ROLLERS

Genuine KLEEMANN track rollers distribute the active forces to ensure that the track units run smoothly.

TRACK ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	M10005184
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	2297331
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	2297331
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	2290211
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	2290211
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 221	2294887
		222 - 9999	2294887
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	2290211
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 206	2294887
		207 - 9999	2294887
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	2290211
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	M10005300
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	2437985
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	2437985
MC 125 Z	K008	200 - 9999	M10010444

TRACK ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	2297331
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	2297331
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	2290211
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	2290211
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	2294887
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	M10012358
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	M10012358
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 3	2294887
		4 - 9999	2294887
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 28	2294887
		29 - 9999	2294887
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	2294887
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	2294887
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	M10005300
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	2294887
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	2294887
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 330	2294887
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	331 - 9999	2294887
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	2294887
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	2294887
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 24	2356050
		25 - 9999	2484823
MS 702i EVO	K103	10 - 12	2356050
		13 - 9999	2484823
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 48	2356050
		49 - 9999	2484823
MS 703i EVO	K104	10 - 14	2356050

Original KLEEMANN

UNDERCARRIAGE CRAWLER DRIVE

TRACK ROLLERS			
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	15 - 9999	2484823
MS 952 EVO	K085	10 - 22	2356050
		23 - 9999	2484823
MS 952i EVO	K105	10 - 14	2356050
		15 - 9999	2484823
MS 953 EVO	K086	10 - 76	2356050
		77 - 9999	2484823
MS 953i EVO	K106	10 - 15	2356050
		16 - 9999	2484823

MAINTENANCE PARTS



Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant specially tailored to the application has a significant impact on the service life of the active parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gearboxes and bearings. WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants are optimised for your machine and therefore meet these special requirements perfectly. Combined with WIRTGEN GROUP filter sets and maintenance packages, our lubricants are the best choice to maintain the performance of your machine and permanently reduce maintenance costs.

> Read more online

Original KLEEMANN

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS

WIRTGEN GROUP filter systems, which are designed to be perfectly compatible with our lubricants and operating agents, ensure that the systems remain clean and prevent damage to components, thus maximising the service life of your machines. The filter packages contain the engine and hydraulic filters required based on the machine type's respective replacement interval. In order to ensure that the machine performs at its best, we recommend that you adhere to the specified replacement intervals.



FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615349
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270747
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Standard/hot weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2270762
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270754
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2330204

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2396001
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2396000
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2330206
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2330204
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | 2000 h	2407888
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h | 500 h	2407887
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2330206
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270762
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2403247

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2330206
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h	2403244
			Hydraulics			**First service** 500 h	2330204
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2379004
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2330206
			Hydraulics			**First service** 500 h	2330204
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h | 2000 h	2382644
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615369
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270747
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270754
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270779

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270778
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Standard/hot weather set | 500 h	2270763
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270762
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2403247
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2330206
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h	2403244
			Hydraulics			**First service** 500 h	2330204
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615369

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original KLEEMANN

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270747
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270754
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270779
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Standard/hot weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270778
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Standard/hot weather set | 500 h	2270763
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service** 500 h	2330204
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h | 2000 h	2382644

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2379004
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2330206
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615349
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2403248
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270780
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270782

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h	2403244
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | Hot weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2532465
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | Hot weather set | 500 h	2532466
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2585404
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2562258
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2585402
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h	2562256

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | Hot/cold weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2562261
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2585404
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2585402
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | Hot/cold weather set | 500 h	2562262
MC 125 Z	K008	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615349
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2390020
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 500 h	2393114
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2403247
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270762
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h	2403244
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2379004
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 500 h	2393114
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2390020
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h | 2000 h	2382644

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270762
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2403247
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 500 h	2393114
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h	2403244
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2390020
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2379004
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 500 h	2393114
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2390020
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h | 2000 h	2382644

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2532465
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 500 h	2532466
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h | 2000 h	2562258
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2533780
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | Cold weather set | 500 h	2562256
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2533774
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2533774
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2562262

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2562261
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2533780
MCO 13 H	K042	1 - 200	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270766
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270765
		1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2, LRC | 400 h	2270758
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615349
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2, LRC | 400 h | 2000 h	2270760
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270772
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270771

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MCO 13 H	K042	201 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2362830
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2362836
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615379
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615379
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10625559

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 110 R EVO	K016	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270782
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270780
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h	2270763
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10625559
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270782
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270780
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h	2270763
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2582725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h	2403244
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2403248

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2378001
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2378001
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2582725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h | 2000 h	2382642
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2379004
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615349
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2403248

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270771
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 2000 h	2270772
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h	2403244
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270772
			Hydraulics	Direct drive		**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615349
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic drive		**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615389
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270771
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10625559
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270772
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270771

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h	2270763
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	Hydraulics	Direct drive		**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615349
			Hydraulics	Hydraulic drive		**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10615389
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270772
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270771
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 1000 h	F10625559
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h	2270755
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 2a | 400 h | 2000 h	2270756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 3000 h	2270772
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h	2270771
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a, LRC | 500 h	2270763
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h	2270763
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | EU Stage 3a | 500 h | 2000 h	2270764

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original KLEEMANN

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2582725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h	2403244
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | LRC | 500 h | 2000 h	2403248
			Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2378001
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 9999	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 500 h | 2000 h	2378001
			Hydraulics			**Replacement interval** 1000 h	2582725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h | 2000 h	2382642
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** Scania | US EPA Tier 4f | 500 h	2379004
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** JCB | 63 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226638
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512757

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 12 Z-AD	K067	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579332
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579518
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579520
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579521
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2304910
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2304910
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512757
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579332

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 13 Z-AD	K066	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579518
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579520
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579521
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** JCB | 63 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226638
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2304910
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512757
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579332

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 14 Z	K068	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579518
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579520
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579521
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324
			Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 3054 | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226635
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2304910
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579332

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 15 Z-AD	K047	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579518
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 3054 | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226635
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512757
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579332
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579518

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 16 Z	K048	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579520
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579521
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2304910
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 3054 | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226635

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512757
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579332

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 16 D	K049	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579518
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2579520
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2579521
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 75 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2304910
MS 19 Z	K054	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324
			Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 19 Z	K054	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 3054 | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226635
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
MS 19 D	K055	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | W23 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586324

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 19 D	K055	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 3054 | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226635
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 444 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2226637
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 4.4 | 448 | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 4.4 | JKT | 95 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512756
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051
MS 21 Z-AD	K076	1 - 9999	Hydraulics		2 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020520
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 2500 h	M10020528
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**Replacement interval** 1000 h	M10020534
			Hydraulics		1 pc.	**First service | Replacement interval** 50 h | 1000 h	M10022051

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 21 Z-AD	K076	1 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 7.1 | G9R | 206 kW | US EPA Tier 3 (fixed speed) | 250 h | 250 h	2586325
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 7.1 | 770 | 165 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 250 h | 250 h; CAT | 7.1 | 881 | 165 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 250 h | 250 h	2512758
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 7.1 | 770 | 165 kW | US EPA Tier 4i | 1500 h	2582746
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | Replacement interval** CAT | 7.1 | 881 | 165 kW | US EPA Tier 4f | 1500 h	2582753
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Engine type | Engine code | Engine power | Exhaust emission standard | First service | Replacement interval** CAT | 6.6 | 666, 667, PHO | 165 kW | US EPA Tier 3 | 250 h | 250 h	2325954
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 15	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 16	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2564705
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2564715
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568419
		16 - 16	Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
		17 - 17	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
		17 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2565165
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2565167

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 702 EVO	K083	17 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568436
		18 - 9999	Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 11	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2547725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2547726
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568414
		12 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2564707

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 702i EVO	K103	12 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2564711
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568418
			Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 32	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2564705
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2564715
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568419
		1 - 34	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 703 EVO	K084	33 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2565165
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2565167
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568436
		35 - 9999	Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 12	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2547725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2547726

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 12	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568414
		13 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2564707
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2564711
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568418
			Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 15	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2564705

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 15	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2564715
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568419
		1 - 16	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
		16 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2565165
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2565167
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568436
		17 - 9999	Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	1 - 11	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2547725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2547726
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568414
		12 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568418
			Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 500 h	2660523

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 952i EVO	K105	12 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2660526
MS 953 EVO	K086	1 - 41	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2564705
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2564715
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568419
		42 - 43	Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
		42 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 250 h	2565165

MAINTENANCE PARTS

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 953 EVO	K086	42 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2565167
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | EU Stage 3a | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568436
		44 - 49	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
		50 - 9999	Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 11	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
		1 - 13	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/cold weather set | 250 h	2547725
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2547726

FILTER SETS							
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Type	Application	Require-ment	Motor	Part no.
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 13	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568414
		12 - 12	Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
		13 - 13	Hydraulics			**First service | Replacement interval** 250 h | 1000 h	2470325
		14 - 9999	Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Cold weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2568418
			Hydraulics			**Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** incl. proportional valves | 250 h | 1000 h	2594581
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather/ cold weather set | 500 h	2660523
			Motor			**Engine manufacturer | Exhaust emission standard | Additional info | First service | Replacement interval** Deutz | US EPA Tier 4f | Standard/hot weather set | 250 h | 1000 h	2660526

Original WIRTGEN GROUP

MAINTENANCE PARTS

LUBRICANTS

Filling or lubricating your machine with a lubricant which is specifically matched to your application is critical for the service life of the operational parts in combustion engines, hydraulic components, gear units and bearings.

WIRTGEN GROUP lubricants meet these requirements perfectly and are optimised for your WIRTGEN GROUP machine.

The best choice for ensuring the effectiveness of your machine and reducing maintenance costs long-term!



> Read more online for WIRTGEN

> Read more online for VÖGELE

> Read more online for HAMM

> Read more online for KLEEMANN

BIOLOGICAL HYDRAULIC OIL			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Bio Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Biodegradable multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2118575
		208 l	2270558

COOLANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Antifreezing Compound	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost (not suitable for use in 09WR (WR 200i) or KLEEMANN machines).	5 l	2173022
		20 l	2173023
		208 l	2173024
Antifreezing Compound KLEEMANN	Coolant for KLEEMANN machines to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost.	20 l	2535933
Antifreezing Compound MB	Coolants to protect against corrosion, overheating and frost for Mercedes Benz diesel engines installed in 09WR (WR 200i).	20 l	2555507

ENGINE OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Engine Oil 10W-40	Synthetic smooth-running engine oil for the longest oil change intervals, for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (e.g. India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2112355
		20 l	2112354
		208 l	2219171
		1000 l	2118569
Engine Oil 15W-40	Mineral oil-based multigrade engine oil designed for use in markets where fuel with a higher sulphur content is used (for example India, China, Africa, South America). Suitable for engines without exhaust aftertreatment (up to and including EU Stage 3a/US EPA Tier 3 exhaust emission standard).	5 l	2065020
		20 l	2065025
		208 l	2065026
		1000 l	2118572
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-30	Semi-synthetic 'Low SAPS' engine oil (low sulphated ash, sulphur and phosphorus content) with Fuel Economy technology. Its low sulphated ash content ensures that burnt oil components do not prematurely clog the exhaust aftertreatment system's particulate filters (DPF).	5 l	2210320
		20 l	2210322
		208 l	2210323
		1000 l	2118570
Engine Oil Low SAPS 10W-40	Synthetic fuel-efficient engine oil with a comprehensive performance spectrum, fuel savings of up to 1% compared to a 15W-40 are possible. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2346869
		20 l	2346870
		208 l	2346871
Engine Oil Low SAPS 15W-40	Mineral oil-based engine oil with higher quality base oil, meets the viscosity requirements of all WIRTGEN GROUP machines with Cummins engines. For use in markets where low-sulphur fuel is used (e.g. Europe). Suitable for engines with exhaust gas aftertreatment (EU Stage 3b/US EPA Tier 4i exhaust emission standard and above).	5 l	2573349
		20 l	2573350
		208 l	2573351
		1000 l	2637453

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

MAINTENANCE PARTS

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Gear Oil 85W-90	Mineral oil-based axle gear oil for WIRTGEN drive systems. Do not use for WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes (except 2500 SM, 4200 SM), HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives as well as VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems.	5 l	2065030
		20 l	2065031
		208 l	2065032
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 150	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2173019
		20 l	199752
		208 l	2120829
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 220	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil designed for high-performance use in WIRTGEN milling drum gearboxes as well as KLEEMANN conveyor and bevel gearboxes. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2170074
		20 l	2065033
		208 l	2065034
High-Performance Gear Oil PGLP 460	Exclusive fully synthetic gear oil tailored to high-performance use in WIRTGEN hot recyclers and in S-Pack binding agent metering units. The high wettability of the lubricant ensures that the oil adheres well to gears and thus offers excellent wear protection. Do not use for HAMM vibratory bearings and drum drives.	5 l	2461524
		20 l	2120830
Multi Gear Oil VG 150	Mineral oil-based industrial gear oil for KLEEMANN cone crushers. The EP (extreme pressure) additives provide exceptional wear protection. Recommended for use in KLEEMANN MCO 9 EVO and MCO 11 PRO cone crushers.	20 l	2483280
		208 l	2483281

GEAR OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Special Gear Oil	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for VÖGELE transfer gearboxes and drive systems, HAMM vibratory bearings as well as KLEEMANN travel drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	1238051
		20 l	2065037
		208 l	2065038
Special Gear Oil Roller Drum Drive	Special fully synthetic multigrade gear oil for HAMM roller drum drives. It has excellent cold-start behaviour and offers exceptional wear protection (for example in bearings, gear wheels) and is therefore particularly suitable for demanding applications.	5 l	2571293
		20 l	2571294
		208 l	2571300

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Cone Moly Grease	High viscosity lithium complex grease for lubricating KLEEMANN cone crushers. Molybdenum disulphide (MoS2) grease. For heavy-duty, slow-turning bearings and bolts. Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -20 °C to +150 °C.	400 g	2342967
Drive Bearing Grease	Special high-performance grease for use in HAMM bearings. Extremely pressure- and water-resistant.	1 kg	1227114
Drum Bearing Grease	Exclusive grease for the lubrication of HAMM drum bearings. Extremely temperature- and pressure-resistant.	1 kg	1205757
Friction and Roller Bearing Grease	High-performance polyurea grease with extreme pressure resistance and excellent wear protection. For the lubrication of VÖGELE roller bearings and sliding bearings that are subject to high thermal loads as well as BENNINGHOVEN applications. Wide operating temperature range from -25 °C to +180 °C (multigrade grease).	18 kg	2027868
		12 x 400 g	2086136

Due to possible technical changes, always refer to the information in the instruction manual.

Original WIRTGEN GROUP

MAINTENANCE PARTS

GREASE			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
High-Performance Grease	Mineral oil-based lithium complex grease with excellent wear protection. For use on couplings and WIRTGEN remixers, for example. Wide operating temperature range from -20 °C to +150 °C (multigrade grease).	400 g	47259
High-Performance Grease KLEEMANN	Grease for KLEEMANN screen bearings.	380 g	M10021195
Multipurpose Moly Grease	Mineral oil-based grease for lubricating high-load or shock-loaded bearings in damp, unfavourable conditions. Suitable for lubrication points with mixed friction, rough surfaces and as assembly grease (for example joint pins, wheel bearings). Not suitable for ball bearings and polished surfaces. Operating temperature from -25 °C to +120 °C.	400 g	2065035

HYDRAULIC OILS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
Clutch Fluid HLP 32	Hydraulic oil for use in KLEEMANN clutches Suitable for low temperatures (subpolar zone).	5 l	2268030
		20 l	2268032
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for moderate temperatures.	20 l	2065028
		208 l	2065029
		1000 l	2118571
Hydraulic Oil HVLP 68	Multigrade hydraulic oil suitable for high temperatures (subtropics, tropics).	20 l	2118574
		208 l	2570591

OTHER LUBRICANTS			
Part	Properties	Container	Part no.
AdBlue® / DEF	32.5% high-purity diesel exhaust fluid according to DIN 70070 / ISO 22241. AdBlue® is a registered trademark of the Association of the Automotive Industry (Verband der Automobilindustrie e. V.; VDA)	10 l	2434706
		210 l	2090870
Asphalt Anti Stick	The perfect solution for pneumatic-tyre and combination rollers from HAMM – it prevents bitumen from sticking to the rubber tyres. The emulsion is based on a non-toxic solution and thus biodegrades quickly.	5 l	2559307
		20 l	2559309
Silicone Transformer Liquid	DOW transformer oil can be used for the magnetic separator on KLEEMANN machines.	20 l	2346389

Original KLEEMANN

EMERGENCY KITS



Small faults in the electrical system such as blown fuses, failed relays, damaged contacts or switches can interrupt construction site operations for long periods of time. KLEEMANN emergency kits for machine operators, which consist of items specially selected for the respective machine type, can be used to rectify any malfunctions quickly and cost-effectively.

> Read more online

EMERGENCY KITS

KLEEMANN emergency kits for machine operators, which consist of items specially selected for the respective machine type, can be used to rectify any malfunctions quickly and cost-effectively.



EMERGENCY KITS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
MC 100 R	K001	1 - 9999	EU	F10616869
MC 100 R EVO	K002	1 - 9999	EU	2328285
MC 100 Ri EVO	K011	1 - 9999	US	2328282
MC 110 R EVO	K005	1 - 9999	EU	2328285

EMERGENCY KITS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
MC 110 Ri EVO	K014	1 - 9999	US	2328282
MC 110 Z	K004	1 - 9999	EU	F10617370
			US	F10617789
MC 110 Z EVO	K006	1 - 9999	EU	2328285
MC 110 R	K003	1 - 9999	US	F10617789
			EU	F10617370
MC 110 Zi EVO	K015	1 - 9999	US	2328282
MC 120 Z	K007	1 - 9999	EU	F10616879
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	EU	2601353
			US	2601360
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	EU	2601353
			US	2601360
MC 125 Z	K008	5 - 9999	EU	F10617369
MCO 9 EVO	K072	1 - 9999	EU	2392714
MCO 9i EVO	K073	1 - 9999	US	2392715
MCO 9 S EVO	K074	1 - 9999	EU	2392714
MCO 9 Si EVO	K075	1 - 9999	US	2392715
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	EU	2540693
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	US	2568649
MR 100 R	K012	1 - 9999	EU	F10617389
MR 100 Z	K013	1 - 9999	EU	F10617389
MR 110 R EVO	K016	2 - 9999	EU	F60000092
			US	F60000093
MR 110 Z EVO	K017	2 - 9999	EU	F60000092
			US	F60000093
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	1 - 9999	EU	2385137

Original KLEEMANN

EMERGENCY KITS

EMERGENCY KITS				
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Version	Part no.
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	1 - 34	US	2385140
		35 - 35	US	2591720
		36 - 36	US	2385140
		37 - 9999	US	2591720
MR 122 Z	K062	1 - 9999	EU	F10616889
MR 130 R	K023	1 - 199	EU	F10616479
MR 130 R EVO	K023	200 - 9999	EU	F60000092
			US	F60000093
MR 130 Z	K024	1 - 299	EU	F10616479
MR 130 Z EVO	K024	301 - 9999	EU	F60000092
			US	F60000093
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	1 - 9999	EU	2385137
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	1 - 29	US	2385140
		30 - 30	US	2591720
		31 - 32	US	2385140
		33 - 9999	US	2591720
MS 702 EVO	K083	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425
MS 702i EVO	K103	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425
MS 703 EVO	K084	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425
MS 703i EVO	K104	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425
MS 952 EVO	K085	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425
MS 952i EVO	K105	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425
MS 953 EVO	K086	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425
MS 953i EVO	K106	1 - 9999	EU; US	2503425

TELEMATICS



WITOS, the telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP, offers an optimised package of solutions to increase your productivity on the job site. The intelligent WITOS FleetView telematics system from the WIRTGEN GROUP supports fleet and service management for machines from WIRTGEN, VÖGELE, HAMM and KLEEMANN. Thanks to the system-supported processing, transmission, visualisation and evaluation of machine and position data, fleet and service management becomes even more efficient during day-to-day operations. With WITOS FleetView, you can keep track of your fleet of machines at all times.

> Read more online

WITOS FLEETVIEW

WITOS FleetView fleet management gives you a permanent overview of the condition of your machines.

WITOS FleetView is not available in all countries and for all model series – please contact your local sales and service company if you have any questions.



WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
MC 120 Z PRO	K034	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448
MC 120 Zi PRO	K035	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448

TELEMATICS

WITOS FLEETVIEW					
Series code	Serial code	Series range	Part	Package includes	Part no.
MCO 11 PRO	K110	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448
MCO 11i PRO	K111	1 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448
MR 110 Z EVO2	K018	137 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448
MR 110 Zi EVO2	K019	137 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448
MR 130 Z EVO2	K077	193 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448
MR 130 Zi EVO2	K078	33 - 9999	WITOS FleetView retrofit kit	incl. cable set	2675448


KLEEMANN
KLEEMANN
KLEEMANN

Original BENNINGHOVEN

LIFTER PLATES



The dryer drums are the key components in the asphalt production process, both for the white mineral and the RAP material. They remove moisture from the raw material and perfectly prepare the material for the processing temperature.

The drums are available in different lengths, diameters and with different built-in materials depending on the system design and the drying matrix (based on the burner, dryer drum, and dust collection).

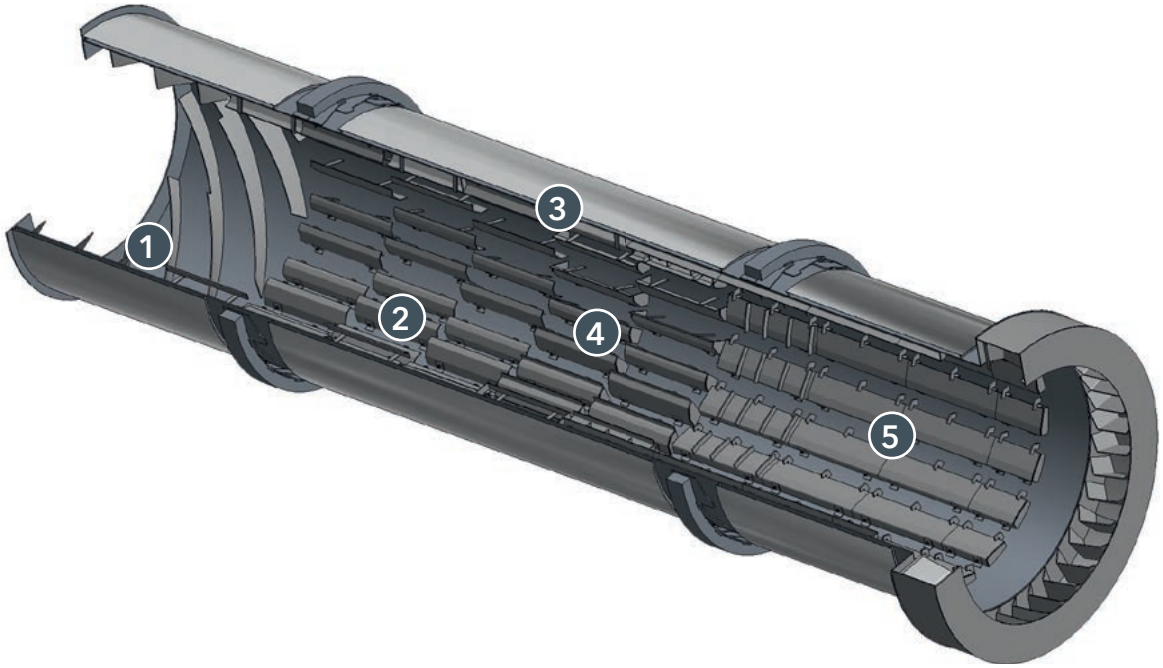
Influencing parameters such as the plant location, type of rock, material moisture, material temperature and fuel type determine whether lifter plates are used.

Dryer drums are compact, robust and easy to maintain. Made by BENNINGHOVEN.

> Read more online

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DRYER DRUM

> Different drum sizes from 8 to 12 metres
> Inside diameter from 2 to 3 metres in various increments
> Appropriate material moisture of 3%, 4%, 5%
> Appropriate compliance of TA-Luft (German technical instructions on air quality control)
> Temperature-resistant internal components (coal dust, mastic asphalt, recycling)
> Frequency converter control (infinitely variable drive for materials with widely varying moisture content)
> Wear material/internal components
> Stainless steel or aluminium covering
> Air or mineral wool insulation



1 Continuous temperature optimisation
Ideal exhaust gas temperature through the installation and removal of lifter plates.

2 Outstanding material quality with maximum flexibility
BENNINGHOVE lifter plates are available in a range of materials and shapes – made of low-wear and temperature-resistant steel or heat-resistant steel (recommended for the addition of cold RAP material and mastic asphalt).

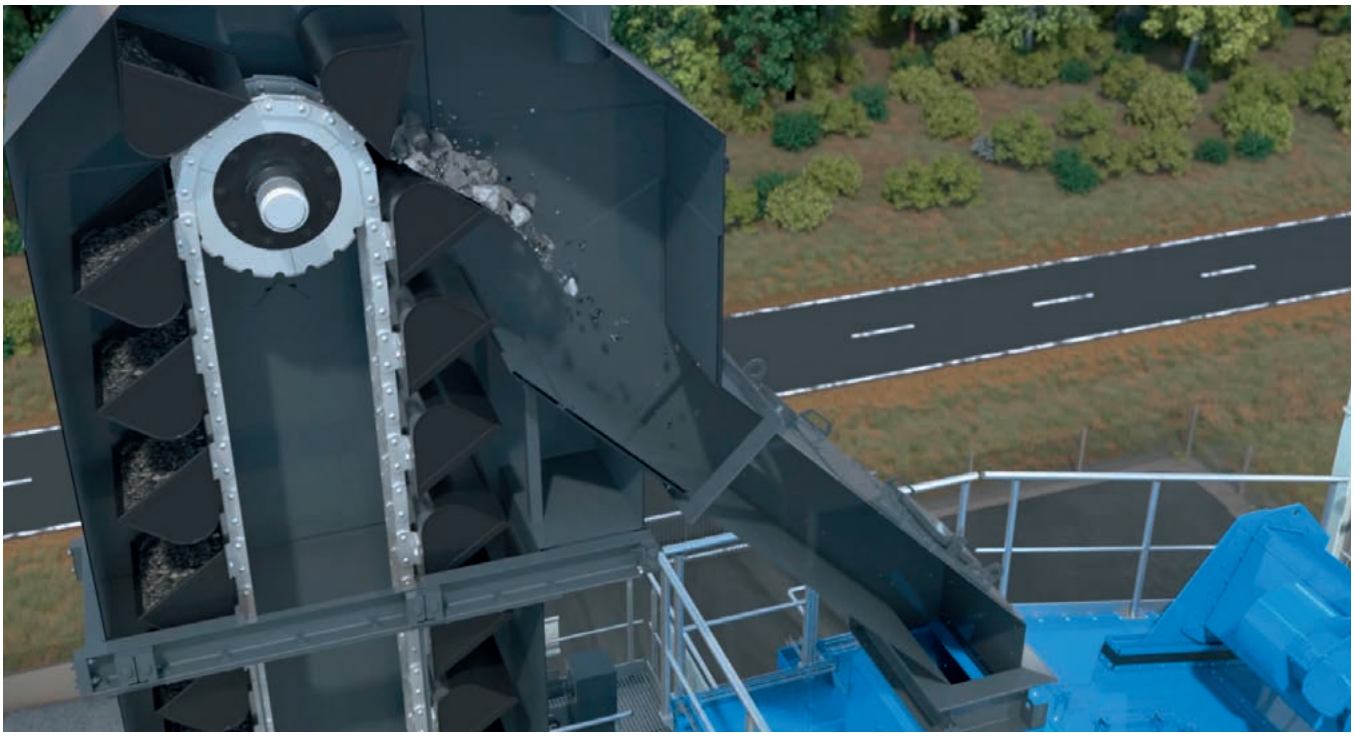
3 First-class drying
Well-designed material guidance thanks to an adapted drum layout plan and optimised placement of the lifter plates results in an optimal material curtain and thus an optimal drying result.

4 Easy to replace
Drum components can be replaced quickly and easily thanks to the bolted design and high-precision fit and genuine connectors.

5 Built-in fire protection
Excellent protection of the drum in the hot zones via fire protection plates (self-protection).

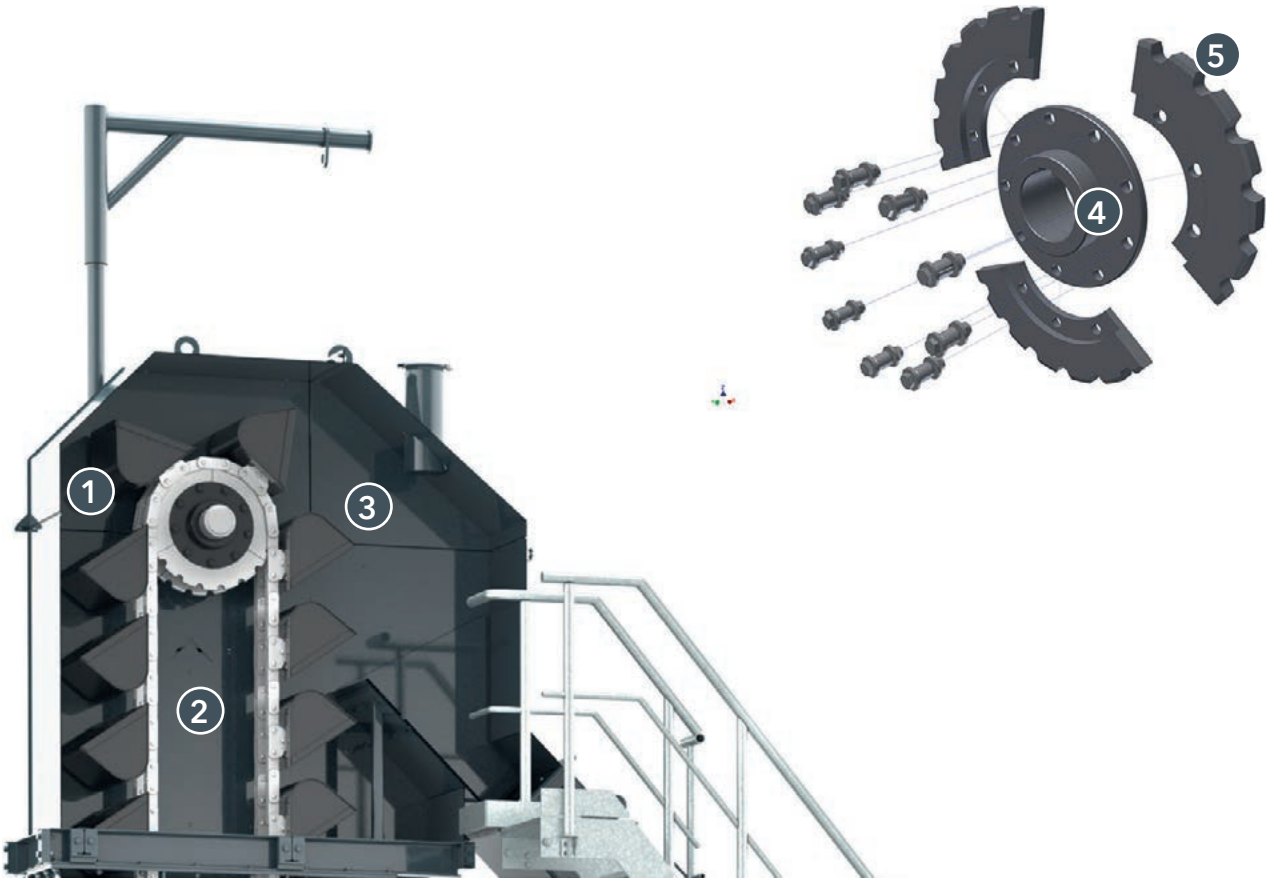
Original BENNINGHOVEN

CHAIN, BUCKET ELEVATOR, GEAR RING



The hot bucket elevator's enclosed, compact steel structure with an internal conveyor mechanism conveys the material vertically up onto the asphalt mixing plant. A high-performance, shaft-mounted geared motor reliably drives the dual-strand, double drag link conveyor chain. For service and maintenance purposes, the geared motor is equipped with a chain anti-reverse mechanism and a key transfer system on the elevator foot. High discharge heights and conveying capacities as well as material temperatures of 400 °C require regular visual inspections or the replacement of wearing parts with genuine BENNINGHOVEN spare parts.

> Read more online



1 Service-optimised
The elevator buckets are bolted to the chain, allowing them to be quickly and easily replaced at any time.

2 Flexible
Bolt connections ensure that the chain links are easy to replace. The same goes for shortening the chain. The two-strand system facilitates optimal load distribution.

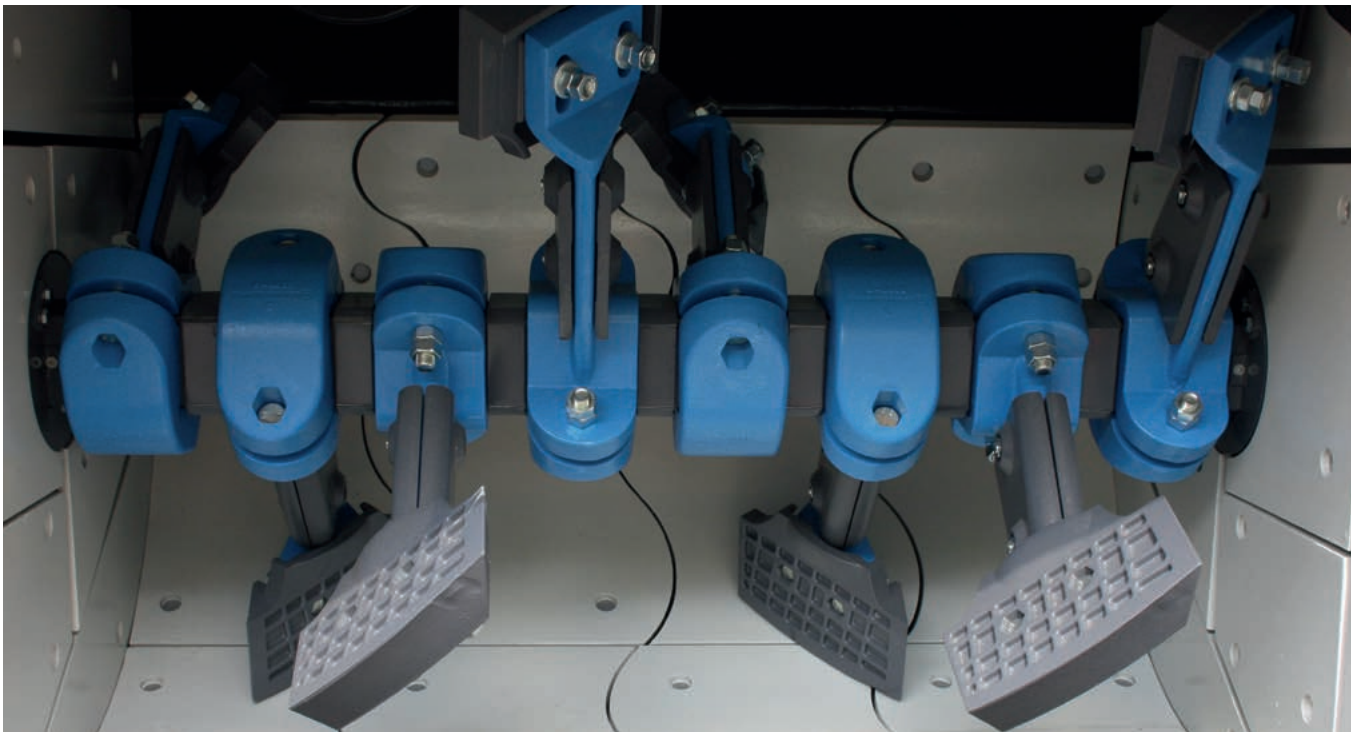
3 User-friendly
Easy maintenance and accessibility due to generously sized inspection openings.

4 Extremely easy to service
The three-part design of the sprocket allows parts of it to be replaced without requiring removal of the complete sprocket or chain strands and without any special tools.

5 Durability
Tempered sprocket segments guarantee maximum wear protection and a long service life.

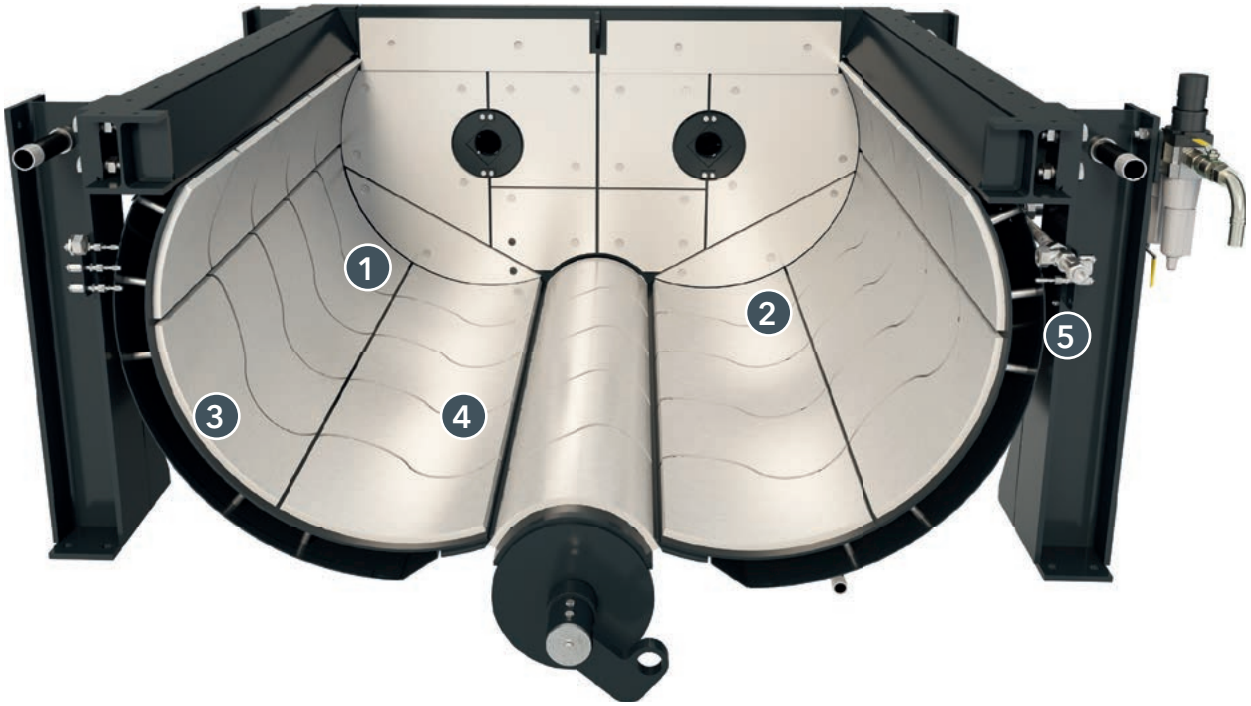
Original BENNINGHOVEN

INNER PANELS



The mixer is the heart of an asphalt mixing plant. This is where the mineral is intensively mixed with the binding agent and filler to form a homogeneous mass. Due to the high loads in terms of wear, weight and power transmission, mixers are built using only materials of the highest quality. The mixing trough of the twin-shaft pugmill is lined with special cast iron. The bolts used to secure the inner panels are accessible from the outside of the unit to make maintenance and service easier. A rotary slide is used to open or close the mixer's outlet flaps via two pneumatic cylinders.

> Read more online



1 **S-shaped trough panels – it's the shape that makes the difference:**
Spot and surface wear is interrupted at the joints, thus ensuring the panels enjoy a longer service life thanks to the S-shape.

2 **Maximum wear protection**
The panels are made from a special alloy for maximum wear protection and a long mixer service life.

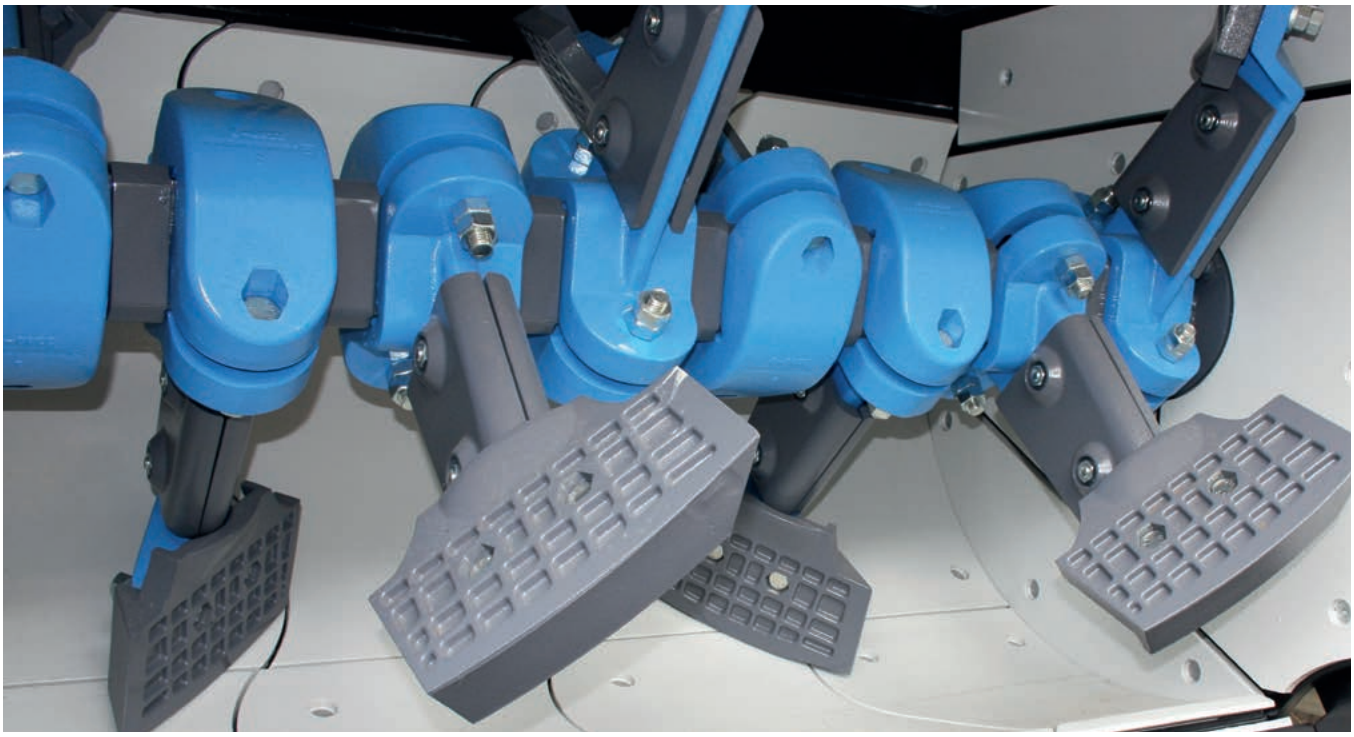
3 **Ergonomic handling**
The individual panels feature an ideal size and weight for easy handling.

4 **Individual panels can be easily replaced**
The ability to replace the individual wear zones, which are divided into panels, cuts costs.

5 **Optimal accessibility**
The panels are mounted using countersunk bolts, providing an excellent and secure hold with optimal accessibility from the outside.

Original BENNINGHOVEN

AGITATOR



The agitator intensively mixes the mineral with the binding agent and filler to form a homogeneous mass. Due to the high loads in terms of wear, weight and power transmission, mixers are built using only materials of the highest quality. The two agitator shafts are designed for durability and a long service life. Arm guards that protect all the arms from wear, protection for the spaces between the shafts and optimised shapes that reduce the surface area exposed to wear are just a few notable examples.

> Read more online



1 Durable
Efficient mixer shaft bearing and sealing.

2 Fewer replacements
Efficient shaft protection keeps the number of costly replacements of individual shaft sections to a minimum.

3 Dual arm guard
Complete protection of the mixer arms against wear.

4 Minimal wear surfaces
Perfect mounting of the mixer arms via innovative mounting clamps for longer service life.

5 Extremely long service life
Wear is greatly reduced due to the recessed inner seal.

Original BENNINGHOVEN

FILTER BAGS



Dedusting is an essential part of asphalt mixing plant operation. This involves extracting and filtering the dust that is generated during the mixing process – particularly rock particles and bitumen vapours. This not only has an impact on the asphalt mixing process, but is also subject to official regulations governing the emissions produced during asphalt production. These requirements are currently being increasingly tightened in many countries and regions around the world. In response to these developments, BENNINGHOVEN offers the ideal hardware in combination with the corresponding filter cloths – perfectly tailored to each other to form an unbeatable team.

> Read more online



1 **Increase service life, cut costs**
Long service life thanks to solidly sewn bags with triple stitching.

2 **From a single source**
Genuine filter bags from BENNINGHOVEN are perfectly tailored to the asphalt mixing plant's technology and processes. This combination is what leads to a long service life and extreme durability.

3 **Easy handling**
The filter bags are easy to access and replace.

4 **Extremely robust**
Different materials can even withstand high operating temperatures.

WIRTGEN GROUP



WIRTGEN GROUP
Branch of John Deere GmbH Co. KG
Reinhard-Wirtgen-Str. 2
53578 Windhagen
Germany
T: +49 26 45 / 131 0
F: +49 26 45 / 131 397
customersupport@wirtgen-group.com

www.wirtgen-group.com

The General Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery apply. The Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery of the company at which orders are processed can be sent on request. They can also be viewed on the website of the respective company:
https://wirtgen-group.com/general-terms
The WIRTGEN GROUP Branch of John Deere GmbH & Co. KG and its affiliated companies protect their intellectual property. In particular, the WIRTGEN GROUP Road logo, the names WIRTGEN, VÖGELE, HAMM, KLEEMANN, BENNINGHOVEN, CIBER, WITOS and numerous other product and system names are registered trademarks in many countries.
All details, illustrations and texts are non-binding and may include special equipment. We reserve the right to make technical changes without prior notice. Performance data are dependent upon actual operational conditions.
© **WIRTGEN GROUP Branch of John Deere GmbH & Co. KG** 2022. en-GB – V220112